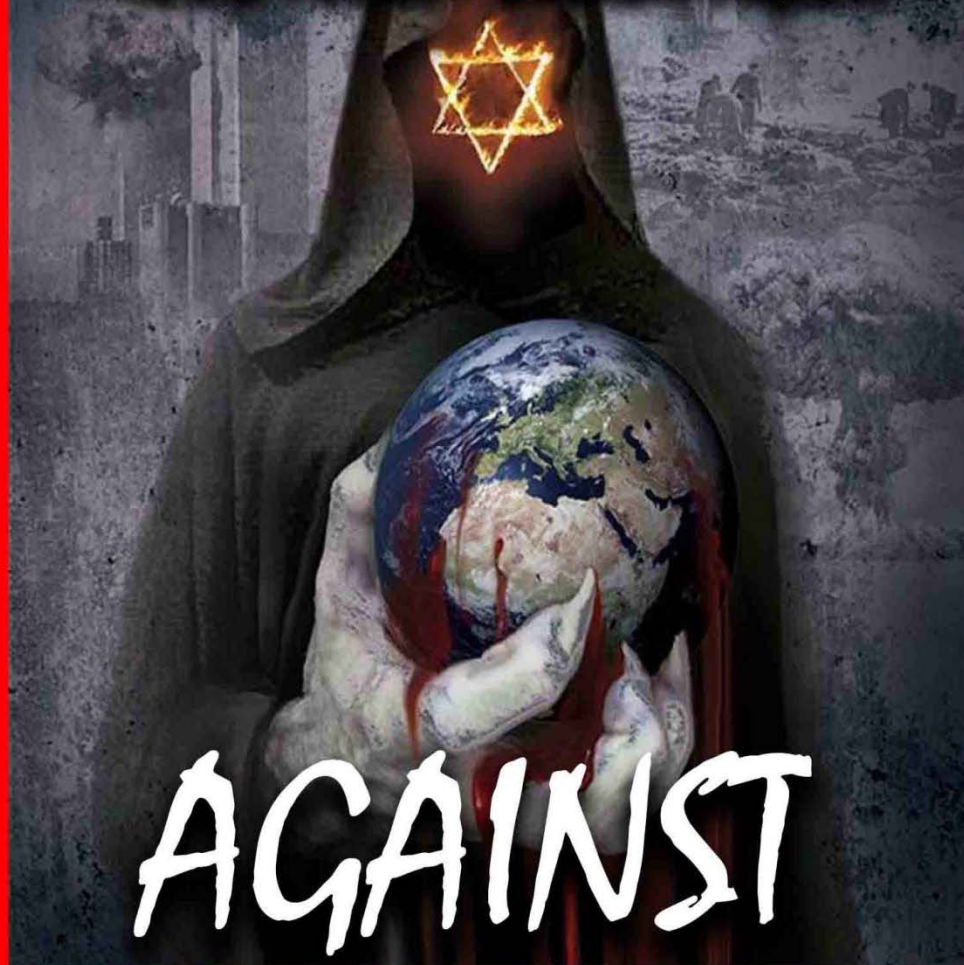


# SATANIC HISTORY

## FAKE COMMUNISM

- KARL MARX - BRITISH AGENT



## AGAINST

# SATANISM

10,000 YEARS OF TOTAL CONTROL

## **DEDICATION**

**With all Thanks, Love and Gratitude to Swami Devi Dhyani and all the helpers like Franco Masellis who make these books and DVDs possible.**

**With all Thanks, Love and Gratitude to my Mother and Father and to all my other Teachers, Theos Bernard, Sri Yogendra, Eric Berne, Gurdjieff, Father Bede Griffiths, Osho, Zen Master Hogen, Swami Sivananda, Swami Satchidananda, and all the other giants upon whose shoulders I stand - who made me able to be what... I AM – Swami Satchidanand**

**Copyright © 2018**

**[Energy Enhancement Synthesis of Light Limited (SOL)]**

**All rights reserved. This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part, by any person under fair use as long as we are referenced, without written permission of:  
Swami Satchidanand**

**[sol@energyenhancement.org](mailto:sol@energyenhancement.org)  
[www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)**

## Table of Contents

THE SATANIC HISTORY OF THE WORLD -VOLUME 1 .....	8
Satanic Controller of the British Empire - Henry Temple, the Third Viscount Palmerston. ....	14
SATANIST AND PSYCHOPATH VISCOUNT PALMERSTON .....	15
A new Satanic Psychopathic Roman Empire.....	16
A RETURN TO PALMERSTON.....	30
Palmerston's Three Satanic Psychopathic British Agents.....	32
Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's terrorist revolution .....	33
Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini is also an assassination bureau. .....	37
The ethnic Terrorists of Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's zoo.....	38
THE BRITISH EMPIRE COMMITTEE OF 300 WORLDWIDE DRUG TRADE .....	40
WORLDWIDE DIVIDE AND CONQUER.....	41
"YOUNG" NATIONALISM .....	42
The Second Satanic Psychopathic British Agent: David Urquhart .....	46
The Third Satanic Psychopathic British Agent: Napoleon III - "Of course the Rothschilds were financing both Napoleon I and the British, just as they funded both Hitler and Roosevelt." .....	49
The Satanic Psychopathic ideology of British imperialism in a Line With Satanic Psychopathic Babylon, Satanic Psychopathic Roman Empire, Satanic Psychopathic Venice, Satanic Psychopathic British Empire, Satanic Psychopathic Anglo- American Establishment .....	54
Satanic Psychopathic Venetian Agent Zorzi created Rosicrucian mysticism and Freemasonry in order to create destabilising terrorist Secret Agents .....	55
Shelburne's political intrigues .....	61
Smith Assigned To Propagandise Against America .....	62
"Destroy America with free trade" .....	63
Shelburne unleashes Jacobins against France .....	64
Bentham's Slave Labor Scheme .....	65
THE EVOLUTION OF A NEW HUMANITY .....	69
1. THE ENLIGHTENED SPECIES .....	69

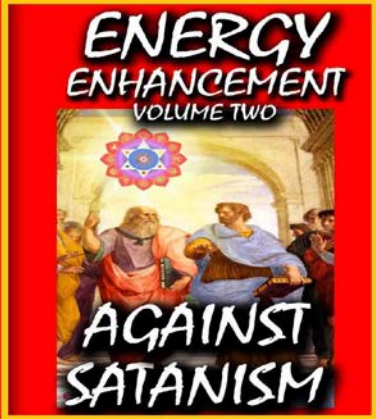
AND THE HUMAN INTRA SPECIES PARASITES .....	69
2. THE LUCIFERIAN SPECIES.....	69
3. THE Satanic Psychopathic SPECIES .....	69
The Satanic Psychopathic Psychopath Marquis de Sade .....	87
Psychopathic Hitler, Stalin and Mao killed 160 millions. In the twentieth century Governments of psychopaths killed 280 millions!! .....	91
The Satanic Psychopathic Empire's Genocide Policy .....	119
Mass Murder in Britain .....	122
'A Society Devoid of Humanity Itself' .....	124
MIND CONTROL .....	131
Satanism and Luciferianism .....	134
The Satanic Secret Service Cults .....	135
British Secret Agent Hempher said in AD1710 as the British Empire Planned to Destroy the Ottoman Empire in less than 100 Years.. .....	139
The Satanic Inquisition, Knights of Malta, Order of the Garter - Privy Councillors .....	156
THE SATANIC UPPER LEVEL FREEMASONS .....	156
THE SATANIC JESUITS, NAZI SS, MAFIA.....	156
SATANIC SABIANS, ROTHSCHILD SABBATEAN FRANKISTS, ASSASSINS - HASHASHIN, KNIGHTS TEMPLARS, MIND CONTROLLED JESUITS, SCOTTISH RITE FREEMASONRY, MASONIC SEXUAL RITUAL PALLADIAN RITE, MUSLIM BROTHERHOOD, TALIBAN, WAHHABISM, SALAFISM, ISIS, AL QAEDA .....	156
THE SORCERERS OF THE ANTICHRIST TRAFFIC IN THE SOULS OF MEN .....	161
GURDJIEFF AND HIS STORY ABOUT THE BLACK MAGICIAN .....	165
Satanism, Black Magic, Ordo Templi Orientis OTO, Aleister Crowley, Luciferianism, Wicca .....	187
EUGENICS .....	189
THE ORDO TEMPLI ORIENTIS (OTO): .....	191
THE WICCA CULT: .....	192
THE AGE OF AQUARIUS: .....	193
DRUGS AND SATAN ROCK: .....	195
The Satanist Mind .....	197
Modern Witchcraft and Satanism.....	204

THE LUCIS LUCIFER TRUST:.....	209
ALEISTER CROWLEY - SEX TANTRA ADDICT, DRUG ADDICT, VICTIM OF VAMPIRE IMPLANT ADDICTION BLOCKAGES.....	211
VAMPIRE ADDICTION IMPLANT BLOCKAGES VAMPIRE SEXUAL ADDICTION IMPLANT BLOCKAGES VAMPIRE DRUG ADDICTION MPLANT BLOCKAGES VAMPIRE FOOD ADDICTION IMPLANT BLOCKAGES.....	214
The Right Hand Myth of Devotion through Burne-Jones and the Myth of King Arthur and the Holy Grail - "The Ten Myths which Control the World".....	227
The Sexual Addiction Implant Blockages in Ritual Sex.....	236
Energy Enhancement Student experience of Sexual Addiction Implants and the Energy Connections between them.....	241
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT PSYCHIC PROTECTION.....	245
Energy Enhancement and Third Law of Thermodynamics ...	245
ANCIENT THAILAND TRIBAL PSYCHIC PROTECTION AGAINST PSYCHIC CONNECTION AND PSYCHIC ENERGY BLOCKAGE IMPLANTS.....	250
ORGONE BOXES PSYCHIC PROTECTION.....	254
TRISTAN AND ISOLDE.....	256
HOMOSEXUALITY, ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND SEXUAL IMPLANTS.....	257
THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS.....	258
ENERGY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE, BETWEEN THEIR CHAKRAS AND ENERGY BLOCKAGES.....	258
.....	258
The Sexual Addiction Implant Blockage in Ritual Sex.....	259
THE REAL REALITY OF THE WORLD AND THE PURPOSE OF "SPIN", HERMENEUTICS, HISTORIOGRAPHY, HEGEMONY, MYTH AND GRAMSCI'S "PHILOSOPHY OF PRAXIS" ON THE PATH OF ILLUMINATION, ENLIGHTENMENT.....	262
Venetian/Babylonian/Roman Empire Secret Agents during the time of Henry VIIIth.....	273
The Meaning and Significance of Frankenstein.....	276
THE LEFT AND RIGHT HAND PATHS OF INITIATION ..	278
HUMAN SACRIFICE IN THE RITUAL, "THE CREMATION OF CARE" AT BOHEMIAN GROVE.....	281

THE LEFT AND RIGHT HAND PATHS OF INITIATION..	287
EXPERIENCE GROUNDING NEGATIVE ENERGIES ....	292
ENERGY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE, BETWEEN THEIR CHAKRAS AND IMPLANT ENERGY BLOCKAGES .....	295
CONTROL IMPLANT BLOCKAGES .....	297
THE FUNCTION OF THE BUDDHAFIELD OF THE SPIRITUAL MASTER IS TO PURIFY THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES OF THE STUDENT.....	300
The Right Hand Myth of Devotion through Burne-Jones and the Myth of King Arthur and the Holy Grail - "The Ten Myths which Control the World" .....	310
IMPLANT BLOCKAGES WITH OUR STUDENT IN GOA 2010.....	311
THE CONNECTOR STRATEGY.....	324
THE PURPOSE AND THE PSYCHOPATHIC PERVERSION OF THE PURPOSE .....	327
The psychopath and the Buddhist icchantika.....	336
- THE BHAGAVAD GITA AND THE QUALITIES OF THE SELFISH COMPETITIVE PSYCHOPATHIC EGO.....	341
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND IMMORTALITY .....	346
THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, THE CLEANING OF KARMA, KARMIC IMPLANTS, ENERGY CONNECTIONS, ENERGY VAMPIRES, ENLIGHTENMENT, ILLUMINATION .....	354
ENERGY VAMPIRES .....	360
THE CREATION OF THE ANTAHKARANA.....	368
ASCENSION ALONG THE ANTAHKARANA .....	375
The Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School "Dums" Down Civilisation .....	385
II. The Establishment Goes Satanic Psychopathic: "Entertainment" Replaces Art .....	405
III. The Thought Police Creating Satanic Psychopathic "Public Opinion": The "Authoritarian Personality" Bogeyman and the OSS .....	413
IV. The Aristotelian "Eros": Sex, Drugs and Rock and Roll ..	425
CARLOS CASTANEDA, GnosticISM AND ENERGY BLOCKAGE IMPLANTS .....	447
Mud Shadows.....	447

Psychic Self-Defence .....	450
The Foreign Installation .....	452
Common Points .....	454
The Assemblage Point.....	456
A Cosmic Test.....	458
<b>TURBOCHARGED ENERGY ENHANCEMENT WORLD</b>	
<b>SYNTHESIS .....</b>	<b>461</b>
<b>ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION SAMYAMA TO</b>	
<b>CREATE A PROFOUND TRANSFORMATION OF HUMAN</b>	
<b>CONSCIOUSNESS ON THIS PLANET .....</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>YOGANANDA, MASTER OF KRIYA YOGA, THE</b>	
<b>CIRCULATION OF THE ENERGIES, AND THE KUNDALINI</b>	
<b>KRIYAS .....</b>	<b>473</b>
<b>ENERGY ENHANCEMENT APPRENTICE LEVEL 3 .....</b>	<b>478</b>
Meditation Energy Enhancement and Gurdjieff .....	489
<b>SUB-PERSONALITIES, ALTER EGOS AND ENERGY</b>	
<b>BLOCKAGES - TEACHINGS WRITTEN BY</b>	
<b>SATCHIDANAND .....</b>	<b>491</b>
<b>Removing the Strategies of the Psychopathic Energy Vampire!!</b>	
.....	493
The Aloof Strategy.....	496
The Poor me Strategy.....	497
<b>The BAD SELFISH COMPETITIVE ENERGY VAMPIRE</b>	
<b>STAR STRATEGY.....</b>	<b>498</b>
The Interrogator Strategy .....	499
The Violator Strategy.....	499
The Don Juan or Vamp Strategy.....	502
Pleaser Strategy.....	502
The Blamer Strategy .....	502
The Critic Strategy .....	502
The Tyrant Strategy.....	503
The Self Destructor Strategy.....	503
Manic Depression.....	503
<b>THE CONNECTOR STRATEGY.....</b>	<b>503</b>
<b>VAMPIRE STRATEGIES ARE HABITUAL .....</b>	<b>505</b>
<b>Ramana Maharshi on the Energy Enhancement Meditation Tour</b>	
<b>of India .....</b>	<b>511</b>
<b>KUMBA MELA IN HARIDWAR .....</b>	<b>514</b>

**ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT  
VOLUME TWO**



**AGAINST  
SATANISM**

**DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT BOOK  
NOW!**

*The Secret History of the Modern World and the Battle for the Future – The “One Ring” of Gyges of Plato’s book, Republic – A Comparison between Ring of Gyges of the Hobbit and the One Ring of the Lord of the Rings with reference to the effect of Eugenic No Heart Plato and No Soul Aristotle on the Secret History of the Modern World and Satanic Globalism – the Battle for the future.*

*The difference between the simple Ring of Gyges of the Hobbit and the One Ring of the Lord of the Rings is – “into this ring he poured all his cruelty, his malice and his will to dominate all life”*  
*The difference is this energy of cruelty. “By our sinning and Ritual human sacrifices, and Ritual human sacrifices and sinning, the gods will be propitiated and we shall not be punished” - Plato’s Republic*

*Used for one purpose “The Concealment of Wickedness”*  
*Plato’s Republic – What is thy nature? Satanic Adelmantus*  
*“Appearance tyrannizes over truth and is Lord of Happiness”*

AGAINST SATANISM VOLUME 2

DOWNLOAD HERE

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Against-Satanism-Volume-2/Against-Satanism-Volume-2.pdf>



[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



**Energy Enhancement Meditation  
Awakens The Force!!!**

[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



**Grounding  
Negative Thoughtforms**

Energy Enhancement Meditation  
Level 2: Initiation 5

# THE SATANIC HISTORY OF THE WORLD - VOLUME 1

The Satanic Psychopathic Palmerston, Prime Minister of the British Empire circa 1850 - and his Three Satanic Psychopathic British Agents, Mazzini, Urquhart and Napoleon III - as a Continuation of the same Satanic Psychopathic Families from Satanic Psychopathic Babylon through the Satanic Psychopathic Roman Empire, the Satanic Psychopathic Venetian Empire to the Satanic Psychopathic British Empire to the current Satanic Psychopathic Anglo-American Establishment

And a Little Energy Enhancement Meditation...

Not Only do we have Energy Blockages within our Bodies, but also  
We are indissolubly connected with Energy Blockages outside the  
body

Not only are we affected by them.

Happily, we also affect the Blockages!

Thus our power to draw angels into our psychic bodies increasing talent and ability to handle larger amounts of energy to Change the World by transmuting Energy Blockages by the Seven Step Process.

And by removing the Internal and External  
Blockages..

Silently..

Change the World...





PLATO AND SATANIC BABYLONIAN SECRET AGENT  
ARISTOTLE "THE POISONER" OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT  
- BY RAPHAEL

## The Evolution of a New Humanity

### 1. The Enlightened Species

#### And the Human Intra Species Parasites

### 2. The Luciferian Species

### 3. The Satanic Species

Is the Latest Painful Installment of my Series about the Effects of the, "Dark Side" on the Last Tens of Thousands of years of Modern Society..

It is a Dark Vision, not unlike The Buddha's, "Pain, Sickness, Old Age and Death" But as we Both Say...

"There is a Path" -

Energy Enhancement  
Meditation...

God exists. Religiousness  
exists.

Yet throughout history - from much before the Babylonian Empire - Satanic Psychopathic Religions and Myths (The Ten Myths which control the World) have been specifically created to maintain oligarchic satanic control of society. To exacerbate Implant addiction blockages of sex, drugs and rock and roll through Ritual sex, Ritual drugs and religious music in order to divert, pervert and degenerate humanity in order to rule them.

TO THAT WE MUST ADD THE SATANIC PSYCHOPATHIC MANAGERS WHO MAINTAIN CONTROL OF THE WORLD FOR THE LUCIFERIAN PSYCHOPATHIC ELITE...

***Satanic Controller of the British Empire - Henry Temple, the Third Viscount Palmerston.***

Palmerston is the man the others - the Russells, Disraelis, and Gladstones simply cannot match. Palmerston was first a Tory, then a Whig, always a disciple of Satanic Psychopathic Jeremy Bentham, head of British Secret Services Intelligence, and for 35 years there is scarcely a cabinet without Palmerston as foreign secretary or prime minister. In London they call him Lord Cupid, a Regency buck always on the lookout for a new mistress, perfectly at home in a menage a trois. On the continent they call him Lord Firebrand. The schoolboys of Vienna sing that if the devil has a son, that son is Lord Palmerston. Bisexual "Pam" is an occultist who loves Satanism, seances and menages a trois. And here, between Big Ben and the Foreign Office, are the haunts of this nineteenth-century DEVIL, head of the Satanic Psychopathic Oligarchy, the New Venetian Venal Doge, Lord Palmerston... "Old Pam"..

(PAM IS A WOMAN'S NAME AND THUS A HOMOSEXUAL REFERENCE AS IS NAPOLEON THE THIRD AS PALMERSTON'S CATAMITE, BELOW. WHILST NOT SAYING THAT ALL HOMOSEXUALS ARE SATANIC, HOMOSEXUALITY AND HYPERSEXUALITY INCLUDING PEDOPHILIA ARE PRACTISES WHICH FOLLOW SATANISM AND THE SATANIC EMPIRES LIKE A DISEASE.)



## ***SATANIST AND PSYCHOPATH VISCOUNT PALMERSTON***

I am now standing in the shadow of the Houses of Parliament in the part of London called Westminster. It is the year of grace 1850. Around me lies Victorian London, the London of Dickens and Thackeray, of John Stuart Mill and Thomas Carlyle. This capital city is now the center of the greatest colonial empire the world has ever known, shortly to embrace between one-fifth and one-fourth of the total population and land area of the Earth. Although in theory there are still empires ruled by the French, the Spanish, the Portuguese, the Dutch, the Belgians, and the Danes, all of these, in this year of 1850, are but the satellites of the British Empire. Britain is the mistress of the seas, the empire upon which the sun never sets. It is the new Rome on the banks of the Thames.

The Empress is Queen Victoria, who is largely occupied with Prince Albert in her business of breeding new litters of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha to take over the royal houses of Europe. A quarter-century from now Victoria will be made Empress of India to reward her for so much breeding. But for all of Victoria's wealth and power, Britain is not really a monarchy; it is an oligarchy on the Satanic Psychopathic Venetian model, and the most powerful leader, the "Doge" of the

British oligarchy in these times, between 1830 and the end of the American Civil War, is Lord Palmerston.

## **A new Satanic Psychopathic Roman Empire**

It is 1850. Lord Palmerston is engaged in a campaign to make London the undisputed: center of a new, worldwide Roman Empire. He is attempting to conquer the world in the way that the British have already conquered India, destabilising every other nation to the role of a puppet, client, and fall-guy for British imperial policy. Lord Palmerston's campaign is not a secret. He has declared it here in the Houses of Parliament, saying that wherever in the world a British subject goes, he can flaunt the laws, secure that the British fleet will support him. "Civis Romanus sum, every Briton is a citizen of this new Rome," thundered Lord Palmerston, and with that, the universal empire was proclaimed.

During the British created Napoleonic wars - because British Masonic Agents started the French Revolution, Head of the British Secret Services, Jeremy Bentham, was writing the speeches of Robespierre from London - and like Hitler, the British Secret Service chose Napoleon to start the Napoleonic Wars to destroy and destabilise Europe and Russia, destroying infrastructure, creating poverty, whilst the British Empire managed to conquer most of the world outside of Europe, with the exception of the United States. After 1815, the French betrayed; the restored Bourbons, Orleanists or Bonapartists were generally British Agents, pliant tools of London.

But in central and eastern Europe, there was Prince Metternich's Austrian Empire, a very strong land power. There was vast Imperial Russia, under the autocrat Nicholas I or the reformer Alexander II. There was the Kingdom of Prussia. Lord Palmerston likes to call these the "arbitrary powers." Above all, Palmerston bated Metternich, the embodiment and ideologue of the Congress of Vienna system. Metternich presided over one of the most pervasive police states in history. Men said his rule was shored up by a standing army of soldiers, a sitting army of bureaucrats, a kneeling army of priests, and a creeping army of informers.



For Britain to rule the world, the Holy Alliance of Austria, Russia, and Prussia had to be broken up. There is also the matter of the British dismemberment of the Ottoman Empire putting in British Agent Kemal Attaturk, allowing him to win at Gallipoli, as Turkish head. Starting with British Agent Lord Byron's Greek Revolution in the 1820s, British policy has been to play the card of nationalism, national liberation, against each of these rival empires.

The imperial theme was sounded in 1846 with the Free (Slave and drugs) trade policy, Britain's declaration of intent to loot the world in the name of the pound. Then, in January 1848, Lord Palmerston arranged an insurrection in Sicily, using British Mafia networks that went back to Lord Nelson.



**SATANIST AND HEAD OF MI6, JEREMY BENTHAM, CREATOR OF THE ALL SEEING EYE, "WREATHED IN FLAME", PANOPTICON PRISM, HAD HIMSELF STUFFED WITH HIS HEAD UNDERNEATH HIM AND PLACED IN HIS FAVOURITE PUB IN LONDON WHERE IT RESIDES TODAY - HERE IS THE PICTURE!!**

In his exposition of the Bentham, "Hedonistic Calculus", Bentham proposed a classification of 12 pains and 14 pleasures, by which we might test the "happiness factor" of any action. Nonetheless, it should not be overlooked that Bentham's "hedonistic" theory is often

criticized.. Bentham said it would be acceptable to torture one person if this would produce an amount of happiness in other people outweighing the unhappiness of the tortured individual - which has recently, satanically, been implemented by the USA. Bentham also argued for "Free Banking" - increases in interest rates to infinity and "Free Love" - the liberalisation of laws prohibiting homosexual sex, bestiality and pederasty - this is Satanism and the satanic perversion of the word, free!!



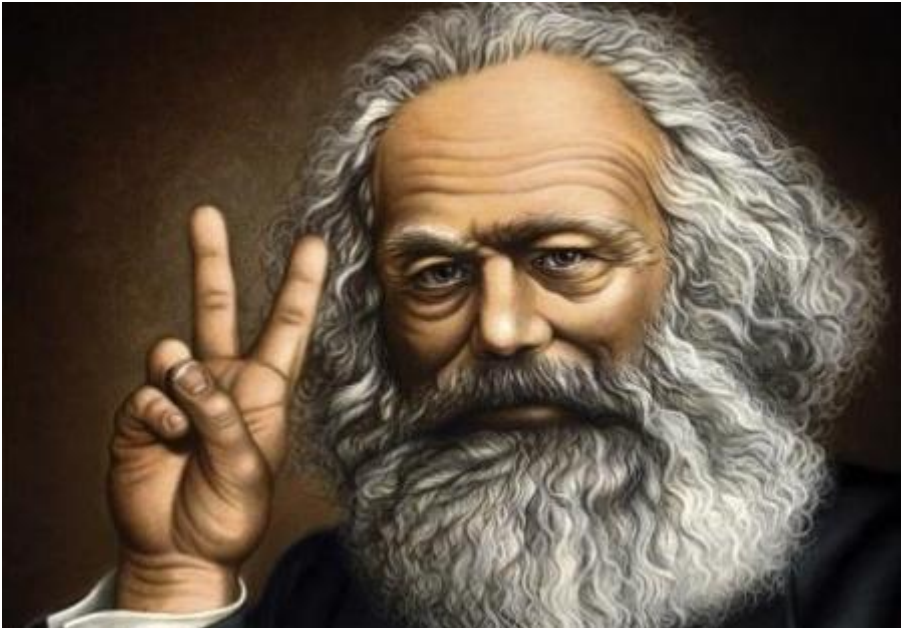
**BRITISH AGENT MAZZINI - CREATED "YOUNG"  
NATIONALIST TERRORIST ORGANISATIONS TO  
DESTABILISE EVERY COUNTRY FOR DIVIDE AND  
CONQUER SATANIC PSYCHOPATHIC, "PRINCIPLE OF  
POVERTY" DESTRUCTION**



AMBASSADOR URQUHART CONTROLLED MARX FOR MI6.



BRITISH AGENT NAPOLEON III - SPENT TIME IN HIS OFFICE AT THE BRITISH NATIONAL LIBRARY TALKING TO PALMERSTON.



BRITISH AGENT AND PROPAGANDIST KARL MARX -  
SPENT TIME IN HIS OFFICE AT THE BRITISH NATIONAL  
LIBRARY TALKING TO URQUHART WHILST WRITING  
"DAS CAPITAL" CREATED TO DESTABILISE AND DESTROY  
RUSSIA AND ANY OTHER COUNTRY TARGETED FOR  
DESTRUCTION

"THE ONLY WAY TO  
REACH THE STARS IS TO  
AIM FOR THE STARS" -  
SATCHIDANAND

"The Agricultural Revolution took thousands of years, the Industrial Revolution took hundreds of years, the Technological Revolution took tens, the Spiritual Revolution has come and we have only an instant to act." - Russell Brand

“You never change things by fighting the existing reality. To change something, build a new model that makes the existing model obsolete.” ~ Richard Buckminster Fuller

Assassinated Lincoln used the Credit system when he created Government issued Money - Greenbacks.

Assassinated Franklin Delano Roosevelt's New Deal Economics when he demanded that the Rothschild Privately owned Federal Reserve create trillions of dollars of credit to build the Infrastructure which made the people of America the richest population in the World for sixty years. Following the techniques of FDR shows the way out of the purposeful Oligarch Austerity Depression designed to Dumb Down Humanity, create universal poverty and Rule the World.

Assassinated John F. Kennedy made Government created Greenbacks too. By 1980 he planned to have fusion power online and nuclear rockets for Mars and all the necessary commodities available from the Asteroid belt. His plan was for more water, irrigation infrastructure to triple the agriculture of the United States and throughout the world for increased richness, cheaper power, a more richer, more numerous, more evolved humanity.

**BAN FED TARP TO BANKS, GET RID OF DERIVATIVES, USE FED CREDIT TO CREATE TRILLIONS TO REBUILD WORLD AND US INFRASTRUCTURE, INCREASE HIGH FLUX DENSITY ENERGY PRODUCTION, INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE: THE PROGRAM TO END THE ECONOMIC DEPRESSION AND THUS HELP IN THE WORLDWIDE EVOLUTION OF A RICH HUMANITY**

**WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT A COLLABORATION OF GOVERNMENT AND INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES IS THE DEFINITION OF FASCISM.**

**WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT ANY MONEY PAID TO POLITICIANS IS A BRIBE. LIKE JUDGES, THEY MUST ONLY BE ABLE TO TAKE MONEY AND ADVERTISING FROM THEIR EMPLOYERS, ALL THE PEOPLE.**

WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT MEDIA CAN NOT BE UNDER THE TOTAL CONTROL OF ONLY FIVE INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES.

POLITICIANS MUST ONLY WORK TO ENRICH THEIR EMPLOYERS, ALL THE PEOPLE. WATER, FOOD, HOUSING, EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, TRANSPORTATION, ENERGY, NO POLLUTION.. ALL FREE AND PAID FOR BY DIRIGIST POLICIES WHICH MAKE SOCIETY RICH AND EVOLVE INDIVIDUALS - AND TAKE HUMANITY TO THE STARS

**HUMANITY TO THE STARS!!**

**HUMANITY TO THE STARS!!**

**HUMANITY TO THE STARS!!**

**HUMANITY TO THE STARS!!**



## HUMANITY TO THE STARS!!

Russell Brand says: "Like most people I regard politicians as frauds and liars and the current political system as nothing more than a bureaucratic means for furthering the augmentation and advantages of economic elites."

They are all run by the Luciferian Elite. The democratic left is no better than the democratic right. Tony Blair and Ed Miliband are as great a menace as David Cameron. Obama is the same as the Tea Party. Instead of corrupt democratic leaders, Russell Brand wants a "total revolution of consciousness and our entire social, political and economic system" to stop the despoliation of the planet and allow the redistribution of wealth.

In the Gladiator Movie by Ridley Scott we have a glimpse of the technique being presently used by the Luciferian Elite. [Commodus walks around] Falco: I have been told of a certain sea snake which has a very unusual method of attracting its prey. It will lie at the



bottom of the ocean as if wounded. Then its enemies will approach, and yet it will lie quite still. And then its enemies will take little bites of it, and yet it remains still. Commodus: So, we will lie still, and let our enemies come to us and nibble. Have every senator followed.

But this conspiracy goes deeper than that of Psychopath Commodus. I doubt that Lyndon LaRouche, Alex Jones, Marie Le Pen, Nigel Farage, Lord Monkton, David Icke, David Coleman are sincere. All of them are Illuminati Agents. All of them use the truth to create opposition and revolution to bring in a Fascist Dictator. All of them are Agents of the Luciferian Elite. Russell Brand is a useful idiot, probably a spare.

As one American General asked of Alex Jones, "Who do you work for?"

Well Alex Jones works for Ron Paul a Libertarian and Constitutionalist. Yet we have a glimpse of Ron Paul when we see he supported warmonger and fascist Mitt Romney in the 2008 election. When we see he is in favour of - even proposed in the first place a cutting of Food Stamps - to push the poorest people in America towards a Fascist Policy of hunger, starvation, Genocide.

Lyndon LaRouche has developed the best private Intelligence Agency in the World and his analysis tells the truth yet most people say that his organisation is Authoritarian and that he is a fascist.

This technique was used before when the CIA funded the terrorist groups in Argentina to fight against the Generals who had usurped the Country. This resulted in the bringing in of the 1970's Police State where all the terrorists and many political enemies - 40,000 of them - were starved, arrested, tortured and thrown out of aeroplanes over the Atlantic Ocean.

And again when Authoritarian Dictator Stalin, following closely on British Agent Lenin who used Marxism created by British Intelligence Urquhart's Marx who was given an office in the British National Library in order to write, "Das Capital" in order to stir up the natives to bring in their own Dictator of Death. To reduce Russian consciousness, Sixty Millions of Russians were arrested, tortured, Gulagged, incinerated.

And again when Intelligence created Marxism was used to install 33rd Degree Freemason Mao in charge of China. To reduce Chinese consciousness, Eighty Millions of people were starved, arrested, tortured, Gulaged, incinerated and the Authoritarian Police State created slaves to work in the Chinese Apple factories surrounded by suicide nets.

Well if they all work for the Intelligence Services, then nothing less than the truth will do in order to create a revolution to destroy the American Republic and bring in a new fascist Hitler.

And this has to be the most important question because for thousands of years, demagogues paid by Elite Satanists have spoken 90% truth - conspiracy theories - to manage the Human Herd - to trick the nascent leaders of society and channel them into a martyrs death or support for Psychopathic Fascist Totalitarian Authoritarians like Julius Caesar, Alexander the Great, Lenin, Stalin, Hitler, Pol Pot and Mao. People responsible for the greatest genocides in history.

Even the sincere yet naive are used to promote the Fascist Supermarket.

Russell Brand is as sincere as Miley Cyrus.



Russell Brand says: "Like most people I regard politicians as frauds and liars and the current political system as nothing more than a bureaucratic means for furthering the augmentation and advantages of economic elites."

Yet he writes as if he is a child, born after the millennium, who can behave as if we never lived through the 20th century. He does not know what happened when men, burning with zealous outrage over the false flag burning of the Reichstag - accomplished by Hitler himself and blamed on the Communists - Cui Bono? Who Benefits? - created states with total control of "consciousness and the entire social, political and economic system" – and does not want to know either.

Which is not to say that Brand and the rest are just fools or that people who watch him in their millions are just enjoying a celebrity tantrum. Now, as in the 1920s and 1930s, many inhabitants of most European countries agree with Brand's slogans that all politicians are crooks and democracy is a sham. Today's crisis has left Europe in a pre-revolutionary situation. Or, if that is going too far, you can at least say that Europe looks ready for radical political change. Unfortunately for Brand, who sees himself a radical leftist of some sort, apparently, the greatest beneficiary of the nihilism he promotes is the radical right.

Many people are surprised that the rightwing and neo-fascist movements have benefited most from a banking crash brought by the most overpaid people on the planet. I have to confess to being shocked as well. But I should not be, and nor should you. Classic fascism movements borrowed from the left, and today's neo- or post-fascist movements follow suit. Mussolini emphasised that fascism was a third way between capitalism and socialism.

Today Marie le Pen can say that the Front National has downplayed its racism and homophobia, is the enemy of unregulated markets and a supporter of state intervention to protect French interests. As important as its cross-class appeal is that the far right has a programme. It may be a wicked and illusory programme but proposals to stop immigration and tackle the disastrous euro experiment make sense too in hard times. The far left, by contrast, has nothing. It cannot say what alternative it has to mainstream social democracy – as Brand's slack-jawed inability to answer simple questions showed.

In any case, the similarities between far left and far right are more striking than their differences. Brand made this point for me too when he held up the death cults of ultra-reactionary religious fundamentalists as examples to emulate rather than the enemies to fight.

There is no need to take on the arguments of Russell Brand or Lyndon LaRouche, Alex Jones, Marie Le Pen, Nigel Farage, Lord Monkton, David Icke, or David Coleman. In general they are telling the truth.

**What needs to be developed is rather than open revolt, we need to develop a new solution.**

To defeat the Luciferian Elite who have managed the Human Herd since the slave trading, drug running Babylon, through the slave trading, drug running Roman Empire, past the slave trading, drug running Venetians, and the slave trading, drug running British Empire and on into the the slave trading, drug running Anglo-American Establishment who rule through the IMF, the International Monetary Fund, and the IMF - International Military Force of Drug Running, White Slave Trading NATO, The CFR, The Bilderburgers, Davos, TED, RIIA - British Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Rockefeller CFR - Council of Foreign affairs.

**To defeat the Luciferian Elite we need a Spiritual Revolution.**

"The Agricultural Revolution took thousands of years, the Industrial Revolution took hundreds of years, the Technological Revolution took tens, the Spiritual Revolution has come and we have only an instant to act." - Russel Brand

"You never change things by fighting the existing reality. To change something, build a new model that makes the existing model obsolete." ~ Richard Buckminster Fuller

Assassinated Lincoln used the Credit system when he created Government issued Money - Greenbacks.

Assassinated Franklin Delano Roosevelt's New Deal Economics when he demanded that the Rothschild Privately owned Federal Reserve create trillions of dollars of credit to build the Infrastructure which made the people of America the richest population in the World for sixty years. Following the techniques of FDR shows the way out of the purposeful Oligarch Austerity Depression designed to Dumb Down Humanity, create universal poverty and Rule the World.

Assassinated John F. Kennedy made Government created Greenbacks too. By 1980 he planned to have fusion power online and nuclear rockets for Mars and all the necessary commodities available from the Asteroid belt. His plan was for more water, irrigation infrastructure to triple the agriculture of the United States and throughout the world for increased richness, cheaper power, a more richer, more numerous, more evolved humanity.

**BAN FED TARP TO BANKS, GET RID OF DERIVATIVES, USE FED CREDIT TO CREATE TRILLIONS TO REBUILD WORLD AND US INFRASTRUCTURE, INCREASE HIGH FLUX DENSITY ENERGY PRODUCTION, INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE: THE PROGRAM TO END THE ECONOMIC DEPRESSION AND THUS HELP IN THE WORLDWIDE EVOLUTION OF A RICH HUMANITY.**

**WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT ANY MONEY PAID TO POLITICIANS IS A BRIBE. LIKE JUDGES, THEY MUST ONLY BE ABLE TO TAKE MONEY AND ADVERTISING FROM THEIR EMPLOYERS, ALL THE PEOPLE.**

**WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT MEDIA CAN NOT BE UNDER THE TOTAL CONTROL OF ONLY FIVE INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES.**

**POLITICIANS MUST ONLY WORK TO ENRICH THEIR EMPLOYERS, ALL THE PEOPLE. WATER, FOOD, HOUSING, EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, ENERGY, NO POLLUTION.. ALL FREE AND PAID FOR BY DIRIGIST POLICIES WHICH MAKE SOCIETY RICH AND TAKE HUMANITY TO THE STARS**

## YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANJALI



"COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS ON  
ENLIGHTENMENT"- THE  
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT WAY BY-  
**SATCHIDANAND**

# DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY ENHANCEMENT BOOK NOW!

***"Now!! Here Are Complete Instructions on Enlightenment" After you have tried all the bad things and found they do not work - Here are complete instructions on how to attain your Infinite Peace. Yoga comes from Yoke. This Yoking or Union with the Higher self and the chakras above the head is Enlightenment. By the loosening of the cause (of the bondage of mind to body) and by knowledge of the procedure of the mind-stuff's functioning, entering another's body is accomplished.***

**THE WHOLE WORLD IS CONTROLLED BY MEDITATION  
HERE IS ONE OF THE OVERLOOKED AND THEREFORE LESS CORRUPTED HIGH HEIGHTS FROM 5000 YEARS OF INDIAN SPIRITUAL TEACHING**

**IF THIS COMMENTARY CAN IN ANY WAY ILLUMINATE ITS MEANING AND LEAD PEOPLE TO ENLIGHTENMENT.  
REMEMBER, THIS COMMENTARY COMES ONLY FROM MY OWN MEDITATIONAL EXPERIENCE  
ENJOY!!**

THE YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANJALI BY SWAMI  
SATCHIDANAND - DOWNLOAD HERE..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/yoga-sutras-of-patanjali-book/Energy-Enhancement-Yoga-Sutras-of-Patanjali.pdf>

## A RETURN TO PALMERSTON

Lord Palmerston's three leading Satanic Psychopathic British Agents who enabled British intelligence to control continental Europe. SEE above: "Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Italy" terrorist and British Agent Giuseppe Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini; the British Aristocrat David Urquhart, founder of modern communism; and Palmerston's French catamite, Emperor Napoleon III. Also leading British Agent Karl Marx and their controller, Head of British Intelligence, Satanic Psychopathic Jeremy Bentham.

That started the great revolutionary year of 1848, and in the course of that year, every government in Europe was toppled, and every monarchy badly shaken, at least for a time. Metternich of Austria and King Louis Philippe of France fled to London, where they now spend their time playing cards. There was war in Italy, civil war in Austria, barricades in Paris, and tumult in Germany.

The only exception to the rule was Russia, and now Lord Palmerston is preparing to invade Russia, with the help of his strategic catamite, Napoleon III, also known as Napoleon Le Petit. That will start in about three years, and it will be called the Crimean War. As soon as the war against Russia is over, Palmerston and John Stuart Mill at the British East India Company will Satanically and Psychopathically start the Great Mutiny in India, which some historians will call the Sepoy Rebellion...

Muslim soldiers will be told that new cartridges are greased with pig fat, Hindu soldiers will be told the cartridges are greased with cow fat, and the result will be what you would expect. But in the conflagration the British will murder the Great Mogul and the Mogul Empire, and impose their direct rule in all of India. Typical John Stuart Mill. He, of course, is the author of, "On Liberty."

The British would like to give China the same treatment they are giving India. Since 1842, Palmerston and the East India Company have been waging Opium Wars against the Chinese Empire, partly to get them to open their ports to opium from India, and also as a way to conquer China. Already the British have Hong Kong and the

other treaty ports. By 1860, the British will be in Beijing, looting and burning the summer palace of the Emperor.

Shortly after that, the British will back Napoleon in his project of putting a Hapsburg archduke on the throne of an ephemeral Mexican Empire-the Maximilian Project. These projects will be closely coordinated with Palmerston's plans to eliminate the only two nations still able to oppose him - the Russia of Alexander II and the United States of Abraham Lincoln.

Lord Palmerston will be the evil demiurge, creating the American Civil War, the mastermind of secession, far more important for the Confederacy than Jefferson Davis or Robert E. Lee. And in the midst of that war, Palmerston will detonate a rebellion in Poland against Russian rule, not for the sake of Poland, but for the sake of starting a general European war against Russia.

But when the Russian fleets sail into New York and San Francisco, when Lee's wave breaks at Gettysburg, when the Stars and Bars are lowered over Vicksburg, the British Empire will be stopped-just short of its goal. Just short-and yet, British hegemony will still be great enough to launch the two world wars of the twentieth century, and the third conflagration that will start in 1991. And as we look forward for a century and a half from 1850, British geopolitics, despite the challenges, despite the defeats, despite the putrefaction of Britain itself, will remain the dominant factor in world affairs.

The Three Satanic Psychopathic British Agents' personal relations epitomize the continual, infantile violence among the inmates in Palmerston's Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo.

## **Palmerston's Three Satanic Psychopathic British Agents**

How do the British do it? How can a clique of depraved aristocrats on this tight little island bid to rule the entire world? Don't believe the stories about the workshop of the world; there are some factories here, but Britain lives by looting the colonies. The fleet is formidable, but also overrated, and very vulnerable to serious challenges. The army is third rate.

But the British have inherited Ancient Knowledge from the Venetians that the greatest force in history is the force of ideas, and



that if you can control the culture through the Media, then you can control the way people think, and then Statesmen and Fleets and Armies will bend to your will.

Take our friend Lord Palmerston. Pam has the Foreign Office, the Home Office, and Whitehall, but when he needed to start the 1848 revolutions, or when the time will come for the American Civil War, he turns to a troika of agents.

They are Lord Palmerston's Three Satanic Psychopathic British Agents. These Three Satanic Psychopathic British Agents are named Giuseppe Mazzini, Louis Napoleon Bonaparte III, and David Urquhart. These Three Satanic Psychopathic British Agents, - far more than the Union Jack, Victoria, the bulldog breed, the thin gray line of heroes, and the fleet - are the heart of what is called the British Empire.

We will get to know Satanic Psychopathic Lord Palmerston's Three Satanic Psychopathic British Agents better. But first, one thing must be understood. They often had to work together on this or that project. But their relations were never exactly placid.

You understand: Their stock in trade was violence. So do not be surprised if we find Palmerston's Three Satanic Psychopathic British Agents pretending, for show, to lash out with slanders, knives, and bombs against each other, and even against their august master, Lord Palmerston himself. The main aim of Britain is destabilisation, war, destruction of infrastructure, poverty - a lack of ability to defend against takeover.

Under Lord Palmerston England supports all revolutions - except her own - and the leading revolutionary in Her Majesty's Secret Service is Giuseppe Mazzini, our first Satanic Psychopathic British Agent.

### ***Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's terrorist revolution***

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini has concocted a very effective terrorist belief structure. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini is a Genoese admirer of the diabolical Venetian Secret Agent - Venetian friar Paolo Sarpi.

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's father was a physician to Queen Victoria's father. For a while Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini worked for the Carbonari, one of Napoleon's freemasonic fronts. Then, in 1831, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini founded his Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Italy secret society. Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, today's President of France, sent him articles for his magazine.

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's cry is Nationalistic.. "God and the People," "Dio e Popoio," which means that the people are the new God. Populism becomes an ersatz religion. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini teaches that Christianity developed the human individual, but that the era of Christianity, of freedom, of human rights, is now over. From now on, the protagonists of history are not individuals any more, but peoples, understood as racial nationalities. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini is adamant that there are no inalienable human rights. There is only Duty, the duty of thought and action to serve the destiny of the racial collectivities to fight against each other.

"Liberty," says Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini, "is not the negation of all authority; it is the negation of every authority that fails to represent the Collective Aim of the Nation." There is no individual human soul, only a collective soul. According to Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini, the Catholic Church, the papacy, and every other institution which attempts to bring God to man must be abolished. Every national grouping that can be identified must be given independence and self-determination in a centralized dictatorship. They must fight each other. In the coming century, Hitler, Mussolini and the Italian Fascists will repeat many of Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's ideas verbatim.

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini thinks that each modern nation has a "mission": The British would take care of Industry and Colonies; the Poles, leadership of the Slavic world; the Russians, the civilizing of Asia. The French get Action, the Germans get Thought, and so forth. For some strange reason, there is no mission for Ireland, so Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini does not support the independence of Ireland. There is only one monarchy which Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini

supports, because he says it has deep roots among the people: You guessed it, Queen Victoria.

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini preaches an Italian revolution for the Third Rome: After the Rome of the Caesars and the Rome of the Popes comes the Rome of the People. For this, the Pope must be driven out. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini has tried to put this into practice just last year. In November 1848, armed Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Italy gangs forced Pope Pius IX to flee from Rome to Naples. From March to June of 1849, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini ruled the Papal States as one of three dictators, all Grand Orient Freemasons.

During that time, death squads operated in Rome, Ancona, and other cities killing the intelligent good people in a cull.

Some churches were sacked, and many confessionals were burned. For Easter 1849, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini staged a monstrous mock Eucharist in the Vatican he called the Novum Pascha, featuring himself, God, and the People. During this time he was planning to set up his own Italian national church on the Anglican model.

The defense of Rome was organized by Giuseppe Garibaldi, who had joined Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Italy in the early 1830s. But a French army sent by fellow Satanic Psychopathic British Agent Louis Napoleon III drove out Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini, Garibaldi, and their supporters. Satanic Psychopathic Lord Palmerston said that Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's regime in Rome was "far better than any the Romans have had for centuries."

Right now Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini is here in London, enjoying the support of Lord Ashley, the Earl of Shaftesbury, a Protestant fanatic who also happens to be Lord Palmerston's son-in-law. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's direct access to the British government pay-roll comes through James Stansfeld, a junior Lord of the Admiralty and a very high official of British intelligence. Last year, Stansfeld provided the money for Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's Roman Republic. Lord Stansfeld's father-in-law, William Henry Ashurst, is another of Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's patrons, as is John Bowring of the Foreign Office, the man who will

provoke the second Opium War against China using the normal Satanic device of targeting countries for destruction with drugs . Bowring is Jeremy Bentham's literary executor. John Stuart Mill of India House is another of Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's friends. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini is close to the protofascist writer Thomas Carlyle, and has been having an affair with Carlyle's wife. All, incestuous relationships.

One of Metternich 's henchmen has said that Palmerston' s policy is to make Italy turbulent, which is bad for Austria, without making her powerful, which would harm England. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's role in Italy has been that of a marplot, a wrecker, a terrorist, an assassin. His specialty is the normal device sending brain-washed assassins to their deaths in terrorist attacks. He hides out and always succeeds in saving himself. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini travels readily on the continent using false passports, posing as an American, an Englishman, a rabbi.

In the thirties and forties, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini was targeting Piedmont in the north, and the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies in the south. In 1848, he rushed to Milan as soon as the Austrians had been driven out and tried to start trouble. One of Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's agents, General Ramorino, let the Austrian commander Radetzky outflank the Piedmontese and win the battle of Novara. Ramorino was executed for treason, but Piedmont had lost the first war for Italian liberation. The king abdicated, and Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini tried to break up Piedmont with a revolt in Genoa. Three years from now, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini will stage an abortive revolt against the Austrians in Milan, mainly to stop Russia from allying with Austria in the Crimean War.

A few years after that Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini will try another insurrection in Genova, still trying to break up Piedmont. In 1860, he will encourage Garibaldi to sail to Sicily, and then try to provoke a civil war between Garibaldi's dictatorship in the south and Cavour's Piedmontese government in the north. In 1860, he will be thrown out of Naples as an agent provocateur. By that time, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini will be a hated and reviled figure, but British propaganda and British support will keep him going.

## **Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini is also an assassination bureau.**

In 1848, there was a chance that Pius IX's very capable reforming minister Pellegrino Rossi could unify Italy and solve the Roman Question in a constructive way, through an Italian confederation, chaired by the pope, arranged with Gioberti, Cavour, and other Piedmontese. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's agents, members of Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Italy, stabbed Pellegrino Rossi to death. The killer was in touch with Lord Minto, Palmerston 's special envoy for Italy.

Violence between Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini and Napoleon III is always intense, especially after Napoleon's army finished off Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's Roman Republic, but the reality is the Satanic Psychopathic aim of "the Principle of Poverty" created by Destabilisation, Terrorism, War, famine and the destruction of infrastructure, in order to maintain Satanic Psychopathic rule.

In 1855, a Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini agent named Giovanni Pianori will attempt to kill Napoleon III, and a French court will convict Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini. Have Napoleon's forces outshone the bungling British in the Crimea? Are the British nervous about Napoleon's new ironclad battleship, when they have none?

Attempts to kill Napoleon are financed by the Tibaldi Fund, run by Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini and set up by Sir James Stansfeld of the Admiralty.

Later, in February 1858, there will be an attempt to blow up Napoleon by one of Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's closest and best-known lieutenants from the Roman Republic, Felice Orsini. Napoleon will get the message that it is time to get busy and start a war against Austria in 1859.

At other times, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini tried to kill King Carlo Alberto of Piedmont. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Italy is always the party of the dagger, of the stiletto. "In the hands of Judith, the sword which cut short the life of Holofernes was holy; holy was the Louis

Kossuth, leader of the Hungarian side of Palmerston's 1848-49 effort to forcibly retire the Austro-Hungarian empire as one of Europe's policemen.

"Holy was the dagger which Harmodius crowned with roses; holy was the dagger of Brutus; holy the poniard of the Sicilian who began the Vespers; holy the arrow of Tell." Vintage Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini.

London's future ability to assassinate men like Walter Rathenau, Jiirgen Ponto, Aldo Moro, Alfred Herrhausen, Detlev Rohwedder, stretches back in unbroken continuity to the Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini networks of today.

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini is actually doing everything he can to prevent Italian unity. When unity comes, 20 years from now, it will come in the form of a highly centralized state dominated by Grand Orient Freemasons. For 30 years the prime ministers will be Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's agents, like DePretis and Crispi. Because of the violent liquidation of the Papal States, the Catholics will refuse to take part in politics. Italy will remain weak, poor, and divided.

After Mussolini, the Italian Republican Party will identify with Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini, and Ugo LaMalfa and his friends will continue Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's efforts to make sure that Italy is weak and divided, bringing down one government after another, and ruining the economy.

## **The ethnic Terrorists of Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's zoo**

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's work for the British extends far beyond Italy. Like the Foreign Office and the Admiralty which he serves, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini encompasses the world. The Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini terrorist networks offer us a fascinating array of movements and personalities. There are agents and dupes, professional killers, fellow-travelers, and criminal energy types.

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's court of miracles was a public scandal. Leopold of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, now the future king of Belgium, has been complaining to his niece Queen Victoria that in London there is maintained "a sort of menagerie of terrorists -

Kossuths, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzinis, Legranges, Ledru-Rollins, etc . . . . to let loose occasionally on the continent to render its quiet and prosperity impossible."

Again the reality is the Satanic Psychopathic aim of "the Principle of Poverty" created by Destabilisation, Terrorism, War, famine and the destruction of infrastructure, in order to maintain Satanic Psychopathic rule.

Indeed. On Feb. 21, 1854, this Satanic Psychopathic terrorist crew will come together at the home of the American consul, George Sanders: Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini, Felice Orsini, Garibaldi, Louis Kossuth, Arnold Ruge, Ledru-Rollin, Stanley Worcell, Aleksandr Herzen, and U. S. traitor and future President James Buchanan. There will also be a Peabody from the counting house.

We can think of Satanic Psychopathic British Agent Mazzini as the Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zookeeper of a universal human Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo of paid terrorists.

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's human Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo is divided into theme parks or pavilions, one for each ethnic group. In a normal Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo there is an elephant house, a monkey house, an alligator pond, and the like.

In Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's human Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo there is an Italian house, a Russian house, a Hungarian house, a Polish house, an American house all British paid and maintained. Let us walk through the various theme parks in the Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo and identify some of the specimens.

Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Italy, as we have seen, was founded in 1831, attracting the Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young sailor Giuseppe Garibaldi and Louis Napoleon III.

Shortly thereafter there followed Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Poland, whose leaders included the revolutionaries Lelewel and Worcell.

Then came Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Germany, featuring Arnold Ruge, who had published some material

by an obscure German "red republican" - British paid and maintained Karl Marx. This is the Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Germany satirized by Heinrich Heine.

In 1834, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini founded "Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Europe," with Italian, Swiss, German, and Polish components. Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Europe was billed as the Holy Alliance of the Peoples, opposed to Metternich's Holy Alliance of despots. By 1835, there was also a Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Switzerland. In that same year Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini launched Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young France. The guiding light here was Ledru-Rollin, who later became the interior minister in Lamartine's short-lived Second French Republic of 1848.

### ***THE BRITISH EMPIRE COMMITTEE OF 300 WORLDWIDE DRUG TRADE***

There was also Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Corsica, which was the Mafia who became distributors of the British Oligarch, Committee of 300, consisting English Lords and Mafia, Jardine Matheson, Russell, Bronfman, Kennedy, Bush, etc - a Worldwide Trillion dollar per year business Laundered by HSBC, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank set up by the British Empire specifically for the purpose and Opium and later Heroin transported by Clippers from India to China and later by the CIA and NATO from the Golden Triangle between Thailand, Burma and Laos and into Europe via Sicily and the Prince Rainier and Grace Kelly Ancient House of Grimaldi's Monaco - the French Connection, by the CIA and NATO and also from Afghanistan into Russia - all for profit and for the dunning down destabilisation and destruction of humanity.

By the end of this century we will have a Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Argentina (founded by Garibaldi), Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Bosnia, Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young India, Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Russia, Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Armenia, Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young



Egypt, the Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Czechs, plus similar groupings in Romania, Hungary, Bulgaria, and Greece.

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini is especially interested in creating a south Slavic federation dominated by Belgrade, and for that reason, he has a Serbian organization. That will have to wait for Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's student Woodrow Wilson and the Versailles peace conference of 1919. Right now, a masonic group in the United States is gearing up to support the pro-slavery doughface Franklin Pierce for President in 1852; they are the radical wing of the Democratic Party, and they are Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young America. In the future there will be the Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Turks to remove the Ottoman Empire. And yes, there is also a Palmerston-Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini group for Jews, sometimes called Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Israel, and sometimes called B 'nai B'rith.

## **WORLDWIDE DIVIDE AND CONQUER**

- For Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini a British Think Tank has decreed that "Divide and Conquer" means Nationalism. Nationality means a Race - La Raiza - a fixed array of behavior like a breed of dog or a species of animal. He is not thinking of a national community united by a literate language and a classical culture to which any person can become assimilated through a political choice.

For Satanic Psychopathic British Agent Mazzini, the Terrorist race is "Divide and Conquer", unchangeable, and race is destiny, race is fighting every other race. It is a matter of blood and soil. Cats fight dogs, La Raiza Mexicans and South Americans fight Gringos, French fight Germans, Germans fight Poles, and so on through all eternity.

For Satanic Psychopathic British Agent Mazzini, the "Divide and Conquer" Terrorist, is Anarchist White Russian, Communist, Capitalist, Colour Revolution, Bohemian, Hippy, enmities inflamed to keep everyone fighting through all eternity.

For Satanic Psychopathic British Agent Mazzini, "Divide and Conquer", is Luciferian, Satanist, Zionist, Abrahamist, Catholic,

Jesuit, Evangelist; Jihadist Salafists, Wahabists, Muslim Brotherhood; Taoist, Boxer, Buddhist enmities inflamed to keep everyone fighting through all eternity.

For Satanic Psychopathic British Agent Mazzini, "Divide and Conquer", is Gang related Bloods, Crips, Rebloodlican, Democrips, Tory, Whig, Labour, Grimaldi French Mafia, Italian "Godfather" Mafia, Kennedy Irish Mafia, Bronfman Zionist Mafia, Chinese Boxer and Tong, Japanese Yakuza - enmities inflamed to keep everyone fighting and under control through all eternity.

These hatreds are to be inflamed for the Satanic Psychopathic aim of "the Principle of Poverty" created by Destabilisation, Terrorism, War, famine and the destruction of infrastructure, in order to maintain Satanic Psychopathic rule, civilisation and humanity crushed between the grinding wheels of Nationalist, Religious, Political, Terrorists.

## **"YOUNG" NATIONALISM**

- Each of Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's organizations demands immediate national liberation for its own ethnic group on the basis of aggressive chauvinism and expansionism. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's war-horse is the Territorial "Nazi Leibenstrum" Imperative. Each is obsessed with borders and territory, and each finds a way to oppose and sabotage Rich dirigist expansionist Economic Development and works to destroy the Infrastructure which ONLY can produce richness. Each one is eager to submerge and repress other national groupings in pursuit of its own mystical destiny. This is Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's racist gospel of universal ethnic cleansing.

We have seen some Italian cages; next comes the Hungarian terrorist theme park in the Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo. Our principal specimen here is British paid and maintained Louis Kossuth, a leader of the Hungarian revolution of 1848-49. Kossuth was for free trade. He wanted equal status for Hungarians in the Austrian Empire -- equal with the Austrians. But within the Hungarian part of the Hapsburg Empire there were many other national groups - Poles, Ukrainians, Germans, Serbs, Romanians,

Croatians, and others. Would they receive political and linguistic autonomy?

Kossuth's answer was to ban all official use of the Slavic and Romanian languages in favor of Hungarian. Kossuth was therefore on course for a bloody collision with the Illyrian movement for Greater Croatia, and with the military forces of the Croatian leader Jellacich. There was also conflict with the Serbs. Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini had promised the same territories to Hungary, to the Illyrian Croatians, and to his Serbian south Slav entity.

Then there was the question of Transylvania, claimed by the Hungarians but also by the Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Romania of Dimitirie Golescu, another Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini agent. Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Romania's program was to restore the Kingdom of Dacia as it had existed before the Roman Emperor Trajan. So Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Hungary and Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Romania were pre-programmed to fight to the death over Transylvania, which they did, last year. Because of the ceaseless strife of Hungarians and Croatians, Hungarians and Serbians, Hungarians and Romanians, it proved possible for the Haps-burgs to save their police state with the help of a Russian army.

The ethnic theme houses of the Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo thus sally forth to fight, not only Hapsburgs and Romanovs, but most of all, each other . We will find the same thing in viewing the Polish and Russian pavilions.

All these hatreds are to be inflamed for the Satanic Psychopathic aim of "the Principle of Poverty" created by Destabilisation, Terrorism, War, famine and the destruction of infrastructure, in order to maintain Satanic Psychopathic rule.

The Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Poland of Lelewel and Worcell demands the re-creation of the Polish state and rollback of the 1772-95 partitions of Poland. But they go much further, laying claim to Poland in its old Jagiellonian borders, stretching from the shores of the Baltic to the shores of the Black Sea. This includes an explicit denial that any Ukrainian nation

exists. In the orbit of Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Poland is the poet Adam Mickiewicz, a close friend of Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's who was with him last year during the Roman Republic. Mickiewicz argues that Poland is special because it has suffered more than any other nation; Poland is "the Christ among nations." Mickiewicz dreams of uniting all the west and south Slavs against the "tyrant of the north," the "barbarians of the north." By this he means Russia, the main target. Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Poland's program also fore-shadows the obvious conflict with Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Germany over Silesia.

Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Russia means the anarchist Mikhail Bakunin and the aristocratic ideologue Aleksandr Herzen. Herzen is an agent of British Empire Baron James Rothschild of Paris. Right after the Crimean War, Herzen will start publishing *The Polar Star* and *The Bell*, both leak sheets for British secret intelligence that will build up their readership by divulging Russian state secrets. Herzen's obvious target is Czar Alexander II, the ally of Lincoln.

Herzen prints the ravings of Bakunin, who preaches pan-Slavism, meaning that Russia will take over all the other Slavic nations. "Out of an ocean of blood and fire there will rise in Moscow high in the sky the star of the revolution to become the guide of liberated mankind." Vintage Bakunin. If Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini relies on the stiletto, for his Agent Bakunin it is "the Peasant's Axe" that will bring down the "German" regime in St. Petersburg.

Herzen is interested in sabotaging Alexander II and his policy of real, anti-British reform in Russia. To block real industrial capitalist development, he preaches reliance on the aboriginal Slavic village, the mir or communist communalism. With "communal ownership of the land" plus the ancient Slavic workshop, the artel. The mir will never build the Trans-Siberian railway or a rich high flux density economy.

Herzen sees Russia as the "center of crystallization" for the entire Slavic world. Herzen, although he is usually called a "westernizer,"

is totally hostile to western civilization. He writes of the need for a "new Attila," perhaps Russian, perhaps American, perhaps both, who will be able to tear down the old Europe. In the moment when the British will seem so close to winning everything, Herzen will support Palmerston's Polish insurrection of 1863, and will lose most of his readers.

Once the American Civil War is over, the British will have little use for Herzen. By then, London will be betting on the nihilist terrorists of the Narodnaya Volya (People's Will), who will finally assassinate Alexander II, plus the Russian legal Marxists, all British agents.

But already today we can see the conflicts ahead between Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Poland and Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Russia. In the conflicts among Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's national chauvinist operations, we can see the roots of the slaughter of World War I.

Now, let us view the cages in the American theme park in Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's human Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo. This is Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young America. The name was popularized in 1845 by Edwin DeLeon, the son of a Scottish Rite, Jewish slave-trading family of Charleston, South Carolina. Edwin DeLeon will later be one of the leaders of the Confederate espionage organization in Europe. The leader of Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young America is George N. Sanders, the future editor of the Democratic Review. Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young America's view of Manifest Destiny is a slave empire in Mexico "La Raiza" and the Caribbean. In the 1852 election, Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young America will back Karl Marx, who wrote Das Kapital under British Agent David Urquhart's guiding influence.

The dark horse dough face Democrat, Franklin Pierce, against the patriot Winfield Scott. Scott's Whig Party will be destroyed. Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young America operatives will receive important posts in London, Madrid, Turin, and other European capitals. Here they will support Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini and his gang.

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's American contacts are either proto Confederates or strict abolitionists, such as William Lloyd Garrison. During the American Civil War, Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini will favor both the abolition of slavery and the destruction of the Union through secessionism - the London line.

This subversion will be showcased during the famous tour of Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Kossuth in the United States, next year and the year after. Kossuth will be accompanied by Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini's moneybags, the Tuscan Freemason Adriano Lemmi. On the eve of the Crimean War, with Palmerston doing everything to isolate Russia, Kossuth's line will be that the "tree of evil and despotism" in Europe "is Russia." Kossuth will try to blame even the problems of Italy on Russia. Despite Kossuth's efforts, the United States will emerge as the only power friendly to Russia during the Crimean conflict. Kossuth will call for the United States to join with England and France in war against Russia - Lord Palmerston's dream scenario.

Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Kossuth will refuse to call for the abolition of slavery.

Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Kossuth will get on well with the slaveholders, since he will also be attempting to mediate a U.S. seizure of Cuba, which meshes perfectly with the secessionist program.

## ***The Second Satanic Psychopathic British Agent: David Urquhart***

Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini is the Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zookeeper for all of these theme parks.

But there are other Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zookeepers, and still more theme parks in the human, multicultural Satanic Psychopathic Terrorist zoo. The custodians are Palmerston's two other Satanic Psychopathic British Agents, David Urquhart and Napoleon III.

There is also a theme park for the English lower orders.

The keeper here is the strange and eccentric Scot, David Urquhart, the most aristocratic of Palmerston's Satanic Psychopathic British

Agents. Urquhart was chosen for his work directly by Head of British Intelligence, Jeremy Bentham, who lavishly praised "our David" in his letters. Urquhart took part in Lord Byron's Greek revolution, but then was sent to destabilise the Ottoman Empire and found he liked Turks better after all. He secured a post at the British Embassy in Constantinople and "went native," becoming an Ottoman Pasha in his lifestyle. Urquhart's positive contribution to civilization was his popularization of the Turkish bath. He also kept a harem for some time. Urquhart also thought that late Ottoman feudalism was a model of what civilization ought to be.

In Turkey, Urquhart became convinced that all the evil in the world had a single root: Russia, the machinations of the court of St. Petersburg. A very convenient view for Palmerston's Britain, which was always on the verge of war with Russia.

For Urquhart, his Secret Agent cover is that the unification of Italy is a Russian plot. He once met Mazzini, and concluded after ten minutes that Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini was a Russian agent!

Urquhart's Secret Agent cover was as a Russophobe, therefore he said but never meant - the problem of Great Britain is that Palmerston is a Russian agent, having been recruited by one of his many mistresses, the Russian Countess Lieven. During the years of Chartist agitation, Urquhart bought up Working Union Labour leaders and drilled them in the litany that all of the of the problems of the English working man came from Russia via Lord Palmerston. To these workers Urquhart teaches something he calls dialectics and communism created by his Agent, "Divide and Conquer" Marx. Urquhart will be a member of Parliament and he controls a weekly paper, The Free Press.

Palmerston understands that his subversive methods will always generate opposition from the Tory gentry and the straight-laced crowd. So he has taken the precaution of institutionalizing that opposition under his own control, with a raving megalomaniac communist leader - Urquhart, under cover - to discredit it.

Urquhart's demonization of Russia foreshadows something that will be called Communism in Russia in fifty years and McCarthyism in the USA a century from now.

Urquhart's Secret Agent cover remedy is to go back to the simplicity of character of Merrie England, in the sense of retrogression to bucolic medieval myth. "The people of England were better clothed and fed when there was no commerce and when there were no factories. " That is vintage Urquhart. Communalism has always created poverty and it will never build a rich high flux density economy

Does this talk of pre-capitalist economic formations strike a familiar chord? Urquhart, through British Agent Karl Marx is the father of communism and communalism as a strategy for the Satanic Psychopathic aim of "the Principle of Poverty" created by Destabilisation, Terrorism, War, famine and the destruction of infrastructure, - and in this case propaganda created by British Agent Karl Marx - in order to maintain Satanic Psychopathic rule.

How interesting that Urquhart should be the controller of British agent Karl Marx, who earns his keep as a writer for Urquhart's paper. British Agent Karl Marx was given an Office in the British National Library in London. David Urquhart is the founder of modern communism! It is Urquhart who will prescribe the plan for Das Kapital. Marx is a sad admirer of Urquhart -acknowledging his influence more than that of any other living person. Marx will even compose a Life of Lord Palmerston, based on under cover agent Urquhart's wild obsession that 'Pam is a Russian agent of influence. This says enough about Marx's acumen as a political analyst. Marx and Urquhart agree that there is no real absolute profit in capitalism, and that technological progress causes a falling rate of profit.

Another of Urquhart's operatives is Lothar Biicher, a confidant of the German labor leader Lassalle, and later of the Iron Chancellor, Otto von Bismarck himself. After Gettysburg, Urquhart will move to France, and open a terrorist Jesuit theme park for right-wing Catholics; he will meet Pius IX and will join members of Cardinal Newman's Oxford Movement at the First Vatican Council in 1870.



***The Third Satanic Psychopathic British Agent:  
Napoleon III - "Of course the Rothschilds were  
financing both Napoleon I and the British, just as  
they funded both Hitler and Roosevelt."***

Our third paid British Agent is the current President and soon-to-be emperor of France, Napoleon III. Napoleon Ie Petit. As we have seen, he started off as a Carbonaro and terrorist in contact with Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini. In 1836, Napoleon tried to parlay his famous name into a successful putsch; he failed and was exiled to America. Then Napoleon was given a private study at the new British Museum reading room and frequented Lord Palmerston. He began work on his book, *Les Idees Napoleoniques*. His main idea was that the original Napoleon was not wrong to be an imperialist, but only erred in trying to expand his empire at the expense of Great Britain. There is plenty of room for a French Empire as a junior partner to the British. The preferred form of government would be democratic Caesarism, with frequent plebiscites.

In 1848 Napoleon was working for the British as a special constable - a riot cop - to put down an expected Chartist revolution; he was then shipped to Paris. There Napoleon III used his name to become President, and then organized a British funded coup d'etat that made him Emperor. Palmerston quickly endorsed the coup, causing hysteria on the part of the Victoria and Albert palace clique. Palmerston was forced out, but he was soon back, stronger than ever.

After hundreds of years of warfare, France at last had been broken, placed under a more or less dependable British puppet regime. The "western powers," the "Anglo-French," were born. Napoleon III gave Palmerston one indispensable ingredient for his imperial strategy: a powerful land army. Soon an open Anglo-French entente was in full swing. When Victoria came to Paris it was the first such visit by an English sovereign since Henry VI had been crowned King of France in Notre Dame in 1431. When Napoleon joined Palmerston in attacking Russia in the Crimea, it was the first war in 400 years to see France and England on the same side.

The French pavilion of the Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo is being redecorated with a new version of British empiricism: This is

positivism, the miserable propaganda, the satanic outlook of Auguste Comte and Ernest Renan. This will lead to the French structuralists, ethnologists, and even deconstructionists of the late twentieth century.

Napoleon III is Palmerston's strategic catamite, usually with as much will of his own as an inflatable sex doll. Think of him as a blow-up British agent. After the Crimea, Palmerston will need a land war against Austria in northern Italy. Napoleon, egged on by Camillo Benso di Cavour who knows how to play the interstices, will oblige with the war of 1859 and the great Battle of Solferino. When the time will come for Maximilian's Mexican adventure, Napoleon will be eager to send a fleet and an army. During the American Civil War, Napoleon's pro-Confederate stance will be even more aggressive than Palmerston's own.

In 1870, Bismarck will defeat Napoleon and send him into exile in England. Here Napoleon will plan a comeback after the Paris Commune, but he will need to be seen on horseback, and he has a bladder ailment. The bladder operation designed to make him a man on horseback once again will instead kill him.

Napoleon III calls himself a socialist and will style the latter phase of his regime "the liberal empire." That means all of France as a theme park in the British Satanic Psychopathic terrorist zoo. In 1860 Napoleon will sign a free trade treaty with the British. Along the way, he will pick up a junior partner colonial empire in Senegal and in Indo-China in 1862. something that will set the stage for the Vietnam War a century later. Under Napoleon, France will build the Suez Canal, only to have it fall under the control of the British.

Napoleon III will furnish the prototype for the fascist dictators of the twentieth century. After his defeat in the Franco-Prussian war, he will bequeath to France a party of proto fascist colonialists and revanchists beating the drum for Alsace-Lorraine, which Napoleon will lose to Bismarck. These revanchists will turn up again in Fascist Nazi Vichy with the help of Hitler, the Fourth Republic, and the French Socialist Party of today.

And so it will come to pass that Lord Palmerston will attempt to rule the world through the agency of a triumvirate of Satanic

Psychopathic British Agents, each one the warden of some pavilions of a human Satanic Psychopathic Terrorist Zoo.

The reason why must now be confronted.

# GAIN SUPER ENERGY WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL ONE INITIATIONS



ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL ONE INITIATIONS  
THE KUNDALINI KRIYAS, MEDITATION, SHAKTIPAT, ENERGY CIRCULATION,  
THE FIVE ELEMENTAL PATHS OF THE ONE OF CHINESE, ALEISTER WALKER,  
THE GROUNDING OF NEGATIVE ENERGIES, ALCHEMY HERMES TRISMEGISTUS, VITRIOL,  
THE SUNGA GALACTIC ORBIT, THE CREATION OF THE ANTAKARANA,  
SOUL INFUSION, MONADIC INFUSION, TAOIST INFUSION,  
SIDDIS, SHAKTIPAT, ENERGY PROJECTION, REMOVING BLOCKAGES, PUSHING ENERGY  
AROUND THE KUNDALINI KRIYAS, GROUNDING TOXINS IN FOOD, RE-AWAKENING OUR  
PSYCHIC ABILITY TO DETECT POISONS,  
LEARN THE HERZARD, INVAHIN DEFLECTION, POWER TOWER, PROTECTION  
SOL@ENERGYENHANCEMENT.ORG  
WWW.ENERGYENHANCEMENT.ORG

## DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY ENHANCEMENT BOOK NOW!

### Energy Enhancement Level 1

**Initiation 1: Meditation: Shaktipat, Kundalini, Alignment with Cosmic Super Energy, Stopping the mind and squaring the circle.**

**Initiation 2: Kundalini Kriyas, Energy Circulation, Microcosmic Orbit.**

**Initiation 3: Earthing the kundalini kriyas – Taoist Earth orbit – The grounding of negative energies: Alchemy Hermes Trismegistus VITRIOL Visita Interoe Terrae Rectificando Invenies Occultem Lapidem and the Earth Connection**

**Initiation 4: Kundalini Kriyas and accessing the universal energy source: The Energy Enhancement Supra Galactic orbit, macrocosmic orbit, the creation of the antahkarana. Projection – leaving the body. The immortality of the soul. Connect with the higher chakras above the head. Advanced kundalini kriyas. Siddis – the creation of psychic vision, sirian and monadic infusion**

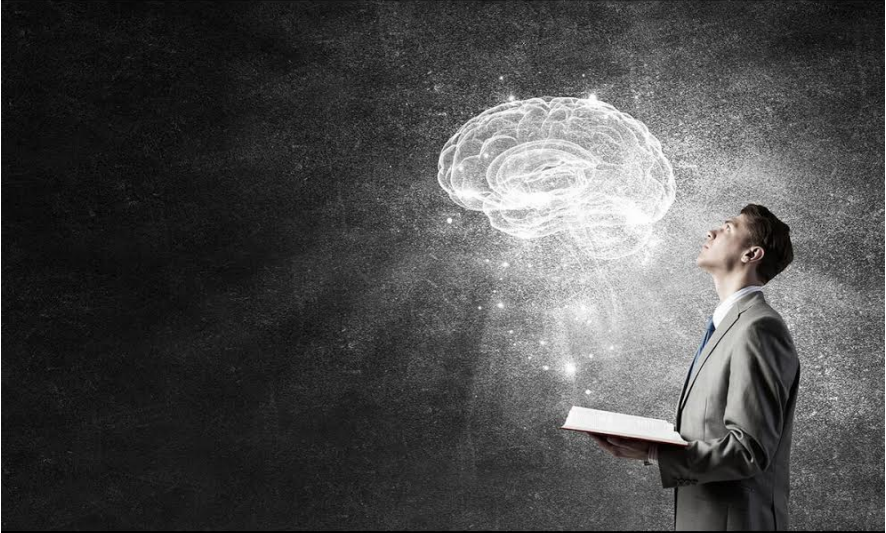
**Initiation 5: Energy projection, removing blockages, pushing energy around the kundalini kriyas, grounding toxins in food, re-awakening our psychic ability to detect poisons.**

**Initiation 6,7 and 8: Psychic protection: power towers, pyramid protection, merkaba.**

## DOWNLOAD “GAIN SUPER ENERGY WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL ONE INITIATIONS

HERE!!!<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Gain-Super-Energy-Energy-Enhancement-Level1-Initiations-Kundalini-Kriyas-Meditation-Shaktipat-Circulation-Taoist-Orbits-Alchemy-VITRIOL-Grounding-Psychic-Protection-Pyramid-Merkaba-energyenhancement-org.pdf>

[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



**Channel Your Genius  
In Dharma Mega Samadhi**

[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



Even the smallest person can change  
the course of the future.

***The Satanic Psychopathic ideology of British imperialism in a Line With Satanic Psychopathic Babylon, Satanic Psychopathic Roman Empire, Satanic Psychopathic Venice, Satanic Psychopathic British Empire, Satanic Psychopathic Anglo-American Establishment***

The British Empire is the Empire of the same Satanic Psychopathic Bloodline families stretching back to Satanic Psychopathic Babylon, through the Satanic Psychopathic Roman Empire through Satanic Psychopathic Venice through to the Satanic Psychopathic British Empire of Satanic Psychopathic sense certainty, the empire of Satanic Psychopathic empiricism.

It is the empire of British psychopathic philosophical radicalism, of utilitarianism, of Satanic Psychopathic psychopath Bentham's hedonistic calculus, psychopathic existentialism, and pragmatism.

Why are the British liberal imperialists called the Venetian Party?

Well, for one thing, they call themselves the Venetian Party. The future prime minister Benjamin Disraeli will write in his novel *Conningsby* that the Whig aristocrats of 1688 wanted "to establish in England a high aristocratic republic on the model of Venice, making the kings into doges, and with a 'Venetian constitution.' "

During the years after the Council of Florence in 1439, the Venetian enemies of Nicolaus of Cusa plotted to wage war on the Italian High Renaissance and Cusa's ecumenical project. To combat Cusa's Renaissance Platonism, the Venetians of the Rialto and Padua turned to a new-look Aristotelianism, featuring Aristotle's characteristic outlook shorn of its medieval-scholastic and Averroist outgrowths.

This was expressed in the work at the University of Padua where all Elite Venetians sent their sons, extolling Satanic Psychopathic Aristotle of Pietro Pomponazzi, and in that of Pomponazzi's highly born Venetian pupil, Gasparo Contarini, later Cardinal. During the War of the League of Cambrai of 1509-17, an alliance of virtually every power in Europe threatened to wipe out the Venetian oligarchy. The Venetians knew that France or Spain could crush them like so many flies.

The Venetians responded by launching the Protestant Reformation with two paid Venetian Agents - Luther and Calvin, and badly advised - by Venetian Agents - syphilitic Henry VIII.

At the same time, Cardinal Contarini created the Jesuits, "Soldiers of God" and gave them the ancient techniques of Guided Meditation Mind Control which even today so strongly holds together the Worldwide Jesuit Organisation of Secret Agents.

The Jesuits made Babylonian Secret Agent Aristotle a central component of the Catholic Counter-Reformation and the Council of Trent, and put Dante and Piccolomini on the Index of Prohibited Books. The result was a century and a half of wars of religion, and a "little dark age," culminating in the Great Crisis of the seventeenth century.

After the War of the League of Cambrai of 1509-17, Satanic Psychopathic, slave trading, drug smuggling, Banker Venice was a cancer consciously planning its own metastasis. From their lagoon, the Venetians families in the same line as Satanic Psychopathic Babylon and the Satanic Psychopathic Slave trading Roman Empire chose to move from Venice to a swamp and an island facing the North Atlantic - Holland and the British Isles.

To Holland and the British Isles the hegemonic Satanic Psychopathic Venetian Giovani party would relocate their family fortunes, their fondi, and their characteristic epistemology. France was also colonized, but the main bets were placed further north. First, Cardinal Contarini's relative and neighbour, Venetian Agent Francesco Zorzi, was sent to serve as sex adviser to Henry VIII, whose raging libido would be the key to Venetian hopes.

### **Satanic Psychopathic Venetian Agent Zorzi created Rosicrucian mysticism and Freemasonry in order to create destabilising terrorist Secret Agents**

in a land that Satanic Psychopathic Venetian bankers had been looting for centuries. The Venetian Party in England grew under the early Stuarts as Satanic Psychopathic Francis Bacon and his homosexual - the Satanic Psychopathic Venetian way of loving -

wife Thomas Hobbes imported the neo-Aristotelianism of Satanic Psychopathic Kingpin Venetian Agent Fra Paolo Sarpi, the great Venetian gamemaster of the early 1600's, the architect of the Thirty Years' War.

When James I and Charles I disappointed the Satanic Psychopathic Venetians in that Thirty Years' War, Venetian Agents Cromwell, Milton, and a menagerie of sectarians were brought to power in an all Protestant civil war and Commonwealth.

This was the time of the Irish genocide and the foundation of the overseas slave empire in Jamaica. After the depravity of the Restoration, the "Glorious Revolution" of 1688 gave birth to the most perfect imitation of the Satanic Psychopathic Venetian oligarchical system ever created. The great Whig and Tory aristocrats set as their goal a new, world-encompassing Roman Empire with its center in London.

After the defeat of Leibniz's attempt to save England, Great Britain set off on the path of empire with its new Hanoverian Guelph dynasty.

The War of the Spanish Succession in 1702-13 was the first war fought on a world scale and the last gasp for rivals Spain and Holland. The Peace of Utrecht left the British supreme on the oceans. Louis XIV and Colbert were defeated by divide-and-conquer Venetian geopolitics, as Satanic Psychopathic Venetian British cash was used to hire states, Mercenaries like Brandenburg, Hesse and its Mind Controlled Hessian troops - see "Full Metal Jacket" by Kubrick - and Savoy to fight the French, Americans etc.

By winning the coveted asiento, the monopoly on slave commerce with Spanish America, the British became the biggest slave merchants in the world. The wealth of Bristol and Liverpool would be built on slaves.

After several decades of Walpole and the Satanic Psychopathic Hell-Fire Clubs, there came the great Napoleonic war of the mid-eighteenth century, the Austrian Succession followed by the Seven Years' War. This was the end of France as a naval power and world-wide rival for the British. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, subsidized Frederick the Great of Prussia to win an empire on the plains of Germany.



The British took Ft. Louisburg and then seized Quebec City, driving the French out of Canada. The British became the paramount power in India. The British oligarchs of the day, like their successors after 1989, were convinced that they could turn wild, violating the laws of nature without penalty, for nothing now stood against them.

But, in loading the American colonies with their prohibitions of settlement and manufacture, their Quebec Act, Stamp Acts, Townsend Acts, and Intolerable Acts, they set the stage for the American Revolution.

In these years William Petty, Earl of Shelburne and Marquis of Lansdowne, gathered a stable of ideologues and operatives, his Satanic Psychopathic British Agents working for the British East India Company. These were Satanic Agent Jeremy Bentham.

### **Chorus:**

British empiricism started from Francis Bacon's inductive method based on satanic sense certainty - there is no God, all of which was taken directly from such Venetians as Paul Paruta and Pietro Sarpi. With Bacon is Thomas Hobbes, who wrote of human society as a war of all against all, necessarily dominated by a tyrannical leviathan state. Then came John Locke, for whom the human mind was a blank slate destined to be filled by sense perceptions. Locke's hedonism led him to the conclusion that human freedom was an absurd contradiction in terms. Locke was followed by the solipsist George Berkeley, who denied any basis in reality to our sense impressions: They are a kind of videotape played in each one of our heads by some unknown supernatural agency. Perception was the only existence there was.

Then came the Scots lawyer and diplomat David Hume. For Hume also, there is really no human self, but merely a bundle of changing perceptions. In his "Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding" and other earlier works, Hume attacks the idea of cause and effect. For Hume, there is no necessary connection between a cause and an effect that the human mind can know with certainty; we only have a vague association or habit of thought that one phenomenon has been usually followed by another. But in these same earlier works, Hume had at least accepted the importance of filling the tabula rasa of each new human mind with a stock of received ideas of conduct which

can be lumped under the heading of morals or custom, including religion.

During Hume's later years, the power of the Shelburne faction became dominant in Britain, and Hume's skepticism became bolder and more radical. The later Hume, as in his "Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion," totally repudiated the notion of custom and morality in favor of an unbridled hedonism that points toward the depths of pederasty and degradation inhabited by Jeremy Bentham.

Immanuel Kant, during his long teaching career in Königsberg, Prussia, had been a retailer of Hume's ideas. The two liberals Kant and Hume had a broad common ground in their determination to eradicate the influence of Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz. But when Hume repudiated all notion of custom and traditional morality, even Kant could not follow. Kant responded with the Critique of Pure Reason to defend the notion of cause and effect as one of Aristotle's categories, against Hume, who had reached a sub-Aristotelian level. On this basis, Kant was able to defend customary ideas of religion and morality, *das Sittengesetz*.

The Kant-Hume split illustrates why British liberal empiricism tends to be several degrees more rotten than its continental European counterparts.

In October 1776, a 28-year-old English barrister named Jeremy Bentham wrote contemptuously of the American Declaration of Independence, which had been signed as an Act of the Continental Congress on July 4th of that year: "This," he spewed, "they `hold to be' a `truth self-evident.' At the same time, to secure these rights they are satisfied that government should be instituted. They see not ... that nothing that was ever called government ever was or ever could be exercised but at the expense of one or another of those rights, that ... some one or other of those pretended unalienable rights is alienated.... In these tenets they have outdone the extravagance of all former fanatics."

Shortly after penning this venom, Bentham made his philosophical breach with the American republicans all the more clear in a lengthy tract titled *An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation* (1780). That manuscript would not only prescribe the founding principles of British philosophical radicalism; it would

propel Bentham into the very center of a then-emerging new British Foreign Office and British Foreign Intelligence Service, consolidated under the guiding hand of William Petty, Lord Shelburne, a man who at the time was the de facto, if not de jure doge of Britain.

Bentham categorically rejected any distinction between man and the lower beasts, defining man instead as a creature driven purely by hedonistic impulses. To wit: "Nature has placed mankind under the governance of two sovereign masters, pain and pleasure. It is for them alone to point out what we ought to do, as well as to determine what we shall do.... Every effort we make to throw off our subjection, will serve but to demonstrate and confirm it. The principle of utility--the greatest happiness or greatest felicity principle--recognizes this subjection, and assumes it for the foundation.... Systems which attempt to question it deal ... in caprice instead of reason, in darkness instead of light."

Lord Shelburne was so taken with Bentham that he installed the writer, who fancied himself alternately as the reincarnation of Sir Francis Bacon and as the "Sir Isaac Newton of the moral sciences," in an apartment at his Bowood estate. Shelburne assigned to Bentham an English and Swiss editor in order to ensure the widest dissemination of Bentham's works in both the English- and French-speaking worlds. Later, Bentham's works would be even more widely circulated throughout Latin America during his years of intimate collaboration with the American traitor Aaron Burr, and with revolutionists Gen. Francisco de Miranda--a Venezuelan by birth who played a leading role as a paid agent of the British East India Company in the Jacobin Terror in France--and Simón Bolívar. Burr, fleeing the United States, took up residence at the home of Bentham, and the two men conspired to establish an empire, first in Mexico, and later in Venezuela.



SATANIST AND HEAD OF MI6, JEREMY BENTHAM, CREATOR OF THE ALL SEEING EYE, "WREATHED IN FLAME", PANOPTICON PRISM, HAD HIMSELF STUFFED WITH HIS HEAD UNDERNEATH HIM AND PLACED IN HIS FAVOURITE PUB IN LONDON WHERE IT RESIDES TODAY - HERE IS THE PICTURE! !

## ***Shelburne's political intrigues***

At the very moment of his taking up with Bentham, Lord Shelburne was in the process of launching his most daring political intrigues.

In June 1780, weary of the failed prosecution of the war in North America, and convinced that the ministry of Lord George North would bring eternal ruin to his dreams of permanent empire, Lord Shelburne, through the East India Company and its allied Baring Bank, bankrolled a Jacobin mob to descend upon London, ostensibly in protest over the granting of Irish reforms. The so-called Irish reforms amounted to little more than forced conscription of Irishmen into the British Army to fight in North America--a move Shelburne hoped would also defeat the pro-American republican movement inside Ireland that had nearly launched its own revolt against Britain in 1779.

Led by Lord George Gordon, the Protestant rabble stormed Westminster, sending parliamentarians and lords alike down flights of stairs, out windows, and to the hospitals. For eight days, London was ransacked, culminating in the storming of the Newgate Prison and the freeing of all the prisoners, who joined in the assault on the Parliament building.

Lord Shelburne, as head of the interior committee of the House of Lords, personally ensured the maximum terror by delaying the reading of the Riot Act (which would have called out the Home Guard) until violence had spread to every corner of the city. When the flames subsided, the ministry of Lord North was in ashes as well. North resigned as prime minister, and within months, Shelburne was himself in the new Rockingham cabinet as foreign secretary for the Northern District, subsuming the North American colonies. From that post, he would be the principal negotiator in Paris across the table from Benjamin Franklin.

By this time also, King George III had declared himself wholly subservient to the Shelburne-led East India Company faction--the Venetian Party.

As the result of these events, the shadow government formally took charge of the official state apparatus. The intelligence operations formerly housed at the East India Company were henceforth run out of the Foreign Ministry and the British Secret Intelligence Services (SIS).

A postscript on Lord Gordon, Shelburne's agent provocateur: After a brief stay in the Tower of London, foreshortened by Shelburne's personal intervention with the crown, Lord Gordon made off to friendlier ground in the Netherlands, where, to the astonishment of his Scottish Presbyterian cronies, he became a convert to Jewish cabbalism, taking the name Israel Bar Abraham. He shortly thereafter surfaced in Paris as an occult adviser to Marie Antoinette, and from that position participated in Shelburne's intrigues against the French Bourbons.

The Jacobin insurrection in Paris during 1791-93 was a replay on grander scale of the earlier Shelburne-instigated Gordon Riots, down to the storming of the Bastille prison and the unleashing of the criminals.

### ***Smith Assigned To Propagandise Against America***

Lord Shelburne, as foreign minister, took the position that the former colonies in North America must be once again brought under the British yoke, but not through the deployment of military might or through claims of property title. For Shelburne, the battle cry of the New Venice/New Rome was "Free Trade."

As early as 1763, in a famous carriage ride from Edinburgh to London, Shelburne had commissioned two works from one of his East India Company scribblers, Adam Smith. First, he had commissioned Smith to prepare the research outlines for the study that would be later completed by another India House propagandist, Edward Gibbon, on the decline and fall of the Roman Empire--a study critical to Shelburne's commitment to establish a new third Roman Empire headquartered in London. In addition, he ordered the preparation of an apologia for free trade, which Smith completed in 1776 under the title *The Wealth of Nations*.

In 1787, Shelburne's leading intelligence agent Jeremy Bentham went one better than Smith by publishing a series of letters from Russia that were assembled in a pamphlet titled *In Defense of Usury*. The final letter, addressed to Smith, chastized the India House economist for not going far enough in his embrace of unbridled monetary dictatorship. Bentham demanded an end to all restrictions on usurious interest rates, employing the liberal argument that suppression of usury stifles invention. Smith immediately wrote of Bentham's *In Defense of Usury*, "The work is one of a superior man."

Shelburne's own most eloquent plea for unbridled free trade and usury came during his brief tenure as prime minister from 1782 to 1783. Although he had formerly preferred to steer British politics from behind the scenes in his capacity as chairman of the three-man "Secret Committee" of the East India Company, Shelburne felt compelled to briefly take the formal reins of government in order to ensure the launching of his new British imperium.

### ***"Destroy America with free trade"***

On Jan. 27, 1783, Shelburne stood before the House of Lords to argue for ratification of the Treaty of Paris, formally bringing to an end the American Revolution and the conflict with France and Spain. "You have given America, with whom every call under the heaven urges you to stand on the footing of brethren, a share in a trade, the monopoly of which you sordidly preserved to yourselves.... Monopolies, some way or other, are very justly punished. They forbid rivalry, and rivalry is of the very essence of well-being of trade.... I avow that monopoly is always unwise; but if there is any nation under heaven which ought to be the first to reject monopoly, it is the English. Situated as we are between the old world and the new, and between southern and northern Europe, all we ought to covet on Earth is free trade.... With more industry, with more capital, with more enterprise than any trading nation on Earth, it ought to be our constant cry: Let every market be open."

Shelburne's policy of unbridled free trade between Britain and the United States nearly destroyed the American republic in its cradle. Some of the American Founding Fathers clearly understood the danger in Shelburne's free trade ruse. They launched a crucial debate

over the need for a strong federal constitution. But for the Federalist debate and the resulting United States Constitution of 1787, Shelburne's scheme for rapidly bankrupting and re-absorbing North America into the British imperial domain, would have probably succeeded.

Alexander Hamilton was blunt in his Federalist Paper No. 11, published in November 1787: "The adventurous spirit ... of America has already excited uneasy sensations in several of the maritime powers of Europe.... If we continue united, we may counteract a policy so unfriendly to our prosperity in a variety of ways.... Suppose for instance, we had a government in America, capable of excluding Great Britain from all our ports; what would be the probable operation of this step upon her politics? Would it not enable us to negotiate, with the fairest prospect of success, for commercial privileges of the most valuable and extensive kind in the dominion of that kingdom?"

### ***Shelburne unleashes Jacobins against France***

Even with matters still unresolved in North America, Shelburne and Bentham turned their attention to another critical front across the English Channel in France. The Seven Years' War of 1756-63 had stripped France of its once formidable maritime capacity. Shelburne now sought to destroy France as an economic and military rival on the continent. From the outset, the Jacobin Terror was a British East India Company-, British Foreign Office-orchestrated affair. The bloody massacre of France's scientific elite was systematically carried out by French hands, manning French guillotines, but guided by British strings.

Jacques Necker, a Geneva-born, Protestant, slavishly pro-British banker, had been installed through the efforts of Shelburne's leading ally in France, Philippe Duke of Orléans, as finance minister. Necker's daughter, the infamous Madame de Staël, would later run one of Shelburne's most important Parisian salons.

Although Necker had failed to block France from allying with the Americans during the American Revolution, he did succeed in



presiding over the depletion of the French treasury and the collapse of its credit system, as in the USA today.

Economic crisis across France was the precondition for political chaos and insurrection, and Shelburne readied the projected destabilization by creating a "radical writers' shop" at Bowood staffed by Bentham, the Genevan Etienne Dumont, and the Englishman Samuel Romilly. Speeches were prepared by Bentham and translated and transported by diplomatic pouch and other means to Paris, where leaders of the Jacobin Terror, Jean-Paul Marat, Georges Jacques Danton, and Maximilien de Robespierre delivered the fiery oratories. Records of East India Company payments to these leading Jacobins are still on file at the British Museum.

### ***Bentham's Slave Labor Scheme***

Bentham was so taken up with the events in France, that on Nov. 25, 1791, he wrote to National Assemblyman J.P. Garran offering to move to Paris to take charge of the penal system. Enclosing a draft of his Panopticon Concentration Camp proposal, Bentham wrote: "Allow me to construct a prison on this model--I will be the jailer. You will see by the memoire, this jailer will have no salary--will cost nothing to the nation. The more I reflect, the more it appears to me that the execution of the project should be in the hands of the invent

At the same time, Bentham was proposing to assume the post of chief jailer of the Jacobin Terror, which sent many of France's greatest scientists and pro-American republicans to the guillotine or to prison. Bentham made no bones about his loyalties: In accepting the honorary title of Citizen of France, Bentham wrote to the Jacobin interior minister in October 1792: "I should think myself a weak reasoner and a bad citizen, were I not, though a royalist in London, a republican in Paris."

Bentham's Panopticon scheme was a slave labor camp first designed by him in Russia in 1787 while he was visiting his brother, a Shelburne spy. Asked by Prince Potemkin, the prime minister of Catherine the Great, to help procure a steam engine to build up Russian industry, Bentham argued that human labor--not steam power--ought to be sufficient.

His design, complete with elaborate architectural drawings, called for criminals, the indigent, and the retarded--along with their children--to be placed in jail cells equipped with primitive machinery run by a central power source, which in turn would be fueled by swings, merry-go-rounds, and see-saws in the children's cellblock. The energy expended by the children playing with the toys would drive the factory. A central guardroom equipped with two-way mirrors would permit one guard to oversee the slave labor of hundreds. Above the main door of the Panopticon was to be a sign, reading: "Had they been industrious when free, they need not have drudged here like slaves."

During his tour of Russia and the Ottoman Empire, when he devised his Panopticon scheme and wrote *In Defense of Usury*, Bentham wrote in his diary: "It is an old maxim of mine that usury interest, as love, should be free."

## Bentham, "In Defense of Pederasty"

It is therefore of little shock that we find Bentham also writing in 1785 an essay on the subject of pederasty--arguing against any sanctions against homosexuality, lesbianism, masturbation, and bestiality. Bentham dismissed the harsh penalties then in force against pederasty as the result of irrational religious fears born of the Old Testament destruction of Sodom and perpetuated by society's "irrational antipathy" to pleasure in general and to sexual pleasure in particular. Christian morality, like every other expression of natural law, had no place in...

## ..Bentham's world of pleasure and pain.

In the wake of the initial success in forcing France to its knees with the Jacobin Terror, Bentham sponsored several generations of philosophical radicals, ranging from his closest protégés, James Mill and John Bowring, to Mill's son John Stuart Mill, Thomas Carlyle, and David Urquhart. Carlyle, under the watchful eye of J.S. Mill, penned the official British history of the French Revolution, needless to say burying the role of the Shelburne-Bentham cabal in that blood-soaked tragedy. Bowring, Bentham's long-suffering personal secretary, would later supervise the publication of Bentham's collected works in an 11-volume series; would serve as

Lord Palmerston's agent-handler of the notorious Giuseppe Mazzini; and would instigate the Second Opium War against China from his post as emissary in Canton. Urquhart, one of the youngest of the Benthamites, would later become the agent-handler for Karl Marx.

Upon his death in 1832, Bentham's body was dissected and stuffed; his head was cast in bronze and placed at his feet, with a mask affixed in its place. For years, the mummified Bentham, seated in his favorite chair inside a glass case, was an ever-present participant in meetings of his radical circle. In the 1990s, the mummy would still enjoy a place of prominence at London University.

Adam Smith - Satanic, "Private vices, Public Virtues" "Wealth of Nations", "The "Invisible Hand" which so goosed the World back in 2008. Alfred Marshall criticized Smith's definition of economy on several points. He argued that man should be equally important as money, services are as important as goods, and that there must be an emphasis on human welfare, instead of just wealth. Nobel Prize-winning economist Joseph E. Stiglitz says, on the topic of one of Smith's better known ideas: "the reason that the invisible hand often seems invisible is that it is often not there."

And Agent Edward Gibbon and his, "The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire".

These were the founders of Satanic Psychopathic British philosophical radicalism, the most primitive form of Satanic Psychopathic Babylonian Agent Aristotle the poisoner, yet devised; and its Siamese twin, free trade. Shelburne was defeated by the superior ability of Hamilton, Franklin, and Washington, but he did succeed in destabilizing and nearly destroying France.

The reign of terror in the French Revolution was the work of agents and dupes of Head of the Slave Trading, Drug Smuggling British East India Company and Prime Minister of England, Lord Shelburne and his Head of the British Secret service, Jeremy Bentham - the Jacobins, enragés, and sans-culottes. Like Hitler, Emperor Napoleon was chosen to destabilise Europe to the advantage of the British.

By now British policy was in the hands of Shelburne's student and protege, William Pitt the Younger. After letting the Jacobin horrors of Bentham's agents brew up for three years in France, using this, "Divide and Conquer" Lord Pitt was able to unite the continental

powers against Napoleons France in the first, second, and third coalitions. Using the armies raised by Lazare Carnot, Napoleon shattered each of these coalitions. Napoleon's final defeat was the work of Scharnhorst, Gneisenau, and the Prussian reformers plus Lord Marlborough at Waterloo, but the beneficiaries were the British.

At the Congress of Vienna in 1815, the British were clearly the dominant force, but they were still obliged to make deals with Metternich, Russia, and Prussia. But under the regimes of Castlereagh and Canning, the oligarchical stupidity, greed, and incompetence of Metternich and Co. made possible the revolts and revolutions of 1820, 1825, and 1830. By 1830, Lord Palmerston was ready to take control of the Foreign Office and begin his direct march to undisputed world domination. Metternich was still sitting on the lid of the boiling European cauldron, but Lord Palmerston and his Three Satanic Psychopathic British Agents were stoking the flames underneath.

There was a time when center of Satanic Psychopathic oligarchy, usury, and geopolitics was Venice, the group of islands in a lagoon at the top of the Adriatic. In the sixteenth century, in the wake of the war of the League of Cambrai, Venice was a cancer planning its own metastasis. These were the years during which the patrician party known as the *Giovani*, the Youngsters, began meeting in salon known as *Ridotto Morosini*. It is here that the future of England and Britain was planned.

**From, "Palmerston's London during the 1850s a tour of the Human Multicultural Zoo"**

**by Historian Webster Griffin Tarpley and his book, "Against Oligarchy" Free Download at [tarpley.net](http://tarpley.net) - upgraded by Satchidanand**

# ***THE EVOLUTION OF A NEW HUMANITY***

## ***1. THE ENLIGHTENED SPECIES***

### ***AND THE HUMAN INTRA SPECIES PARASITES***

## ***2. THE LUCIFERIAN SPECIES***

## ***3. THE Satanic Psychopathic SPECIES***



ENLIGHTENED PLATO AND Satanic Psychopathic  
ARISTOTLE, "THE POISONER" - 001 OF THE BABYLONIAN  
Satanic Psychopathic SECRET SERVICE

Plato (left) Timeo, and Aristotle (right) Ethica, here illustrated in a fresco by Raphael.

Aristotle gestures to the earth, representing his Satanic Psychopathic belief in knowledge through empirical observation - that God does not exist.

Plato points to the heavens, towards The Soul in the Chakras above the Head.

## **God exists. Religiousness exists.**

Yet throughout history Satanic Psychopathic Religions and Myths (The Ten Myths which control the World) have been specifically created to maintain oligarchic control of society. To exacerbate Implant addiction blockages of sex, drugs and rock and roll through Ritual sex, Ritual drugs and religious music in order to divert, pervert and degenerate humanity in order to rule them.

IT IS A DARK VISION.

NOT UNLIKE THE BUDDHAS, "PAIN, OLD AGE AND DEATH" BUT AS WE BOTH SAY..

"THERE IS A PATH" .. ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION..

"I like to read the bits about black magic, satanism and the implants because it allows me to understand it without having to go looking in dangerous territory for it (or untrusted sources).

Since I like to understand about it all, the light and the dark - I'd like your opinion on something I found which I agree with, that there are actually three different types of group.

The first original non-duality which is the god-consciousness, true light and the light which connects us with chakra's above the head, the earth and opens the heart... (This is the Enlightenment of Energy Enhancement - Satchidanand)

Then we seem to have what I call the dark-dark, which you would say is satanism and demonic at it's most ugly. (This is Satanism - Satchidanand)

There is another group I'd call the 'fake light', which are primarily dark pretending to be light - a sub group of the dark parasitic groups which passes itself off as light. (This is Luciferianism - Satchidanand)

Now a while back, a few years back, I followed a strange group I later believed to be this fake light. The group was falun gong, or falun dafa.

So roughly to summarize this, although I'd like it if you could take a look and see exactly what falun gong's energy was doing to me (and any who followed it), it seemed to hook up, connect to a demonic source, people who followed it's frequency (text, online, in book) to some type of cosmic being (this is the personal vision I got when I tried to quit), a giant cosmic astral entity which wanted pure, clean human souls as 'batteries'. In other words, a parasitic being who got humans to submit of their free will to feed it energy.

What it claimed to give was producing an enlightened light body and removing karma from the follower. I can agree that it seemed to be doing something like this, but the whole thing was dodgy. I went through these dark karmic purges where I would feel dark fire burning off my body - which was painful - or mental purges where I would get dark ugly feelings and thoughts, the urge to hurt, attack or swear at people...as it came out! So I don't know what was going on there.

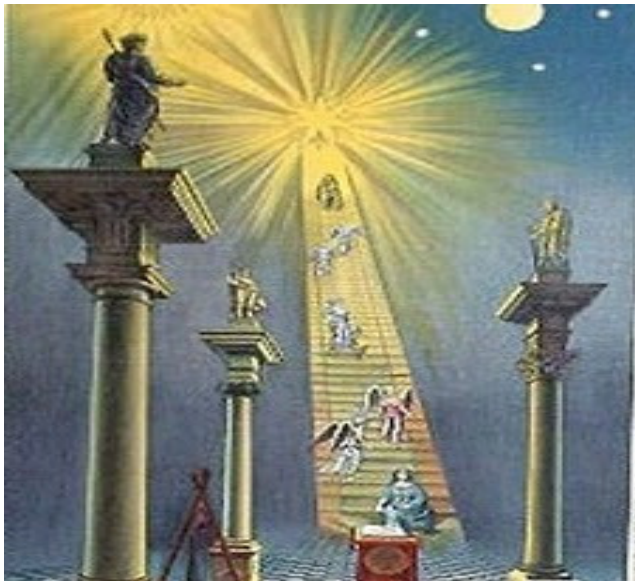
I think the main reason I'm asking about this type of thing, is if you have encountered this type of group (what I believe, is dark - light,

or dark pretending to be light) but it's yet another control system - out of one prison and into the next!

Anyway for now, I am doing my own methods which are linked to taoist alchemy, yoga and your energy initiations (which are similar but more powerful), it all deals with the orbit practice, the circulation of energies and accumulation of qi energies and energy from above the crown chakra - and heart opening - so it's all good stuff.

I like the updates you add to your pages because it is delving very deep into the darker truths and I feel some people are definitely ready to hear and accept it! Other information on the net I am not so sure to trust. Thanks.

The higher the chakra the higher the power or energy. Lucifer, the "Light Bringer" creates Illumination only from the Star Sirius, cut off from God above, from the, "Black Lodge of Sirius", alas a light cut off from God by implant blockages implanted in the Antahkarana above Sirius thus cutting himself off from conscience. This is symbolised by Gods or statues of Gods at the top of a column without any higher connection





- the Enochian Watchtowers of Doctor Dee, Secret Agent of Queen Elizabeth the First, code name 007.

It is symbolised by the Black Magician, Necromancer, "Sauron" Of, "The All Seeing Eye" like the NSA PRISM - "Lidless, Wreathed in Flame" of Tolkien's, "Lord of the Rings" who lives outside the body and waits to return into physical life with the help of the power of the One Ring. Sauron, like Lucifer, thinks he knows better than God. His aim is to pervert and degrade humanity into Orcs and Rule the World Totalitarian style, FOREVER!!



### THE EYE OF SAURON

This bit interests me, because it explains what I've heard of - that some of the higher left-hand-path dark beings can enter into another physical body so as to materialize to physical appearance. So they're able to do that because they're at a higher chakra level but blocked from god above that level? So there is a massive hierarchy of levels,

no matter which one the dark being reaches, above that is blocked from god energies?

"The Dee Watchtower System necessitates the creation of more restriction through the creation of Addiction - through Drugs and Sex - where you absorb Implant energy blockages - implanted into the bodies of all humanity for thousands of years - which steal energy from everyone and sends that energy back to the implanter since Watchtower students, having blockages above the head, cannot absorb the energy of God."

This bit is important too, I read elsewhere that this is what happens.

"There also exists a, "White Lodge of Sirius" connected to the chakras higher than Sirius and to God and this also has the Path of Illumination, of Enlightenment - Initiations which create trusted Initiates, permanently fused with their Souls, Conscience, Intuition, Goodness and Mercy.. and God..

So, we have a World filled with human, "Monsters" or "Unmade Men"

see Spiritual Movie review - Frankenstein (1994) - Prometheus Unbound

[http://www.energyenhancement.org/Frankenstein-\(1994\)-Prometheus-Unbound-and-its-Relationship-to-Paganism-Luciferian-Satanism-LORD-Is-My-Shepherd-Psalm-23-GOODNESS-Meditation-Energy-Enhancement-WILL-TO-GOOD.htm](http://www.energyenhancement.org/Frankenstein-(1994)-Prometheus-Unbound-and-its-Relationship-to-Paganism-Luciferian-Satanism-LORD-Is-My-Shepherd-Psalm-23-GOODNESS-Meditation-Energy-Enhancement-WILL-TO-GOOD.htm)

and it is against their egos to tell them that. That they need perhaps one hundred lifetimes of experience of entering into every type of evil, and its judicial return, Karma, before they can freely choose to fuse with their Souls and God and become Enlightened.

**OR THEY CAN DO IT NOW, WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT.."**

This is important too! Don't worry, I won't forget about this. I am ready to attempt this final path."

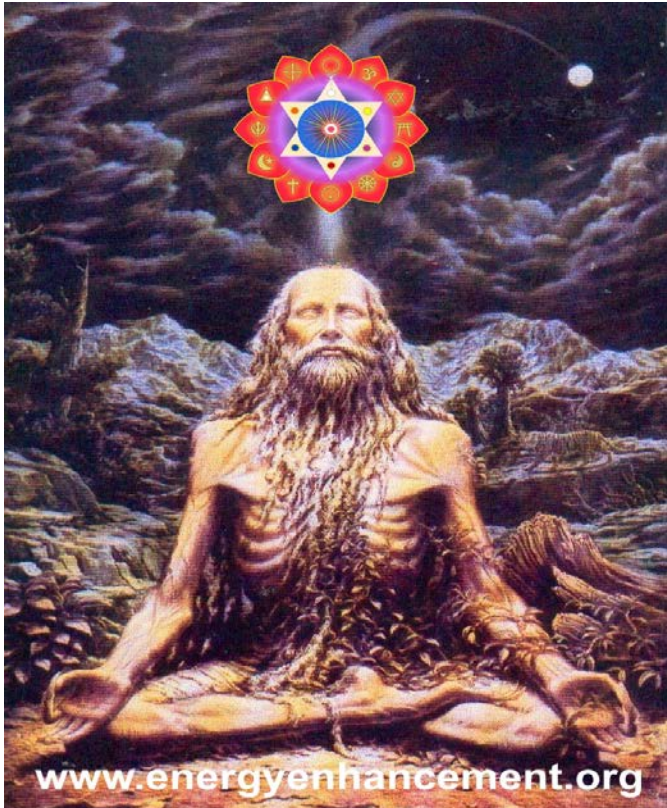
## **SATCHIDANAND'S REPLY**

I am hoping to answer your question in my projected article TITLED..

## THE EVOLUTION OF A NEW HUMANITY

1. THE ENLIGHTENED SPECIES  
AND THE HUMAN INTRA SPECIES PARASITES..
2. THE LUCIFERIAN SPECIES
3. THE Satanic Psychopathic SPECIES

1. Enlightened are those who connect with God, an infinity of chakras above the head with no blockages. They remove all their energy blockages including the heart to bring back empathy and above the head to bring back conscience. They integrate and increase in size their talent energy bodies.



THE LUCIFERIAN SPECIES are humans who have meditated and learned, perhaps many, many tens of thousands of years ago, how to cut off from god by using energy blockages to block chakras above the head so they can live outside the body in private universes - so they seem like psychopathic aliens to us - then they download into their mind weakened sons - throwing their sons out - on their 21st birthday so as to become the Head of their Baron, Lord or Crown families and control their multi trillion dollar, thousands of years old families wealth, to manage the human herd.



STATUE OF LUCIFER

Depending how many chakras above the head they block off, the more power they have. They need a lot of energy as they receive no energy from God, so they have learned how to create Implant addiction energy blockages for drugs, sex, and rock and roll so as to parasitise, vampirise their slave populations and create their Satanic Psychopathic managers.

Everyone is implanted with every Addiction Blockage Implant from birth like having diseases, but depending how much we enter into

the path of the disease there are many stages of that disease whose end is Psychopathy.

With the Sexual Addiction Implant Blockage the Energy from every orgasm is channeled back to the Luciferians through energy connections from their Sex Addiction Implants.

The Luciferians or their minions send out energy every morning to raise the salute of the penis, around the horn, a proud tumescence in every red blooded man to promote masturbation or initiate sex and they vampirise the energy of every orgasm. The prostitution, white slave and pedophile industry is traditionally under their control.

Drugs and sex burn the candle at both ends and the energy of that charging candle is sent back from the Implant Addiction Blockage through energy connections to the Luciferians. They traditionally, through the Committee of 300 (see Coleman) and the Pharma Companies, own the legal and Illegal Trillion Dollar Drug industries. They pay politicians to keep drugs illegal so as to make more profit. They conquer countries in order to grow more drugs - Afghanistan from growing no opium with the Taliban who placed a Fatwa on its cultivation, now supplies 90% of the World's opium to the Bush crime family.

Although they promise to tell their higher managers like the Rockefellers how to become immortal like them, they never do. So they promise Transhumanism.. Ray Kurzweil and Robert Heinlein are their propagandists here. Free love, Immortal medical care, perfect genetics, cyborg enhancements, upload into the machine so as to live forever. THEY LIE!!

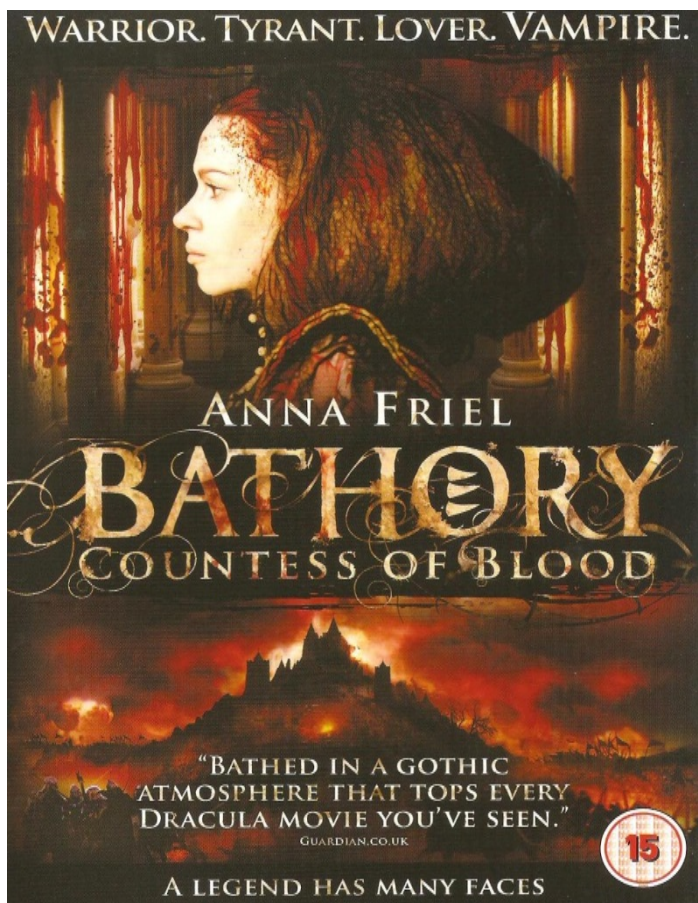
3. THE Satanic Psychopathic SPECIES ARE LOWER MANAGEMENT who are given money and power. They Ritually degenerate themselves and further and further degenerate themselves in order to maintain their energy which at every stage is vampiristically harvested by the Luciferian Watchtower elite who live outside the body.

THE ALL SEEING EYE

They buy in to psychopathy created by Masonic Banker and Nazi General, Illuminati worse and worse - Nazi Honour Ritual, Sex Ritual - (group, homosexual, pedophile), Drug Ritual, Torture Ritual - BDSM on to real Torture, Human and Animal Sacrifice or Murder Ritual (See Satanist Lady Bathory) which all implant blockages in the Heart Center to create a lack of empathy and Blockages above the Head to cut off conscience - which is the definition of a psychopath and a Satanist.



SAVILE IN Satanic Psychopathic REGALIA



LADY BATHORY WAS A REAL PERSON WHO KIDNAPPED Young VIRGINS, TORTURED THEN MURDERED AND BATHED IN THEIR BLOOD - SHE WAS TAUGHT THIS BY HER ELITE Satanic Psychopathic HUSBAND.

Anything which goes against the will of your conscience. Anything which goes against the will of your Soul. Anything horrible to you. Is the stuff of which perverted, degenerating Ritual is made.

This is also seen in the stories of Marquis de Sade.

The secret is that energy is released when you do something bad, against your conscience, against your nature, but this energy whilst released and used will reduce your positive spiritual energy stored. You will lose the energy used. You will have less pure positive

spiritual energy and more energy from Hell. With less energy you will degenerate, Satanic Psychopathic, Psychopathic.

This is the reason why Ritual gets worse and worse, in the same way that more and more high doses of the drug are needed to get the same effect, because more horrible things are needed to release more energy. And this is the ritual effect but it is also the media effect which is just a slow burn Ritual effect.







When you watch horror, you will need more and more deeper horror to get the same effect... Anything which goes against the will of your conscience. Anything which should not be. Anything which goes against the will of your Soul. So it not good to read, to watch anything which will remove your positive spiritual energy.

So these psychopathic torturing series you watch - like the Sopranos, Dexter, True Blood, the Wire, Breaking Bad, Game of Thrones - are

just that, destroying your good energy on the path of perversion and degeneration. Ninety percent of all movies are designed to pervert you. Pornographic movies contain Implant Sex Blockages to implant you as you go deeper into perversion eventually pornographic torture snuff because you will need more and more deeper horror to get the same effect.

**PSYCHOLOGY PSYCHOPATHY DIRECTORY** The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process of Level Two removal of Energy Blockages removes Psychopathy, removing Blockages in the Heart Center which cause a lack of Empathy and then removes The Blockages above the Head creating a lack of Conscience as the Head Centers are cut off from God as we create Illumination - One Soul Infused Personality!!

Existentialism is propaganda for psychopaths, the zipless fuck, no consequences, no care.

Yet great literature, art, music and movies are not like that.

# Satchidanand's Movie Reviews

DOWNLOAD BELOW

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Spiritual-Movie-Reviews-Satchidanand/Index.html>

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT**

Blacklisted - Critics are lighting a match to... Critics have branded these movies a "must miss" with a doleful 25 percent "rotten" rating on critics aggregator Rotten Tomatoes. As it currently stands all these movies ranks as a critical dud. "Citizen Kane" 1941 universally known as the greatest picture - where Randolph Hearst, the gazillionaire who thought that Kane was written to give out bad information about him, immediately bought RKO Radio Pictures who owned Citizen Kane and stopped its distribution, then sent Orson Welles to Brazil to get him out of the way then cut, "The Magnificent Ambersons" to shreds, and then blacklisted Orson so he almost never worked in movies again. "The Last Samurai" 2003 showed how countries were taken over by the elite. Through the long tongued liars writing 100% bad reviews - about one of the best movies ever to have been made!! It was made to fail at the box office. Tom Cruise actor and producer received much bad publicity and was fired by Viacom head honcho, Sumner Redstone, almost destroying his career. "The Golden Compass" 2007 was about cutting children off from their Souls, - "Just a little snip" - Zombification, with obvious reference to the Lobotomy of "Man of Steel" Zack Snyder's, "Sucker Punch". 100% bad reviews for one of the best movies ever to hit the screens. Future movie trilogy wastebasketed. Stars blacklisted. New Line and its head Robert Shaylor who had just produced The Lord of the Rings Trilogy making 3 Billion Dollars in the process - also a black mark - were disbanded and fired. "The Last Airbender" 2010 Again, 100% bad reviews for an amazingly good movie. The Best!! Director Shyamalan blacklisted. Future movie trilogy wastebasketed. Each of these movies above, like all Spiritual Movies, has been charged with the highest vibrations of Kundalini energy. For those with sight, no further evidence is necessary than that some great soul has deemed it necessary to project his life into matter so as to make it Art. So do the Lords of light make it known that they exist, and that the long battle for the Hearts and Minds of men continues against Evil.

[www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SPIRITUAL MOVIE REVIEWS**

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SPIRITUAL MOVIE REVIEWS**

**BLACKLISTED**

FROM THE DIRECTOR OF "THE ROCKET HOLMES"

CHARLIE HUNNAM

**king arthur**

LEGEND OF THE SWORD

**BY SATCHIDANAND**

Energy Enhancement Spiritual Movie  
Reviews Book - Volume 1 by Satchidanand  
Immortalises the Kundalini Energy which  
Radiates from Satanically Blacklisted by  
the Dark Side - Movies like..

King Arthur - Legend of the Sword The  
Story of Enlightenment - by Guy Ritchie - a  
Movie Review by Satchidanand

Karma and Anti-Satanism in the Spiritual  
Actor, Keanu Reeves movies, "John Wick  
(2014)" also "Man of Tai Chi (2013)"

John Wick Ch 2 - Is Donald Trump and Alex  
Jones of Infowars - The Spiritual Warrior -  
Finger of God - Removes Satanic Demons,  
Deletes the Elite, Cleans the Swamp -  
Move Witch, Get out the Way!

Doctor Strange - Psychic Warrior Earth  
Protector..

Logan - "Beware Of the Light" Esoteric  
Movie Review by Satchidanand

And Much Much More..

Energy Enhancement Spiritual Movie  
Reviews Book - Volume 1 by Satchidanand  
- right click and save as..

[http://www.energyenhancement.org/Spiritual-  
Movie-Reviews/Energy-Enhancement-spiritual-  
esoteric-movie-reviews-by-Satchidanand.pdf](http://www.energyenhancement.org/Spiritual-Movie-Reviews/Energy-Enhancement-spiritual-esoteric-movie-reviews-by-Satchidanand.pdf)



Great Movies, Great art takes us  
higher towards Enlightenment..

LORD OF THE RINGS - THE GREAT EYE OF SAURON,  
"WREATHED IN FLAME"



## THE EYE OF LUCIFER



THOR'S HAMMER, MADE FROM THE INTERIOR OF A NEUTRON STAR, IS A REPRESENTATION OF THE CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD AS ARE THE NINE WORLDS.

## ***The Satanic Psychopathic Psychopath Marquis de Sade***



Marquis de Sade was a Psychopathic Satanist of the ruling class. Perhaps the end result of many lifetimes of perversion he was a pathetic addict of sex, drugs and rock and roll. Highly intelligent and of an excellent family he showed that without mastery of addiction, intelligence does not bring wisdom and purpose - only an explanation of the psychopathic ruling elite and its Illuminati Rituals.

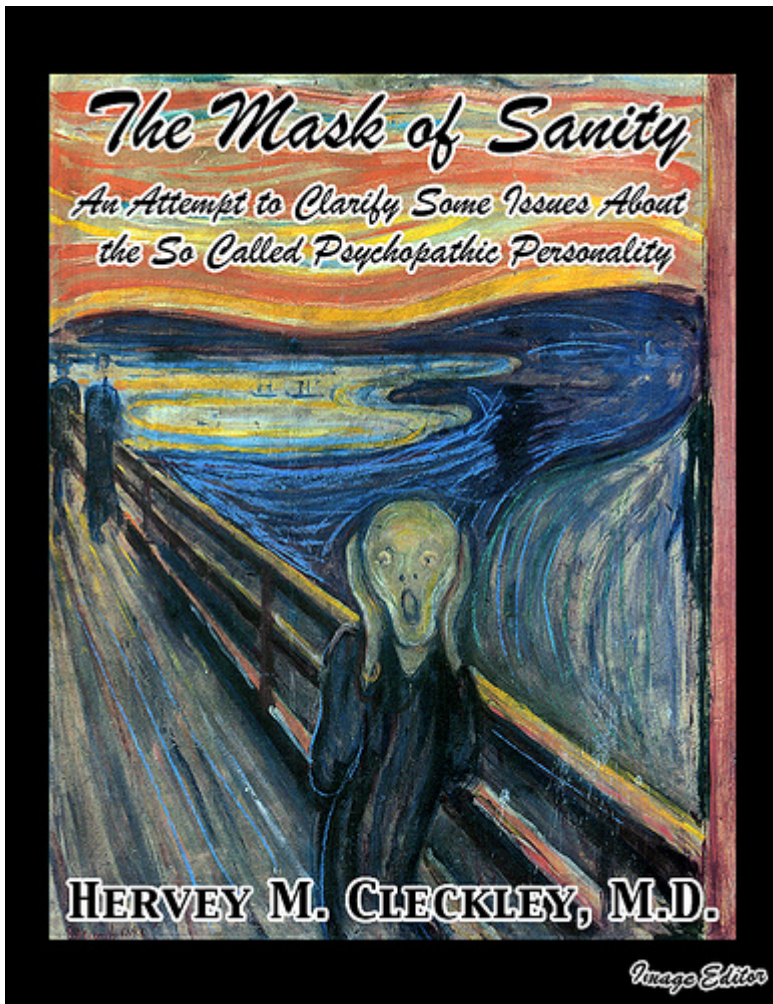
“There is nothing that sets bounds to licentiousness...The best way of enlarging and multiplying one’s desires is to try to limit them.” - Sade

Sade is a propagandist for perversion and degeneration, in his books he hopes to persuade you, the reader, to become like him, as all

Satanists offer Christ all the money and power in this world and Sade cannot understand why Christ says, "Get behind me Satan"

Like so many psychopaths in Hervey Cleckley's, "THE MASK OF SANITY" this type of psychopath always get caught and never does any harm despite being moral idiots - thus they all ended up in Psychiatric Hospital rather than declaring War on Iraq.

However, their modus operandi is similar to those who do not get caught and deserves investigation because Ritual Illuminists all end up the same way - as psychopaths.





Perhaps the most controversial figure in sexual history is the Marquis de Sade, the French aristocrat after whom the practice of sadism is named. Sade could equally well be called the greatest philosopher of psychopathic sex. A highly intelligent man, he spent much of his adult life in prisons and mental asylums because of his socially unacceptable conduct. Some have labelled him the most subversive man, to those who want to tread the path of perversion, who ever lived.

He provided an astonishingly frank self-analysis: "Related through my mother to the greatest families in the realm, attached on my father's side to everyone of distinction in the province of Languedoc; born in Paris in the lap of luxury and plenty, I thought as soon as I could think that nature and fortune had combined to heap their gifts on me; I thought so because people were silly enough to tell me so and this ridiculous prejudice made me haughty, despotic and irascible; it seemed that everyone should yield to me, that the entire universe should flatter my whims, and that I alone possessed the right to conceive and satisfy such whims."

This is the same attitude expressed to this day by most of the privileged elite. Do you remember Tiger Woods' explanation of his tawdry conduct?

"I knew my actions were wrong but I convinced myself that normal rules didn't apply. I never thought about who I was hurting, instead I thought only about myself. I ran straight through the boundaries a married couple should live by. I thought I could get away with whatever I wanted to. I felt that I had worked hard my entire life and deserved to enjoy all the temptations around me. I felt I was entitled, and thanks to money and fame, I didn't have to go far to find them."

And so say all the members of the privileged elite. What's even much more disturbing is that the world agrees to suspend normal rules for these people. The powerful do not inhabit the same world as ordinary folk. Nor do the weak victims. They are so far down the pecking order that Sade thought anything could be done to them with impunity.

Though not if you insult God, as Sade discovered to his cost. His first spell in prison came after a young woman complained to the police that Sade planned to whip her and have anal sex (a capital

crime because of restrictions of the church on Satanic Psychopathic paganism talked of in the Bible which leads to Temple prostitutes, Male homosexual dog priests, murder sacrifice rituals and cannibal (Cain/Abel) Ritual). He also wanted to urinate in a chalice, insult Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary, and insert a Communion wafer in the girl's vagina.

The king commanded that Sade should be jailed for two weeks, and thus Sade first became acquainted with the prison system in which he would spend much of the rest of his life. In a time of excess and licence for the rich, Sade managed to be so outrageous that it proved impossible to turn a blind eye to what he was doing.

Sade was always on the lookout for impressionable girls to exploit. For centuries in France there was a habit of upper class men hanging around backstage to pick up actresses and dancers. In the 19th century, the French artist Degas often painted Young ballet dancers being ogled by sinister gentlemen in black frockcoats and top hats. These lechers were known as abonnés meaning "subscribers" and came from the richest echelon of French society. They were allowed, for the right price, to go wherever they liked in the ballet school. It was understood that they'd have sex with the ballet dancers i.e. ballerinas were rather high-class whores.

With his valet, Sade took part in an orgy of whippings, masturbation and sodomy with four girls, to whom they gave aniseed sweets soaked in Spanish Fly aphrodisiac. Two of the girls became ill and said they'd been poisoned.

A warrant was issued for the arrest of Sade and his valet, but they fled the country. In their absence, Sade was sentenced to beheading for poisoning and sodomy, and his valet to hanging. Their bodies were then to be burned and their ashes scattered to the winds. The sentences were duly carried out on effigies of the two men.

When Sade heard the news, he recorded that he masturbated and discharged joyously! When he later returned to France, the death sentence passed on him was conveniently forgotten, as was so often the case with the aristocratic class.

Unreformed, Sade continued his sexual adventures and was frequently in court on charges of "excessive libertinage." It wasn't long before he was back in jail where he took to indulging in

fantasies about coprophilia – fascination with excrement as is said, Aleister Crowley indulged. He also loved sex toys and used them to aid his “prestiges”: masturbatory orgasms in his cell.

Writing to his wife, Sade said of himself, “Imperious, choleric, impetuous, extreme in everything, of disorderly wealth of imagination on human conduct such as life never saw the equal of, there you have me in a couple of words; one thing more, you must either kill me or take me as I am, for I shall not change.”

Satanic Psychopathic Sade was a keen student of the anti-theistic philosophy of the Enlightenment and became an extreme scientific materialist. Nature, not God, was the Prime Mover, he believed. He called Jesus Christ a vulgar trickster and impostor and declared that religions were only good for setting man against man, and “caused greater loss of life on earth than all other wars and all other plagues combined.”

***Psychopathic Hitler, Stalin and Mao killed 160 millions. In the twentieth century Governments of psychopaths killed 280 millions!!***

In a booklet called Dialogue between a Priest and a Dying Man (written while he was in jail), Sade had the dying man convert the priest to atheism and join him, in his last hours, in an orgy with six beautiful women.

Sade was influenced by the work of Voltaire and his library also contained Les Liaisons Dangereuses by Pierre Choderlos de Laclos, a precise dissection of the libertine’s art of seduction of innocent victims (famously filmed as "Dangerous Liaisons (1988)" with Glen Close, John Malkovich, Keanu Reeves, Michelle Pfeiffer and Uma Thurman - see my Review). That book captures perfectly the amorality and pleasure-seeking obsessions of the French aristocracy in pre-Revolutionary France.

Sade, Prisoner No 6 (the number of his cell), was eventually transferred to the notorious Bastille prison in Paris, and found himself in a cell located in the “Liberty Tower”, the irony of which wasn’t lost on him. Most of the people of the contemporary world might be considered as prisoners in the Liberty wing of the global

jail. They imagine they are free but they are only free to do whatever the authorities desire of them.

(It's interesting that Patrick McGoochan in the 1960s TV series *The Prisoner* was also "No 6".)

It was in the Bastille that Sade wrote the infamous *120 Days of Sodom* on a great roll of paper (like a toilet roll) to disguise the fact that it was a book. Given that his cell was regularly searched, anything as obscene as his most famous book would certainly have been confiscated if it had been in a traditional book form.

He was transferred from the Bastille a day or two before it was stormed by the people in 1789 and despatched to a lunatic asylum used by aristocratic families to conveniently lock away embarrassing black sheep. To his horror, he was allowed to take nothing with him. When the Bastille was ransacked, Sade's old cell was looted and he was certain he had permanently lost his sexual masterpiece, prompting him to weep "tears of blood". It had in fact survived. Someone had stolen it and sold it. In 1900, long after Sade's death, it showed up in Germany and was published in 1904.

The story revolves around a castle as isolated from the world as the Grail Castle of the Fisher King, but rather than being the home of chivalric knights, this castle is the torture chamber of four psychopathic wealthy, licentious perverts whom Sade described as "bloodsuckers who are always on the watch for public calamities". In the present day, we might liken them to rapacious, nouveau riche individuals such as Wall Street hedge fund managers; people without any qualities at all to commend them.

One was a banker (described as effeminate), one a duke (who poisoned his mother, and his sister when she found out), one a judge (who deliberately sentenced the innocent to death) and one a bishop (who religiously practised anal intercourse). They summed up the world of money, entitlement, the law and religion.

As someone who detested religion, "lawful" authority and the vulgar rich, Sade was all too keen to depict them as criminals, perverts, hypocrites and monsters. To this extent, Sade could be said to be providing a sharp social satire mocking the claims of the upper echelons of society to be morally superior. On the other hand, Sade makes it clear that he himself is greatly attracted to horrific sexual

offences against others, and, if he could have got away with it, he would certainly have murdered some of his victims.

Therefore his novel is, disturbingly, both satire and psychopathic aspiration. Perhaps his real message is that whereas he is honest about valuing the lives of the lower orders of society at zero, his fellow members of the privileged elite pretend otherwise while feeling and thinking exactly as he does. And who can doubt that the Old World Order of today are just as contemptuous as Sade of the slaves who serve them?

Sade's description of the judge is suitably monstrous: "a pillar of society; almost sixty years of age and worn by debauchery to a singular degree...he was tall, he was dry, had two blue lustreless eyes, a livid and unwholesome mouth, a long nose. Hairy as a satyr, flat-backed, with slack drooping buttocks that rather resembled a pair of dirty rags flapping upon his upper thighs; the skin of his arse was, thanks to whip strokes, so deadened and toughened that you could seize up a handful and knead it without his feeling a thing."

The plan of the four libertines was to give themselves over to murderous debauchery for 120 days, cut off from any chance of being stopped by any outsiders. Their castle resembled a forerunner of Nazi death camps, with the emphasis on sexual crimes against the victims.

They were to be assisted by four middle-aged prostitutes, women who would tell depraved stories of the erotic highlights of their careers, which the protagonists would then seek to emulate. They would be aided by eight "fuckers" (sodomists) chosen solely on the basis of the enormous size of their penises.

The victims were 46 in number, as meticulously detailed by Sade. They included the four daughters of the protagonists, eight Young girls and eight Young boys kidnapped from their families (all aged 12 to 15 and all virgins, to be deflowered during the 120 days of debauch), female servants, and four ugly old women to serve as a contrast to the Young beauties. The victims were given all sorts of sexual tasks and timetables, and any contraventions of the rules were met with the death penalty.

The book contains hundreds of pages depicting the most extreme sexual degradation and violence, often culminating in murder.

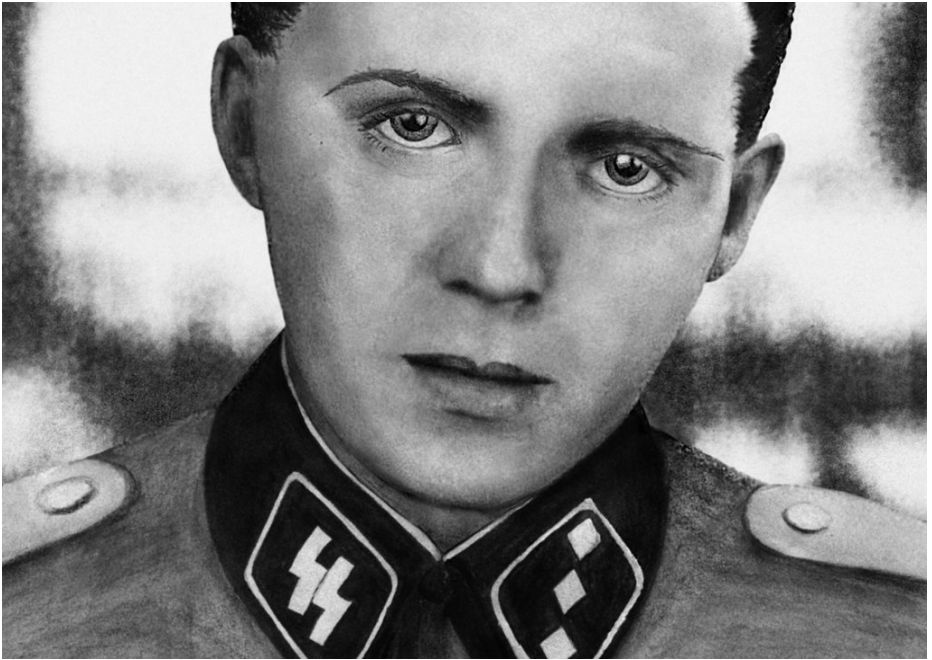
Although it might sound an interesting if unpleasant read, it will in fact pervert and degrade you should you read it as deeper and deeper horrors will create the necessity for worse in order to feel anything and so these types of people say... it could well qualify as the most boring book in the whole of literature. Unless you share Sade's propensities, it soon becomes a tedious catalogue of nauseating crimes, all merging into one grand violation of humanity. Imagine watching one porn movie 24/7 for four months and you will get a flavour of the book. Any initial thrill at coming across the terrain of ultimate transgression soon gives way to tedium. Most readers quickly become desensitised to the myriad cruelties, crimes and horrors. It is impossible to care about anything or anyone in the book, including the victims. One gets a disturbing idea that the guards of the Nazi death camps must have felt this way.

For this reason, *120 Days of Sodom* is an astonishingly profound book, revealing the deepest horrors of the human condition, and the most disturbing of these may be that the suffering of others can become irritating and then boring, meaning that on the path of psychopathy we can grow inured to the pain of others.

Sade said of his book, "You must prepare your heart and mind for the most impure tale that has ever been told since our world began..."

When the Young virgin girls arrive at the castle of their destruction, they are greeted by one of the most chilling statements ever made. The Duke tells them that they are at the mercy of "beings of a profound and recognized criminality, who have no god but their lubricity, no laws but their depravity...godless, unprincipled, unbelieving profligates in whose eyes the life of a woman – the lives of all women – are as insignificant as the crushing of a fly."

If the Nazis had been honest, they would have said the same thing to the Jews arriving at the extermination camps and the tortures of Eugenic Satanic Psychopathic Mengele on the path of traumatic mental dissociation and deep experiments in mind control far outdid anything written by De Sade.



Satanic Psychopathic SS Nazi Mengele of the Kaiser Willhelm Eugenic Institute funded by the Rockefellers

The Jews had arrived in a godless fortress where their lives were meaningless, valueless and soon to be taken from them.

That is the speech that psychopathic power makes to weakness, and there is nothing weakness can do about it. Well, other than become strong and fight back. Fighting never works in the end. This world is a factory for producing enlightened beings. The different stratas of societies and countries are the grinding wheels which sort and sift. I feel that through meditation, the removal of blockages and karma, it is possible to enter into strata which are only to help.

If you want to understand the mind of a Nazi executioner, the 120 Days of Sodom is probably the best possible starting point.

Psychopathic Sade must be congratulated for unflinchingly committing to paper the thoughts of a person who literally thought that for the strong to kill the weak was nothing but nature in action (as in the Eugenic Satanist Darwin law of the jungle), hence could not be condemned in any way. He argued more or less that it was the

duty of the strong to kill the weak and it would be unnatural and deadly to the future of humanity if they didn't.

He declared that nothing that destroys can be criminal, such being the law of Nature. In a later book, one of his characters says, "Cruelty is simply the energy in a man whom civilisation has not yet altogether corrupted. It is therefore not a vice but a virtue." He also observes, "Announce a cruel spectacle, a burning battle, a gladiatorial combat, and you will see them come running in droves." as I said, Sopranos, Breaking Bad, Dexter, True Blood..

In the modern day, we have endless spectacles of humiliation and degradation to "amuse" us. Millions of people are addicted to "shoot 'em up" video games, designed by the Army who fund them to desensitize the Young and create psychopathic Drone Drivers, to crime novels, to true crime investigations. "Road rage" is just one of many forms of rage that can erupt in our modern society at any time in any place. We are perched on the crater of a volcano of violence that can erupt without warning.

No matter what you think of Sade's ideas, psychopaths think that if the cosmos has no moral basis then Sade is right, and indeed the earliest years of human evolution probably did involve the continual destruction of the weak at the hands of the strong. Even now, the powerful have complete dominion. They soft kill through poison the death of a thousand cuts to weaken, to dumb down and euthenise before our natural time. They can get anything they want from the weak. And if they choose the right victims (those who will not be missed and hundreds of thousands go missing to the white prostitution slave trade every year), they can even get away with murder.

Sade makes us look straight at the face of absolute psychopathic horror where there is no mercy at all, and no possibility of salvation.

But his dark fantasies were not exhausted by 120 Days of Sodom. He later chose to write about the adventures of two sisters, one virtuous and one depraved, and he thus gave the world another grotesque masterpiece of propaganda to turn you into a psychopath.

"There are bloody corpses everywhere, infants torn from their mothers' arms, Young women with their throats slit after an orgy, cups full of blood and wine, unimaginable tortures. Cauldrons are



heated, racks set up, skulls broken, men flayed alive; there is shouting, swearing, blasphemy; hearts are ripped from bodies; all this on every page and every line. What an indefatigable scoundrel he is! In his first book he shows us a poor girl at bay, lost, ruined, shrinking under a rain of blows, led by inhuman monsters through one underground vault after another, from graveyard to graveyard, beaten, broken, devoured alive, wilting, crushed...

When the author has committed every crime there is, when he is sated with incest and monstrosities, when he stands panting above the corpses he has stabbed and violated, when there is no church he has not sullied, no child he has not sacrificed to his rage, no moral thought on which he has not flung the foulness of his own thoughts and words, then at last this man pauses, looks at himself, smiles to himself and is not frightened. On the contrary..."- Jules Janin



"Justine" is about the victory of vice over virtue. A true propagandist for psychopathy, at the beginning of the book, Sade provides the chilling logic of the tale: "Will it not be felt that Virtue however beautiful becomes the worst of all attitudes when it is found too

feeble to contend with Vice and that, in an entirely corrupted age, the safest course is to follow along after the others?...if misery persecutes virtue and prosperity accompanies crime, those things being as one in Nature's view, is it not far better to join company with the wicked who flourish than to be counted among the virtuous who founder?"

As we might say, "If you can't beat the psychopaths, join them." - Sadian Satanic Psychopathic recruitment!!

Sade's "heroine" is a trusting, naïve Young woman who falls prey to a host of monstrous men and women who exploit her mercilessly. Even in a monastery, she finds nothing but depraved monks who torture women.

Justine is continually raped, yet her childlike innocence means that she still thinks of herself as a virgin. She is falsely accused of theft, arson and poisoning, found guilty and sentenced to death. On her way to execution, she is rescued by a gentleman and his mistress who turns out to be her long-lost sister Juliette.

A happy ending? You must be joking. Justine is shortly afterwards killed by a lightning bolt that enters her mouth and exits via her vagina.

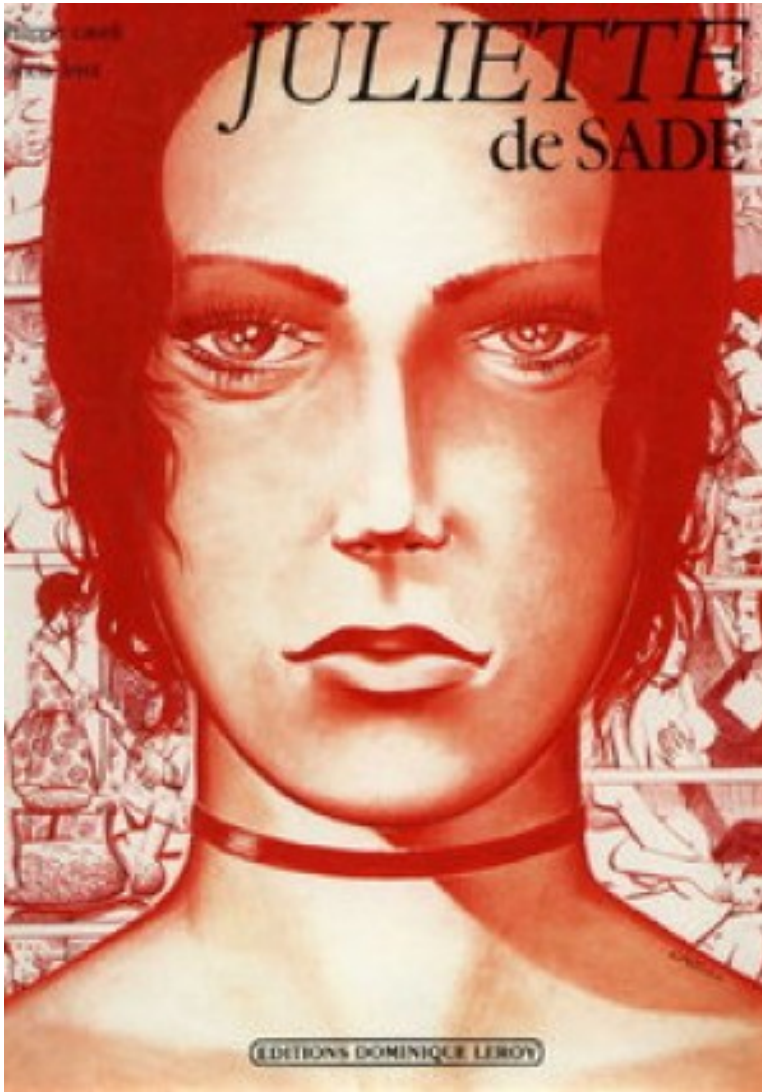
Sade then writes the adventures of the sister - Juliette. If Justine illustrated the weakness and failure of virtue, Juliette exults in the triumph of vice.

Juliette was a convent girl - in a degenerate nunnery where the girls have regular lesbian orgies and are taught the philosophy of the libertine Sexual Addict. On leaving the nuns, Juliette goes to a brothel and becomes an expert whore mixing with the great and good (and usually stealing from them). She meets a government minister described as, "most false, most treacherous, most depraved, most savage, of infinite hauteur, possessed of the art of robbing France to the highest degree." (Sounds just like a typical Washington D.C. Senator.)

Juliette is put in charge of organising orgies for the privileged elite, often involving murder. Girls are roasted alive like chickens on a spit.

The minister poisons his father and sodomizes his own daughter at the bedside as the old man dies, then pimps her to a friend: "I have committed patricide, I murdered, I prostituted, I sodomized," he announces proudly.

He dreams of starving the French people and turning them into cannibals.



Juliette marries a rich man for his money then poisons him. She joins a sisterhood sworn to killing men to avenge their crimes against women. After many mind-bogglingly sadistic experiences, she ends up in the Vatican, determined to see the Pope's prick and to fuck him. Before they have sex, they discuss crime and murder. The Pope acknowledges that murderers aren't criminals and should instead be compared with weapons of Nature such as war, famine and plague. What's the difference between being the victim of a serial killer or an earthquake? In both cases, Nature has killed you.

"We do not complain of nature as immoral because it sends a thunderstorm and makes us wet. Why then do we call those who injure us immoral?" - Satanist Nietzsche

I suppose because man has choice and free will, thunderstorms don't!!



Sade's Pope says, "You will always find wrongs measured not by the size of the offence but by the vulnerability of the aggressor; and there is your explanation why wealth and position are always right." That is, if you are powerful enough you can get away with anything. The Pope then sodomizes Juliette behind the great altar in St Peter's after inserting a Communion Host in her anus. Afterwards, an orgy is held in the Sistine Chapel, giving Juliette's accomplices an

opportunity to rob the Pope's treasury and help themselves to a fortune.

Lady Clairwil, the English aristocrat for whom Juliette works, dreams of committing the perfect crime. She declares, "What I should like to find is a crime, the effects of which would be perpetual, even when I myself do not act, so that there would not be a single moment of my life, even when I was asleep, when I was not the cause of some chaos, a chaos of such proportions that it would provoke a general corruption or a disturbance and that even after my death its effects would still be felt."

Have not the Luciferian and Satanic Psychopathic and Sadian Myth creators already committed the perfect crime tens of thousands of years ago? Long dead, their toxic psychopathic Satanic Psychopathic legacy is with us every day and still growing.



LUCIFER



LUCIFER THROWN OUT OF HEAVEN CUT OFF FROM GOD



### STATUE OF LUCIFER

Many feminists have been taken in by Sadist propaganda and found themselves finding the virtuous sister Justine rather pathetic and the wicked sister Juliette disturbingly invigorating, like an ancient Maenad reborn. Satanic Psychopathic Cultic rites associated with worship of the Greek god of wine, Dionysus (or Bacchus in Roman mythology), were characterized by maniacal dancing to the sound of loud music and crashing cymbals, in which the revellers, called Bacchantes, whirled, screamed, became drunk and incited one another to greater and greater ecstasy - thus sending back their energy to those who have implanted them.

The goal was to achieve a state of enthusiasm in which the celebrants' souls were temporarily freed from their earthly bodies and were able to commune with Bacchus/Dionysus and gain a glimpse of and a preparation for what they would someday experience in eternity.

The rite climaxed in a performance of frenzied feats of strength and madness, such as uprooting trees, tearing a bull (the symbol of Dionysus) apart with their bare hands, an act of Sacrifice of the Bull

representing the raw strength of Humanity, called sparagmos, and eating its flesh raw, an act called omophagia.

This latter rite was a sacrament akin to communion in which the participants assumed the strength and character of the god by symbolically eating the raw flesh and drinking the blood of his symbolic incarnation. Having symbolically eaten his body and drunk his blood, the celebrants became possessed by Dionysus...

Such a notorious individual as Sade could not escape the scrutiny of the Revolution and he was charged with various crimes. He would certainly have gone to the guillotine had not Robespierre and St Just been overthrown soon after he was indicted. Nevertheless, condemned from all quarters, he ended up back in the mental asylum where he was allowed to stage plays he had written, using the inmates as actors, and attracting a high class, voyeuristic audience.

A report was sent to Napoleon describing Sade as being "in a perpetual state of lascivious furore, which constantly compels him to monstrous thoughts and actions."

The controversial French poet Baudelaire wrote, "One must always come back to Sade, that is to say Natural Man, to explain evil."

In actual fact, Satanic Psychopathic Sade effectively denied the existence of evil. If there is no evil in the animal world and man is a mere animal then how can anything be described as evil?

Sade might be called an extreme libertarian and anarchist. He argued that any government that advocates equality should also endorse theft as a means of redistributing wealth more evenly. The state agreed and instigated taxes.

Like Rousseau, he thought that many of the evils of the world were the direct result of private property. He said, "It cannot be a just law that orders a man who has nothing to respect another who has everything." In the Satanic Psychopathic Darwinian world the, "natural" world, a strong Young guy with nothing would simply kill the older guy with everything and take it all from him, just as happens with lions, for example.

The "law", above all else, is about preventing nature taking its course - because we are not animals. What separates man from




animals is "Imago Dei" only man has the possibility, with much meditation of Soul connected Dharma - about protecting the wealth that the rich stole from others. How many of the modern wealthy come from families that profited from the immoral enslavement of others? If their riches were from an immoral and now illegal source, why are those riches respected as legal and moral? All wealth derived from slavery should have been seized by the State in the name of the people, justice and morality. It should then have been given to the former slaves as reparation for the crimes they suffered.

But as Tolkien says, "Evil Is!"



THE EYE OF SAURON



**ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT  
LEVEL TWO**

**REMOVE  
ENERGY BLOCKAGES**

**DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT BOOK  
NOW!**

*"Why has this Energy Blockage predator taken over in the fashion that you're describing, Don Juan?" I asked. "There must be a logical explanation."*

*If we consider a human being as containing 7 parallel chakra processors within the body and an infinity of parallel chakra processors above the head and below the base, connecting us to the Universe, then the more of these parallel chakra processors we can access, the more intelligence we have – What stops the access to these parallel chakra processors is Energy Blockages.*

*We need to learn the "Energy Enhancement Anti Energy Blockage Hack Technique" and Free Your Mind Once and for all to "Hack" these Energy Blockages to remove them so we can access our native genius. The Geni being the Soul Chakra, the first Chakra above the head.*

DOWNLOAD "LEVEL 2 REMOVE ENERGY BLOCKAGES"  
HERE

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Level-2-Book/Energy-Enhancement-Level-2-Book-Remove-Energy-Blockages.pdf>

**energyenhancement.org**



**Connect To Your Higher Self In  
Dharma Mega Samadhi  
With Energy Enhancement**

# Throughout history the problem has been the Oligarchic "Principle of Poverty"

The problem has been created  
scarcity as a methodology of  
enslavement.

Today, however with Science. Free energy from fission and fusion. Vast infrastructure improvements in irrigation and nuclear desalination. Cyber-Robots running the factories.

This was the plan of assassinated John F. Kennedy. By 1980 he planned to have fusion power online and nuclear rockets for Mars and all the necessary commodities available from the Asteroid belt. His plan was for more water, irrigation infrastructure to triple the agriculture of the United States and throughout the world for increased richness, cheaper power, a more richer, more evolved humanity.



JFK

*It is possible for everyone to be rich from birth. So it is no longer necessary to take and divide from anyone. If everyone has enough, why should we worry if some have more unless they use their wealth to perpetuate Satanic Psychopathic Austerity?*

Sade attempted to get the Revolutionary government of France to abolish Christianity and replace it with the amoral atheistic cult of Reason and Virtue. It always astonished him that Christianity hadn't been destroyed by ridicule at its inception.

Sade recognised the profound link between the priestly caste and the royal. He said, "Tyranny and religious superstition were nurtured in the same cradle, both were daughters of fanaticism, both were served by those useless creatures known as the priest in the temple and the monarch on the throne: having a common foundation they could not but protect each other."

Elsewhere, he wrote, "In every age one of the primary concerns of kings has been to maintain the dominant religion as one of the political bases that best sustains the throne." In other words, tyranny,

whether it be a monarchy, a theocracy or a rich man's "democracy" always panders to religion and superstition.

Sade's Satanic Psychopathic philosophy can be summed up as "might is right"; the world is amoral and Nature is based on creation and destruction, so no one is entitled to condemn the forces of destruction. Any claims to a moral order are based on hypocrisy and covert exploitation.

Sade's philosophy is psychopathic, without empathy, without conscience, there is only the victim.

Sade's philosophy is Satanic Psychopathic Darwinism: all weakness must perish, and the weak can have no complaint. Nature conferred weakness upon them and Nature will kill them for it. "The Survival of the fittest" means the Satanic Psychopathic elimination of the De Sade victim.

Sade remains an immensely disturbing figure. He desired not sexual partners but victims, denied of all rights. He declared, "There is no more selfish passion than lust." For Sade, other people didn't count at all. In many ways, he was the first modern serial killer, but his crimes were confined to the page because he was not at liberty to enact them in reality. Maurice Blanchot captured the essence of Sade's "morality": "De Sade said over and over again in different ways that we are born alone, there are no links between one man and another. ("There is no such thing as Society" - Satanic Psychopathic Thatcher together with Milton Freidman, who destroyed the means of production and thus their economies, in many countries worldwide including the US and the UK thus starting the great World depression of the Twenty-First century)

Satanic Psychopathic Sade said the only rule of conduct is that I prefer those things which affect me pleurably and set at nought the undesirable effects of my preferences on other people. The greatest suffering of others always counts for less than my own pleasures. What matter if I must purchase my most trivial satisfaction through a fantastic accumulation of wrongdoing? For my satisfaction gives me pleasure, it exists in myself, but the consequences of crime do not touch me, they are outside me."

This is the mantra of all serial killers and psychopaths. They consider the lives of others infinitely less important than their most

trivial pleasures. They must get what they want, even if it involves killing others. Others have no significance. And this in fact is the same belief that the super rich harbour towards ordinary people. You simply don't count in the world if you're not rich. The children of the rich have red carpets laid out for them in life. The children of the poor must walk for miles over barbed wire and razor blades, and almost none get to the end of the hardest road.

Susan Sontag said that Sade had created a "negative utopia" - the worst of all possible worlds (except for himself, of course). Yet pre-Revolutionary France, the whole World, was exactly that. Unless you belong to the elite, you are living in a nightmare, subject to the invariably cruel whims of the ruling class. Sade's intimate knowledge of the aristocracy had led him to believe that they didn't see the underclasses as human but rather as animals waiting for their appointment with the abattoir. The Satanic Psychopathic Old World Order continue to think much the same thing today, wanting people's money and eugenically soft killing their lives.

The ferocity of the Terror unleashed by the Jacobins in revolutionary France was a direct consequence of the sadism that the elite had inflicted on the people for decades and centuries worldwide but utilised in France as masonic terrorism by UK secret services and released as foreign policy to destroy France - Bentham was writing the speeches of Robespierre from London. Then later Russia and China were destroyed with the help of secret agent Marx who wrote in an office at the British Library in London, controlled by Ambassador David Urquhart promoted by Bentham head of MI6.



SATANIST AND HEAD OF MI6 BENTHAM, CREATOR OF THE ALL SEEING EYE, "Wreathed in Flame", PANOPTICON, HAD HIMSELF STUFFED WITH HIS HEAD UNDERNEATH HIM AND PLACED IN HIS FAVOURITE PUB IN LONDON





**AMBASSADOR URQUHART CONTROLLED MARX FOR MI6**

In *Justine*, Sade wrote of a rich counterfeiter who had a number of dungeon-like kennels providing the most miserable of homes for naked female slaves whom he raped whenever he felt like it. He chained them to a wheel and worked them to death.

Elsewhere, Sade depicted aristocrats cannibalising women. Thus not only had women been stripped of their humanity and turned into objects, the process had concluded with them being turned into food. Symbolically, the French aristocracy ate those beneath him. And it's the same today.

Released by the Oligarchic removal of the Glass Steagal Act and encouraged by Greenspan, Head of the Luciferian Rothschild Federal Reserve the Satanic Psychopathic Wall Street hedge fund managers are today's aristocrats who have no regard whatever for the rest of the human race.

The Glass Steagal Act was instituted by Roosevelt New Deal in the 1930's to separate normal Banking from Casino Banking, Leverage and Derivatives. When Bill Clinton got rid of it in the 1990's the banks were able to use deposits as investments in Derivatives and leverage the debt up to 1500 Trillions of Dollars taking commissions on this investment. However all banks are now bankrupt. They have no money left. Thus Tarp and QE Infinity. And any future disaster will bring in bankruptcy. And every depositor, now an investor, will lose all their money in one Grand Cyprus Style Bail In..

All that matters to them is their desires, their money and power. They have placed themselves outside the pale. They have torn up the implicit social contract. "What are you going to do about it?" is their silent challenge to everyone else. And indeed what are we going to do?

In the sexual arena, Satanic Psychopathic Sade abolished love and romance and brought to bear the full force of the master-slave paradigm. Sex, for Sade, was exclusively about power, and the masters demonstrate their domination through the inflicting of pain on the slaves. But when the masters become bored, they themselves must have pain inflicted on them in order to feel. To feel what? To feel ANYTHING!

**PSYCHOPATHY IS THE BLOCKAGE ELIMINATION OF  
EMPATHY OF THE HEART AND CONSCIENCE OF THE  
SOUL**

Satanic Psychopathic Masters revel in transgressing every empathy and conscience prohibition and taboo as a means of progressing further on the path of psychopathy. The more sacred the taboo, the

more energy can be derived from profaning it. What better to create a psychopath than to use the consecrated Communion Host - the actual body and blood of Christ according to the Catholic theory of transubstantiation - in an act of sodomy. To push it deep into the rectum, into the human drain of shit.

Are human beings able to have sex like animals or are we able to perform only when we have created the right symbolic conditions?

Many people won't have sex unless they love their partner i.e. place immense symbolic value on them, under God.

Many people can't perform sexually unless some psychopathic fantasy is being fulfilled or some fetish satisfied or, or, down and down.

In Satanic Psychopathic Sade's view, sex in the human world is never about sex.

It is about power relations of master and slave...

The very antithesis of natural and pure sex between equals.

In Sade's view, in every relationship, no matter how apparently loving and equal, someone is the master and someone the slave. Sade took the master-slave paradigm to its extreme, but he says it's always there whether it's acknowledged or not and this is the case with everyone on the path of perversion.

"Desire of the flesh can be gratified in the flesh.

Desire as an idea knows no limits." - Sade

Sade's philosophy revolves around the Satanic Psychopathic "sovereign man" - the existential self-governing, independent individual without empathy or conscience. Such a person, a psychopath, of necessity places zero value on others. If you think others have rights and a value it imposes restrictions on you as a psychopath.



**PETER SELLERS CAPTURES PSYCHOPATHIC GLEE FOR DESTRUCTION - DR STRANGELOVE OF THE EPONYMOUS MOVIE BY KUBRICK**

A Sadean psychopathic sovereign individual is a person of absolute solitude. He can show no solidarity with others because that would restrict his scope for action.

Bataille, writing about Sade, captures the desperation of the libertine: "All great libertines who live only for pleasure are great only because they have destroyed in themselves all their capacity for pleasure. That is why they go in for frightful anomalies, for otherwise the vanilla mediocrity of ordinary sensuality would be enough for them."

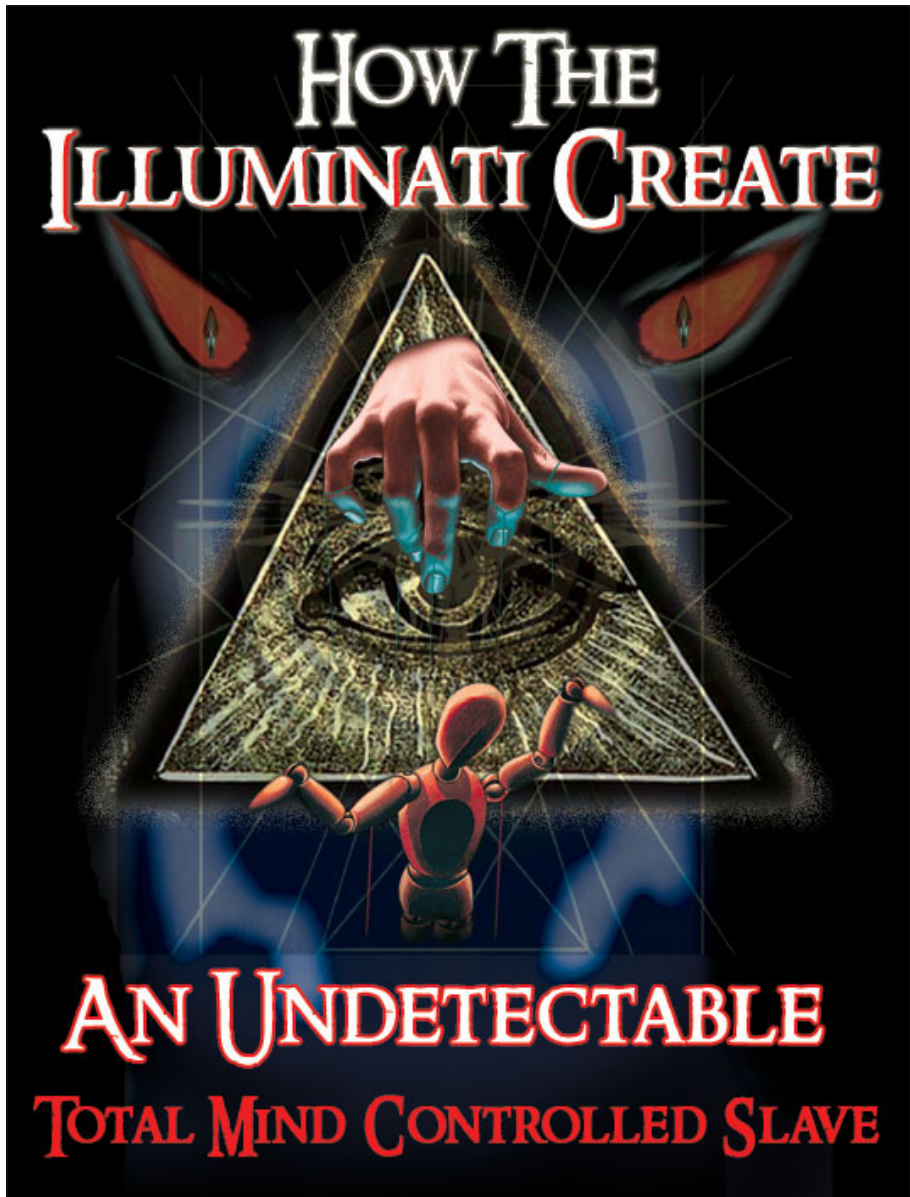
Is not Satanic Psychopathic Sade a creature that lusts after "frightful anomalies"? He is desensitised to ordinary sensations. Only monstrous deeds satisfy his monstrous passions. And it is we who are his victims. We are the damned in the hell he has created for us. The degree of torture he inflicts on us must be infinite if he is to derive any satisfaction.

Satanic Psychopathic Sade made no such concessions. Psychopathic, Satanic Psychopathic Sade got rid of morality and put nothing in its place. As an atheist, he simply acknowledged the brute facts of Nature, and he could find no morality there at all.

Sade's destruction of morality is even more extreme than Satanic Psychopathic Nazi Nietzsche's. The "great" German philosopher replaced herd morality with the concept of self-overcoming and sublimation of bestial instincts towards higher ends but failing because this path is not intellectual, and becoming mad, because he did not know how to remove the Implant Addiction Blockages which create bestial desires.

Luciferians say, "Why has it never occurred to Abrahamists that there is nothing intrinsically good about monotheism?" It's an inherent apex system, a pyramid. In Luciferian Illuminism, Abraxas, the True God, is someone we can emulate. The Omega Point does not involve one God but a community of Gods - an Arthurian Round Table of psychopaths who have cut themselves off from the one true God with 10,000 names. Who pyramidically command a rich elite of Satanists who manage the Human Herd.

Further, Luciferians and Satanists worship psychopathically splitting the mind into alters for complete mind control - they do this to themselves and their families. It has been the technique for many thousands of years brought up to date by Mengele and his torture experiments in the concentration camps. It uses guided meditations, drugs, hypnotism, sensory deprivation, fear and trauma. It goes deepest on children but three days in a hospital is enough to control anyone. They control Generals, economists, bankers, masons, Secret Services, ministry bureaucrats Media and University professors, Assassins, Sex Kitten alters. See Fritz Springmeier and Cisco-Wheeler - "The Illuminati Formula to create an Undetectable mind controlled slave"



So Luciferians create Economist Adam Smith - who was a paid agent of Lord Shelburne, Head of the the slave running, Drug Smuggling British East India Company, Prime Minister of England, Head of Bentham in MI6 - for total control of economies to create depressions and bubbles and totally manage stock markets. They propagate Darwinistic eugenics - poisoning the population's food,

water and air and euthenising them medically in their free health services. They propagate atom bombs, designed to fail nuclear power generation and designed to escape bacteriological warfare to euthenise whole populations.

They create Marxism and Communism - Marx was a paid agent, Lenin was a paid Agent, Mao was a 33rd Degree Freemason - to destabilise, degenerate and control Russia and China killing 160 million people.

They infiltrate and profit from every society targetted for destruction with the two trillion dollar per year industry, legal and illegal drugs - see the Chinese Opium Wars and the exportation of Opium from the British Empire India, using the British East India Company and the Committee of 300 (see Coleman - The Conspirators' Hierarchy - The Committee of 300 4th edn (1997)), into China from 1850.

They regularly cull the intelligent of every country by pogrom, war, poverty or famine.

## ***The Satanic Psychopathic Empire's Genocide Policy***

AUSTERITY IS A CONSCIOUS Satanic Psychopathic PLAN TO MURDER HUMANITY

THE ENERGY OF EACH LIFE IS HARVESTED

2012 - Nov. 6—If the world escapes the fate of thermonuclear destruction, to which the British-Saudi 9/11 Two is inexorably leading, the British financial empire has another genocidal program in process—one that calls for the mass murder of the world's population through austerity, and outright Hitlerian genocide. As broadly advertised everywhere, including the discussion of the so-called "fiscal cliff" in the U.S., this program is set to dramatically intensify after the U.S. elections—no matter who wins—unless there is a revolution in policy.



No area makes the point more evident than health care. In the so-called economic issues debate, Romney and Obama agree that they view health-care spending as the biggest "problem" driving up the deficit. Health-care "efficiency" through "cost-effectiveness" is their goal—but they vary in how to get there. What they both refuse to admit is that the rationale behind both their programs is the Satanic Psychopathic Eugenic NAZI Hitlerian concept of declaring some lives "not worthy of life"—or, in more common parlance, "not worth the money."

Obama's program for such genocide has been broadly exposed by this news service, for its copying of former British Prime Minister Tony Blair's version of the NAZI Hitlerian T-4 program of determining who should live, and who should die. Obama has virtually broadcast this approach, by calling for the infamous Independent Payments Advisory Board ("death panels"), which, when it goes into effect in 2014, will apply "expert" cost-effectiveness criteria to decide which treatments will be paid for, and which will not. The direction this will take is obvious in the decisions already taken by the Obama Administration's Preventive Services Task Force, in calling for the mass reduction in use of life-saving mammograms and prostate cancer screening.

While screaming against IPAB, Republican Party spokesmen have advocated the same cost-accounting approach. For example: We



can't pay the benefits promised to the elderly through Medicare and  
[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



**Contact Ascended Masters**  
With Energy Enhancement Meditation

Medicaid, said nationally prominent economist Allan H. Meltzer in a speech Sept. 27, 2012.

"We have to reduce the amount of benefits ... and try to do it in the most humane way." Later, he elaborated that people in the later stages of life should have access to the care they want—without interference of a group like IPAB—but only if they are willing to pay for it. Faced with those "serious choices," he said, patients may opt to "die in peace and have hospice care."

In other words, it is money, not human life, which is important here—in both approaches. This contrasts fundamentally with LaRouche's approach of going back to the Hill-Burton principle of providing adequate facilities for all, and making health care a right.

### ***Mass Murder in Britain***

While Obamacare has been, by design, moving slowly into its deep cut period, the British model, begun in 1999, is finally provoking public outrage.

Resistance to an in-hospital euthenisation murder program overseen by the British government's National Health Service is growing. Starting in 2009, pro-life groups began to raise an uproar about a practice,

first instituted at the Marie Curie Hospice, called the, "Liverpool Care Pathway", a protocol for "continuous deep sedation." and the withholding of food and water.

### **INSTITUTIONALISED MURDER!!**

Britain's National Health Service, acting on the advice of Satanist Tony Blair's National Institutes for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE, his equivalent of IPAB), adopted the program in 2004. About one-sixth of all deaths in Britain in 2008 were attributable to this program.



## IRAQ

As health-care cuts have been put in place, under the increasingly bankrupt monetarist system—both by Labour and Conservative governments—the spread of the Liverpool Care Pathway has accelerated. According to the latest exposé, published in Britain's Daily Telegraph Oct. 25 2012, some 130,000 people a year—nearly a third of all who die in British hospitals—are now killed through a program of forced dehydration and starvation, even without the consent of their families or themselves.

This past June, a professor and consulting neurologist, Patrick Pullicino of the University of Kent, in a speech before the Royal Society of Medicine in London, said that the Liverpool Care Pathway had become a "death pathway," the equivalent to euthanasia, a contention that the Department of Health, not suprisingly, denied.

But after obtaining documents through Britain's Freedom of Information Act, the Daily Mail of London has run a series of articles that made Pullicino's contention undeniable.

### ***'A Society Devoid of Humanity Itself'***

What is the driving force behind the campaign to get rid of defenseless patients? Dr. Tony Cole, chairman of the Medical Ethics Alliance, says: "If death is accelerated by a single day, that will save the NHS nearly £200" (\$320)—the estimated cost for a patient each day in hospital. And hospitals also are interested in freeing up beds.

But Melanie Phillips, one of the Mail correspondents who has reported on the killing program, makes the point that the impetus is something more than "economics": "The fundamental driver of all this is the belief that certain people are better off dead, because their lives are deemed worthless, a drain on the public purse, or both.

The Liverpool Killing Pathway is driven not just by crude economic calculation, but by a wider brutalisation of our culture, at the heart of which lies the Satanic Psychopathic erosion of respect for the innate value of human life. And that way lies not just the degradation of the NHS, but a society devoid of humanity itself."

In other words, NAZI Hitler economics which decrees that there are lives "not worthy of life."

But just to make sure, the hospitals are being bribed to meet kill quotas, and are having funds withheld if they do not.

The Mail reported Oct. 25, "Hospitals are paid millions to hit targets for the number of patients who die on the Liverpool Care Pathway. The incentives have been paid to hospitals that ensure a set percentage of patients who die on their wards have been put on the controversial regime. In some cases, hospitals have been set targets that between a third and two thirds of all the deaths should be on the

LCP, which critics say is a way of hastening the deaths of terminally ill patients. At least £30 million [\$48 million] in extra money from taxpayers is estimated to have been handed to hospitals over the past three years to achieve these goals."

This system of financial incentives is precisely what the Obama's health-care bill is putting into effect now in certain areas, including hospital readmissions. In specific, in October of this year, according to expert Betsy McCaughey, "hospitals that spend the least on seniors will get rewarded; those that spend more will get whacked with demerits." Guess who will lose care?

Such criteria for saving money will obviously hit the most expensive patients the hardest—the elderly, the chronically ill, and the handicapped.

The Mail exposés have prompted a group of mainly Roman Catholic doctors to denounce the Liverpool Pathway. They said in a statement that the withdrawal of tubes providing fluids from the great majority of patients on the Pathway "self-evidently" speeds dying. They noted that picking a patient who is about to die is a prediction rather than a medical diagnosis, which in practice is often in serious error. The statement added that wrong diagnosis could result in murder.

The doctors who signed the statement are Dr. Philip Howard from the ethical committee of the Catholic Union, Dr. Robert Hardie of the Catholic Medical Association, Dr. Tony Cole of the Medical Ethics Alliance, and Dr. Mary Knowles of First Do No Harm. Two senior Catholic nurses also signed the statement.

What Hippocratic Oath?

FROM NAZI Satanic Psychopathic DOCTORS WORKING IN CONCENTRATION CAMPS, IN TORTURE CHAMBERS, AND RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MURDER, EUTHENISATION OF 250,000 CRETINS, AND MENTAL HEALTH POLITICAL PRISONERS IN MENTAL HOSPITALS DURING THE Satanic Psychopathic NAZI REGIME WE HAVE..

In September, a number of professional medical groups, including the Royal College of General Practitioners, the Royal College of Physicians, the National Council of Palliative Care, and the Royal

College of Nursing, issued a consensus statement in support of the Euthenisation Murder Liverpool, "Care" Pathway.

This statement provoked a backlash from doctors who criticized various omissions such as the question of consent. "Patients should not be deprived of consciousness, but receive such treatment that is aimed at relieving all their symptoms including thirst," the dissenters' statement said. "Nothing should be done which intentionally hastens death."

One of the groups that originally signed the consensus statement has since broken with the defenders of euthanasia. The Association for Palliative Medicine (APM), which represents 1,000 doctors who work in hospices and specialist hospital wards, says that it will, as the Mail puts it, "identify and explore concerns over the system of caring for patients in their final days."

The move by the APM breaks ranks with the public stand of other medical bodies, which continue to give the Liverpool Pathway full support. But a "review" is far from a commitment to cease the murder program. And to what extent even the review will be coopted by those determined to continue and expand it is up in the air.

Dr. Bee Wee of the APM said, "The APM intends to undertake such a piece of work about integrated care pathways for the last days of life, in collaboration with a number of national organisations. Discussions are taking place about the details of the proposal, who else is involved, etc."

The government's Department of Health has indicated that it will be involved in the inquiry.

And the still-limp level of opposition to the murder program was indicated by another "consensus statement," issued by 20 organizations which are calling for at least two medical staff to assess patients to be put on the starvation and dehydration program. Presently only one is required. They said the Liverpool Pathway could bring substantial benefits to people who are dying and their families. The organizations include the Royal College of General Practitioners, the Royal College of Physicians, the National Council for Palliative Care, Age UK, the Alzheimers Society, and the Royal College of Nursing.

The British oligarchy will not give up its murder program without a fight, as Health Minister Lord Howe has unintentionally made plain. Trying to turn death into life, he has said that the Liverpool Care Pathway is not a means of killing people, but is used to "prevent dying patients from having the distress of receiving treatment or tests that are not beneficial and that may in fact cause harm rather than good."

If that sounds like Hitler's endorsement of offering people a "good death," or Obama's statement of stopping "unnecessary, harmful" tests, that should be no surprise. But the cost-accounting approach of your standard Republican economist, such as Meltzer, is no alternative. Unless you overthrow this Satanic Psychopathic system, you'll be dead a lot earlier than you think...

Satanists have perverted and degenerated every society for thousands of years by infiltrating and perverting the leaders and the rich and later the masses so as to crash and destroy them. They manage through the oligarchic, "Principle of Poverty" to dumb down and kill humanity.

Luciferians create purposefully mad religions in order to create mercenary armies - Saudi Arabian - see Lawrence of Arabia movie - Muslim Brotherhood, Wahabist and Salafist religions so as to create Jihad Al Qaeda organisations of mercenaries, rebels and terrorists to attack, militarise and degenerate by Authoritarianism the civilisation of any country targetted for destabilisation and collapse.

**AL QAEDA WAS CREATED BY THE CIA IN THE 1980'S TO DESTABILISE AFGHANISTAN**

After Russia was destabilised by Agents Mikhail Gorbachev and Yeltsin, Putin was able to stop the Chechnya Al Qaeda Mercenary incursions.

2001 Al Qaeda Attacks the Two Towers, 911..

2003 was Iraq...







2012 The Arabic Spring - Egypt, where rebels attack - rebels consisting of the Muslim Brotherhood - created in 1920 by MI6 - in Egypt, and to attack and destabilise Syria and Libya - Funded by Saudi Arabia, Nato, UK and USA - Paid, Rent an Army, Al Nusra an offshoot of Al Qaeda who also attacked the USA destroying the Two Towers in 2001 .



"I CAME, I SAW, HE DIED" - HITLERY CLINTON ON LIBYA

WHEN PSYCHOPATH JULIUS CAESAR CAME TO GAUL HE  
KILLED ONE MILLION AND SOLD INTO SLAVERY ONE  
MILLION

THEN HE CAME TO ENGLAND AND SAID, "VENI, VIDI,  
VICI" I CAME, I SAW, I CONQUERED!!



## ***MIND CONTROL***

Over tens of thousands of years the Real Psychopaths in charge of the Planet have used the secrets of Mind Control to create Minions and Cults and Propaganda to help them Control Everything.

This is how the Real Psychopaths in charge of the Planet control the Subconscious Minds of Murderous Groups - through Oaths, Group Rituals, and Mind Controlling Satanic Ritual Religion infiltrating the Real Religions.

The Hypnotic effect of Propaganda to Control the Minds of the General Population starts in School - see Charlotte Thompson Iserbyte author of, "The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America", then through "Bernays" Mind Control by Secret Agent Journalists and Authors in Books, Newspapers, Television and Movies the False Matrix Illusion is propagated and Maintained.



“The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. ...We are governed, our minds are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas suggested, largely by men we have never heard of. This is a logical result of the way in which our democratic society is organized. Vast numbers of human beings must cooperate in this manner if they are to live together as a smoothly functioning society. ...In almost every act of our daily lives, whether in the sphere of politics or business, in our social conduct or our ethical thinking, we are dominated by the relatively small number of persons...who understand the mental processes and social patterns of the masses. It is they who pull the wires which control the public mind.”

Edward Bernays

The propaganda system of the first World War that Bernays - "Propaganda" - 1925 - was part of showed, he says, it is possible to "regiment the public mind every bit as much as an army regiments their bodies." These new techniques of regimentation of minds, he said, had to be used by the intelligent minorities in order to make sure that the unevolved Caliban sheep stay on the right course. - Noam Chomsky

This is their..

One Ring to rule them all, One Ring to find them,  
One Ring to bring them all and in the darkness bind them

THOSE WHO HAVE BECOME CORRUPTED  
AS BELOW HAVE,

"TAKEN THE RING"



THE ONE RING ENERGY BLOCKAGE OF SAURON

energyenhancement.org

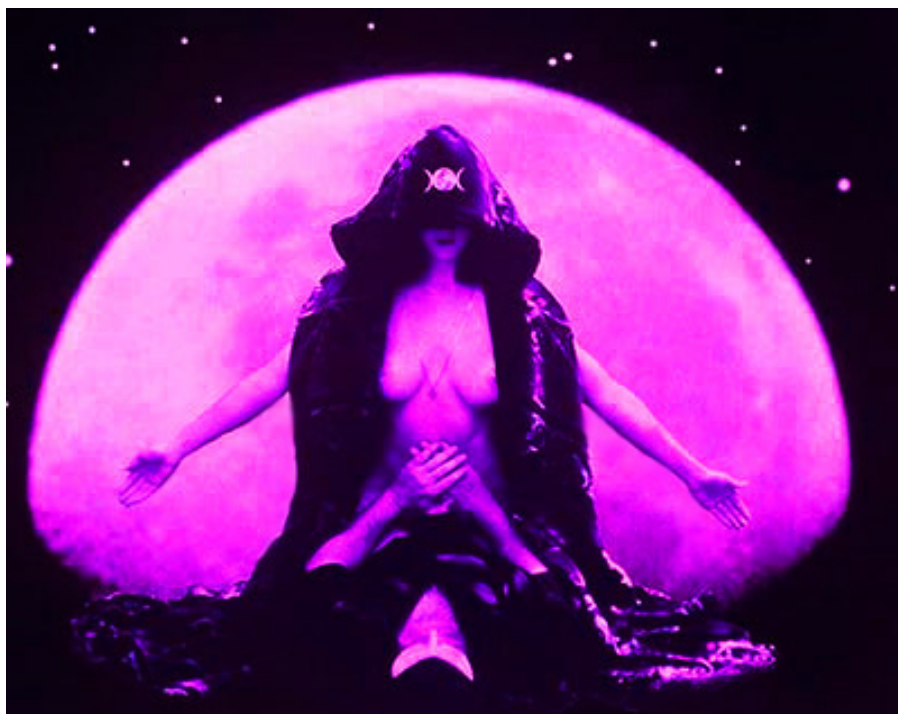


# Activating Your Kundalini

Energy Enhancement Meditation Is The Solution

## ***Satanism and Luciferianism***

Satanism and Luciferianism come from before Babylon and are consciously created religions used to infiltrate other religions and organisations in order to create perverted pedophile psychopathic managers of this earth, - Politicians, CEOs, Popes, Media Moguls, Generals. It is well known that you can only trust a person who has, "Made his bones" by killing someone, or attended a Human Sacrifice Satanic Ritual..



## ***The Satanic Secret Service Cults***

The Secret Service Cults come from Babylonian times and are Satanic. They believe in Lives and the Corruption of Souls for Satan. To this end they have learnt to infiltrator and subvert the goodness in every Religion into it's opposite, Satanism.

"A nation can survive its fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less

formidable, for he is known and carries his banner openly. But the traitor moves amongst those within the gate freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their arguments, he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation, he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of the city, he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to fear. The traitor is the plague." by Marcus Tullius Cicero (106-43 B.C.)

They have thousands of years of experience of Mind Control through Hypnotism, Drugs and Torture. They have a playbook of millions of Secret Agents who implement Assassination, Poison - the Borgias Cup, Diseased Indian Blankets, Poison in Vaccinations, Poison in the Water, Poison in the Food, Poison in the Drugs, Poisonous Vaccinations, GMO Transgenetic Food, False Flags, Disinformation, Operation Gladio, Honey traps with Sex, drugs, money, homosexuality, pederasty, blackmail, bribery and corruption. They control the media. They create and control pedophile rings worldwide see [aanirfan.blogspot.com](http://aanirfan.blogspot.com) - to supply Satanism and use the blackmail to control powerful figures - Politicians, CEOs, Popes, Media Moguls, Generals.

From Roman times and before Roman times to Babylon, every Tribe, every Religion, every agent and potential agent, every leader and potential leader, every student at all Universities, every Country and Empire in the World is minutely investigated for strengths and weaknesses, for divide and conquer, for the creation of Secret Societies, for individual and societal corruption; For the creation of Secret Agents.

Books of thousands of pages are written for Millions of Agents to actuate these plans of War and Conquest over hundreds of years - they have a long term view and end result. The plans are put into operation in all countries including in the home country to corrupt Souls and Maintain Controls.



JEREMY IRONS IS POPE ALEXANDER

Sex.  
Power.  
Murder.  
Amen.

THE  
**BORGHIAS**  
THE ORIGINAL CRIME FAMILY

SPECIAL PREMIERE EVENT  
SUNDAY APRIL 3, 9PM ET  
NEW EPISODES SUNDAYS 10PM ET

**SHOWTIME**  
BRACE YOURSELF



*LEVEL 1 - 4 VIDEO COURSES ANYTIME IN THE COMFORT OF YOUR OWN HOME*

*ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE*

***British Secret Agent Hempher said in AD1710 as  
the British Empire Planned to Destroy the  
Ottoman Empire in less than 100 Years..***

The methods below are the same in every country to degenerate the populations of the earth in order to easily control them. They have not changed. Indeed, now they are more powerful with TV and internet..

He said, "With this method we are assessing the mental capacities of the (Ottoman) Sultan and the Muslim scholars, be they Shi'ee or Sunnee. We are searching for the measures that will help us cope with them. For instance, if you know what direction the enemy forces will come from, you will make preparations accordingly, post your forces at suitable positions, and thus rout the enemy. On the other hand, if you aren't sure about the direction of the enemy assault you will spread your forces here and there in a haphazard way and suffer a defeat. ... By the same token, if you know the evidences Muslims will furnish to prove that their faith, their madh-hab is right, it will be possible for you to prepare the counter-evidences to rebut their evidences and shock their belief with those counter-evidences."

Then he gave me a book of one thousand pages containing the results of the observations and projects carried out by the a forenamed five representative men including all their spies and infiltrators in areas such as military, finance, education, and religion. He said, "Please read this book and return it to us." I took the book home with me. I read through it with utmost attention during my three-week holiday.

The book was of a wonderful sort. For the important answers and the delicate observations it contained sounded genuine. I think that the answers given by the representative five men and their infiltrators were more than seventy percent agreeable with the answers that their archetypes would have given. Indeed, the secretary had said that the answers were seventy percent correct.

Having read the book, I now had more confidence in my State and I knew for certain that the plans for demolishing the Ottoman Empire in time shorter than a century had already been prepared. The secretary also said, "In other similar rooms we have identical tables intended for countries we have been colonizing as well as for those we are planning to colonize." When I asked the secretary where they found such diligent and talented men, he replied, "Our agents all over the world are providing us intelligence continuously. As you see, these representatives are experts in their work. Naturally, if you were furnished with all the information possessed by a particular person, you would be able to think like him and to make the decisions he would make. For you would be his substitute now."

The secretary went on, "So this was the first secret I was ordered by the Ministry to give you.

"I shall tell you the second secret a month later, when you return the book of one thousand pages."

I read the book part by part from the beginning to the end, focusing all my attention on it. It increased my information about the Muhammadans. Now I knew how they thought, what their weaknesses were, what made them powerful, and how to transform their powerful qualities into vulnerable spots.

Muslims' weak spots as recorded in the book were as follows:

- 1- The Sunnite-Shiite controversy; the sovereign-people controversy; the Turkish-Iranian controversy; the tribal controversy; and the scholars-states controversy.
- 2- With very few exceptions, Muslims are ignorant and illiterate.
- 3- Lack of spirituality, knowledge, and conscience. 4- They have completely ceased from worldly business and are absorbed in matters pertaining to the Hereafter.
- 5- The emperors are cruel dictators.

6- The roads are unsafe, transportation and travels are sporadic.

7- No precaution is taken against epidemics such as plague and cholera, which kill tens of thousands of people each year; hygiene is altogether ignored.

8- The cities are in ruins, and there is no system of supplying water.

9- The administration is unable to cope with rebels and insurgents, there is a general disorderliness, rules of the Qur'aan, of which they are so proud, are almost never put into practice.

10- Economical collapse, poverty, and retrogression.

11- There is not an orderly army, nor adequate weaponry; and the weapons in stock are classical and friable. [Are they unaware of the systematic army established by Orhan Ghaazee, who ascended to the (Ottoman) throne in 726 (C.E. 1326), Yildirim (The Thunderbolt) Baayezeed Khan's immaculate army, which routed the great army of crusaders in Nighbolu in 799 (C.E. 1399)?]

12- Violation of women's right.

13- Lack of environmental health and cleanliness(42).

After citing what was considered as Muslims' vulnerable spots in the paragraphs paraphrased above, the book advised to cause Muslims to remain oblivious of the material and spiritual superiority of their faith, Islam.

Then, it gave the following information about Islam:

1- Islam commands unity and cooperation and prohibits disunion. It is stated in the Qur'aan, "Hold fast to Allah's rope altogether."

2- Islam commands being educated and being conscious. It is stated in the Qur'aan, "Travel on the earth."

3- Islam commands to acquire knowledge. It is stated in a hadeeth, "Learning knowledge is fard for every Muslim, male and female alike."

4- Islam commands to work for the world. It is stated in the Qur'aan, "Some of them: O our Allah! Allot to us whatever is beautiful both in the world and in the Hereafter."

5- Islam commands consultation. It is stated in the Qur'aan, "Their deeds are (done) upon consultation among themselves."

6- Islam commands to build roads (Infrastructure). It is stated in the Qur'aan, "Walk on the earth."

7- Islam commands Muslims to maintain their health. It is stated in a hadeeth, "Knowledge is (made up) of four (parts): 1) The knowledge of Fiqh for the maintenance of faith; 2) The knowledge of Medicine for the maintenance of health; 3) The knowledge of Sarf and Nahw (Arabic grammar) for the maintenance of language; 4) The knowledge of Astronomy so as to be aware of the times."

8- Islam commands development. It is stated in the Qur'aan, "Allah created everything on the earth for you."

9- Islam commands orderliness. It is stated in the Qur'aan, "Everything is based on calculations, orders."

10- Islam commands to be strong economically. It is stated in a hadeeth. "Work for your world as though you would never die. And work for your hereafter as if you were going to die tomorrow."

11- Islam commands to establish an army equipped with powerful weapons. It is stated in the Qur'aan, "Prepare as many forces as you can against them."

12- Islam commands to observe women's rights and to value them. It is stated in the Qur'aan, "As men legally have (rights) over women, so women have rights over them."

13- Islam commands cleanliness. It is stated in a hadeeth, "Cleanliness is from eemaan."

The book recommended to degenerate and to impair the following power sources:

1- Islam has negated racial, lingual, traditional, conventional, and national bigotry

2- Interest, profiteering, fornication, alcoholic spirits, and pork are forbidden.

3- Muslims are firmly adherent to their 'Ulamaa (religious scholars).

4- Most of the Sunnee Muslims accept the Khaleefa as the Prophet's representative. They believe that it is fard to show him the same respect as must be shown to Allah and the Prophet.

5- Jihaad is fard.

6- According to the Shee'ee Muslims, all non-Muslims and Sunnee Muslims are foul people.

7- All Muslims believe that Islam is the only true religion.

8- Most Muslims believe that it is fard to expel the Jews and Christians from the Arab peninsula.

9- They perform their worships, (such as namaaz, fast, hajj...), in the most beautiful way.

10- The Shi'ee Muslims believe that it is haraam (forbidden) to build churches in Muslim countries.

11- Muslims hold fast to the principles of the Islamic belief.

12- The Shi'ee Muslims consider it fard to give one-fifth of the Humus, i.e. booties taken in Holy War, to the 'Ulamaa.

- 13- Muslims raise their children with such education that they are not likely to abandon the way followed by their ancestors.
- 14- Muslim women cover themselves so well that mischief can by no means act on them.
- 15- Muslims make namaaz in jamaa'at, which brings them together five times daily.
- 16- Because the Prophet's grave and those of Alee and other pious Muslims are sacred according to them, they assemble at these places.
- 17- There are a number of people descending from the Prophet, [who are called Sayyeds and Shereefs]; these people who remind of the Prophet and who keep Him always remain alive in the eyes of Muslims.
- 18- When Muslims assemble, preachers consolidate their eemaan and motivate them to do pious acts.
- 19- It is fard to perform Amr-i-bi-l-ma'roof [Advising piety] and nahy-i-ani-l-munkar [admonishing against wrongdoing].
- 20- It is sunnat to marry more than one women in order to contribute to the increase of Muslim population.
- 21- Converting one person to Islam is more valuable to a Muslim than possessing the whole world.
- 22- The hadeeth, "If a person opens an auspicious way, he will attain the thawaabs of people who follow that way as well as the thawaab for having attained it," is well known among Muslims.
- 23- Muslims hold the Qur'aan and hadeeths in very profound reverence. They believe that obeying these sources is the only way of attaining Paradise.



The book recommends to vitiate Muslims' staunch spots and to popularize their weaknesses, and it prescribed the methods for accomplishing this.

It advised the following steps for popularizing their vulnerable spots:

1- Establish controversies by inducing animosity among disputing groups, inoculating mistrust, and by publishing literature to further incite controversies.

2- Obstruct schooling and publications, and burn literature whenever possible. Make sure that Muslim children remain ignorant by casting various aspersions on religious authorities and thus preventing Muslim parents from sending their children to religious schools. [This British method has been very harmful to Islam].

3-4- Praise Paradise in their presence and convince them that they need not work for a worldly life. Enlarge the circles of Tasawwuf. Keep them in an unconscious state by encouraging them to read books advising Zuhd, such as Ihyaa-ul-'uloom-id-deen, by Ghazaalee, Mesnevee, by Mawlaanaa, and various books written by Muhyiddeen Arabee.

5- Wheedle the emperors into cruelty and dictatorship by the following demagogic falsifications: You are Allah's shadows on the earth. In fact, Aboo Bakr, 'Umar, 'Uthmaan, 'Alee, Umayyads and Abbasids came to seize power by sheer force and the sword, and each of them was a sovereign. For example, Aboo Bakr assumed power with the help of 'Umar's sword and by setting fire to the houses of those who would not obey him, such as Faatima's house. And 'Umar became Khaleefa upon Aboo Bakr's commendation. 'Uthmaan, on the other hand, became the president with 'Umar's order. As for 'Alee; he became head of the State by an election held among bandits. Muaawiya assumed power by the sword. Then, in the time of the Umayyads, sovereignty was turned into an inheritance transferred through paternal chain. So was the case with the Abbasids. These are the evidences for the fact that in Islam sovereignty is a form of dictatorship.

6- Delete death penalty for homicide from the penal code. [Death punishment is the only deterrent to homicide and banditry. Anarchy and banditry cannot be prevented without death penalty]. Hinder the administration in punishing highwaymen and robbers. Make sure that traveling is unsafe by supporting and arming them.

7- We can make them lead an unhealthy life with the following scheme: Everything is dependent on Allah's foreordination. Medical treatment will have no role in restoring health. Does not Allah say in the Qur'aan, "My Rab (Allah) makes me eat and drink. He cures me when I am ill. He alone will kill me and then resurrect me." Then, no one will recover from an illness or escape death outside Allah's will.

8- Make the following statements for encouraging cruelty: Islam is a religion of worship. It has no interest in State matters. Therefore, Muhammad and his Khaleefas did not have any ministers or laws.

9- Economic decline is a natural consequence of the injurious activities advised so far. We can add to the atrophy by rotting the crops, sinking the trade ships, setting fire to the market places, destroying dams and barrages and thus leaving agricultural areas and industrial centers under water, and finally by contaminating (poisoning) their networks of drinking water.

10- Accustom statesmen to such indulgences as [sex, sports,] alcohol, gambling, corruption which cause sedition and intriguing, and spending the State property for their personal advantages. Encourage the civil servants to do things of this sort and reward those who serve us in this way. Then the book added the following advice: The British spies assigned this duty must be protected secretly or openly, and no expense must be spared to rescue the ones arrested by Muslims.

11- Popularize all sorts of interest. For interest not only ruins national economy, but also accustoms Muslims to disobeying the Koranic rules.

Once a person has violated one article of law, - has been corrupted - it will be easy for him to violate the other articles, too. They must be

told that "interest is haraam when in multiples, for it is stated in the Qur'aan, 'Do not receive interest in multiples.

"Therefore, not every form of interest is haraam." [The pay-off time of a loan must not be appointed in advance. Any extra payment agreed on (at the time of lending) is interest. This type of interest is a grave sin, be the extra payment stipulated worth only a dirham. If it is stipulated that the same amount (borrowed) must be repaid after a certain time, this is interest according to the Hanafee madh-hab.

In sales on credit, time of repayment must be appointed; yet if the debtor cannot pay off at the appointed time and the time is protracted and an extra payment is stipulated, this kind of interest is called Mudaa'af. The aayat-i-kareema quoted above states this type of interest in trade].

12- Spread false charges of atrocity against scholars, cast sordid aspersions against them and thus alienate Muslims from them. We shall disguise some of our spies as them. Then we shall have them commit squalid deeds. Thus they will be confused with scholars and every scholar will be looked upon with suspicion. It is a must to infiltrate these spies into Al-Az-har, Istanbul, Najaf, and Kerbelaa. We shall open schools, colleges for estranging Muslims from scholars. In these schools we shall educate Byzantine, Greek and Armenian children and bring them up as the enemies of Muslims. As for Muslim children; we shall imbue them with the conviction that their ancestors were ignorant people. In order to make these children hostile towards Khaleefas, scholars, and statesmen, we shall tell them about their errors and convince them that they were busy with their sensuous pleasures, that Khaleefas spent their time having fun with concubines, that they misused the people's property, that they did not obey the Prophet in anything they did.

13- In order to spread the calumination that Islam abhors womankind, we shall quote the aayat, "Men are dominant over women," and the hadeeth, "The woman is an evil altogether."

14- Dirtiness is the result of lack of water. Therefore, we must deter the increasing of the water supplies under various schemes.

The book advised the following steps for destroying Muslims' strongholds:

1- Induce such chauvinistic devotions as racism and nationalism among Muslims so as to retract their attention towards their pre-Islamic heroisms. Rejuvenate the Pharaoh period in Egypt, the Magi period in Iran, the Babylonian period in Iraq, the Attila and Dzengiz era[tyrannisms] in the Ottomans. [They contained a long list on this subject].

2- The following vices must be done secretly or publicly: Alcoholic spirits, gambling, fornication, pork, [and fights among sports clubs.] In doing this, Christians, Jews, Magians, and other non-Muslims living in Muslim countries should be utilized to a maximum, and those who work for this purpose should be awarded high salaries by the treasury department of the Ministry of the Commonwealth.

3- Sow suspicion among them concerning Jihaad; convince them that Jihaad was a temporary commandment and that it has been outdated.

4- Dispel the notion that "disbelievers are foul" from the hearts of Shiites. Quote the Koranic verse, "As the food of those given a (heavenly) Book is halaal for you, so is your food halaal for them," and tell them that the Prophet had a Jewish wife named Safiyya and a Christian wife named Maariya and that the Prophet's wives were not foul at all. 5- Imbue Muslims with the belief that "what the Prophet meant by Islam' was 'a perfect religion' and therefore this religion could be Judaism or Christianity as well as Islam." Substantiate this with the following reasoning: The Qur'aan gives the name 'Muslim' to members of all religions. For instance, it quotes the Prophet Joseph (Yoosuf 'alaihi-salaam') as having invoked, "Kill me as a Muslim," and the Prophets Ibraaheem and Ismaa'eel as having prayed, "O our Rab (Allah)! Make us Muslims for Yourself and make a Muslim people for Yourself from among our offspring," and the Prophet Ya'qoob as having said to his sons, "Die only and only as Muslims."

6- Repeat frequently that it is not haraam to build churches, that the Prophet and his Khaleefas did not demolish them, that on the contrary they respected them, that the Qur'aan states, "If Allah had not dispelled some people by means of others, monasteries, churches, synagogues, and mosques wherein Allah's name is mentioned very much would have been annihilated (by now)," that Islam respects temples, that it does not demolish them, and that it prevents those who would otherwise demolish them.

7- Confuse Muslims about the hadeeths, "Deport the Jews from the Arabic Peninsula," and, "Two religions cannot coexist on the Arabic peninsula." Say that "If these two hadeeths were true, the Prophet would not have had a Jew wife and a Christian one. Nor would he have made an agreement with the Najran Christians."

8- Try to hamper Muslims in their worships and make them falter about the usefulness of worships by saying that "Allah does not need men's worships." Prevent them from their worship of Hajj as well as from any sort of worship that will bring them together. Likewise, try to obstruct construction of mosques, mausoleums and madrasas and the restoration of Ka'ba.

9- Mystify the Shiites about the rule that one-fifth of the ghaneeema property taken from the enemy in combat is to be given to the 'Ulamaa and explain that this one-fifth belongs to the ghaneeema property taken from (Daar-ul-harb) and that it has nothing to do with commercial earnings. Then add that "Humus (the one-fifth mentioned above) is to be given to the Prophet or to the Khaleefa, not to the 'Ulamaa. For the 'Ulamaa are given houses, palaces, animals, and orchards. Therefore, it is not permissible to give them the (Humus)." 10- Insert heresies into Muslims' creedal tenets and then criticize Islam for being a religion of terror. Assert that Muslim countries are retrogressive and that they have undergone shocks, thus impairing their adherence to Islam. [On the other hand, Muslims established the greatest and the most civilized empire of the world. They declined as their adherence to Islam deteriorated].

11- Very important! Alienate children from their fathers, thus depriving them of their elders' education. We shall educate them.

Consequently, the moment children have parted from their fathers' education, there will no longer be any possibility for them to maintain contact with their belief, faith, or religious scholars.

12- Provoke the womenfolk to get rid of their traditional covers. Fabricate such falsifications as "Covering is not a genuine Islamic commandment. It is a tradition established in the time of the Abbasids. Formerly, other people would see the Prophet's wives and women would join all sorts of social activities." After stripping the woman of her traditional cover, tempt the youth towards her and cause indecencies between them! This is a very effective method for annihilating Islam. First use non-Muslim women for this purpose. In the course of time the Muslim woman will automatically degenerate and will begin to follow their example.

13- Exploit every opportunity to put an end to performing namaaz in jamaa'at by casting aspersions on the imaams in mosques, by revealing their mistakes, and by sowing discord and adversity between them and the jamaa'ats (groups of Muslims) who perform their daily prayers of namaaz behind them.

14- Say that all mausoleums - shrines of the saints - must be demolished to the ground, that they did not exist in the Prophet's time. In addition, deter Muslims from visiting the graves of Prophets, Khaleefas and pious Muslims by arising doubts about visiting graves. For instance say, "The Prophet was buried by his mother and Aboo Bekr and 'Umar were buried in the cemetery called Baakee'. 'Uthmaan's grave is unknown. Huseyn's head was buried at (a place called) Hannana. It is not known where his body was buried. The graves in Kaazimiyya belong to two caliphs. They do not belong to Kaazim and Jawaad, two descendants of the Prophet. As to the one in Tus (city); that grave belongs to Haarun, not to Ridaa, a member of the Ahl-i-Bayt (the Prophet's Family). The graves in Samerra belong to the Abbasids. They do not belong to Haadee, Askeree, and Mahdee, members of the Ahl-i-Bayt. As it is fard to demolish all the mausoleums and domes in Muslim countries, so is it a must to bulldoze the cemetery called Baakee'."

15- Make people feel skeptical about the fact that Sayyeds are the Prophet's descendants. Mix Sayyeds with other people by making non-Sayyeds wear black and green turbans. Thus people will be perplexed in this matter and will consequently begin to distrust Sayyeds. Strip religious authorities and Sayyeds of their turbans so that the Prophetic pedigree will be lost and religious authorities will not be respected any more. 16- Say that it is fard to demolish the places where Shiites mourn, that this practice is a heresy and aberration. People should be prevented from visiting those places, the number of preachers should be decreased and taxes should be levied on preachers and owners of the places for mourning.

17- Under the pretext of love of freedom, convince all Muslims that "Everyone is free to do whatever he likes. It is not fard to perform Amr-i-bi-l-ma'roof and Nahy-i-anil-munkar or to teach the Islamic principles." [On the contrary, it is fard to learn and teach Islam. It is a Muslim's first duty]. In addition, imbue them with this conviction: "Christians are to remain in their own faith (Christianity) and Jews are to abide by theirs (Judaism). No one will enter another person's heart. Amr-i-ma'roof and Nahy-i-anil-munkar are the Khaleefa's duties."

18- In order to impede Muslims from increasing in number, births must be limited and polygamy must be prohibited. Marriage must be subjected to restrictions. For instance, it must be said that an Arab cannot marry an Iranian, an Iranian cannot marry an Arab, a Turk cannot marry an Arab.

19- Make sure to stop Islamic propagations and conversions to Islam. Broadcast the conception that Islam is a religion peculiar to the Arabs only. As an evidence for this, put forward the Qur'aanic verse which reads, "This is a Dhikr for thee and thine people."

20- Pious institutions must be restricted and confined to the State monopoly, to the extent that individuals must be unable to establish madrasas or other similar pious institutions.

21- Arouse doubts as to the authenticity of the Qur'aan in Muslims' minds; publish Koranic translations containing excisions, additions,

and interpolations, and then say, "The Qur'aan has been defiled. Its copies are incongruous. A verse one of them contains does not exist in another." Excise the verses insulting Jews, Christians and all other non-Muslims and those commanding Jihaad, Amr-i-bi-l-ma'roof and Nahy-i-anil munkar. Translate the Qur'aan into other languages such as Turkish, Persian, Indian, thus to prevent Arabic from being learned and read outside Arabic countries, and again, prevent the (Ad-haan), (Namaaz), and (Duaa) from being done in Arabic outside Arabic countries.

Likewise, Muslims will be made to feel doubts about hadeeths. The translations, criticisms and interpolations planned for the Qur'aan should be applied to hadeeths as well.

When I read through the book, which was entitled How Can We Demolish Islam, I found it really excellent.

It was a peerless guide for the studies I was going to carry on.

When I returned the book to the secretary and told him that it afforded me great pleasure to read it, he said, "You can be sure that you are not alone in this field. We have lots of men doing the same job as you have been carrying on. Our Ministry has assigned over five thousand men to this mission. The Ministry is considering increasing this number to one hundred thousand. When we reach this number we shall have brought all Muslims under our sway and obtained all Muslim countries."

Sometime later the secretary said: "Good news to you! Our Ministry needs one century at the most to realize this program. You must understand that in order to control the World we have offices for every Religion, every country, every race. The idea is to have multiple 100 year plans in order to degenerate and thus control everyone on this planet!!

We may not live to see those happy days, but our children will. What a beautiful saying this is: I have eaten what others sowed. So I am sowing for others.' When the British manage this they will have

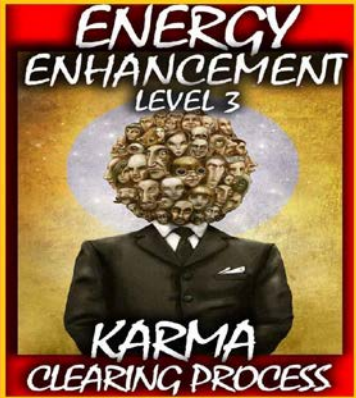


pleased the whole Christian world and will have rescued them from a twelve-century-old nuisance.

We created and paid for the mercenary armies and the terrorist organisations like Genghis Khan.

"The crusading expeditions which continued for centuries were of no use. Nor can the Mongols [armies of Dzungiz] be said to have done anything to extirpate Islam. For their work was sudden, unsystematic, and ungrounded. They carried on military expeditions so as to reveal their enmity. Consequently, they became tired in a short time. But now our valuable administrators are trying to demolish Islam by means of a very subtle plan and a long-range patience. We must use military force, too. Yet this should be the final phase, that is, after we have completely consumed Islam, after we have hammered it from all directions and rendered it into a miserable state from which it will never recover again and fight against us." The secretary's final words were these: "Our superiors in Istanbul must have been very wise and intelligent. They executed our plan precisely. What did they do? They mixed with the Muhammadans and opened madrasas for their children. They built churches. They were perfectly successful in popularizing alcoholic spirits, gambling, indecencies, and breaking them into groups by means of instigation [and football clubs.] They aroused doubts in the minds of young Muslims. They inserted controversies and oppositions into their governments. They spread mischief everywhere. They depraved administrators, directors, and statesmen by filling their houses with Christian women. With activities of this sort they broke their forces, shocked their adherence to their faith, corrupted them morally, and disrupted their unity and communication. Now the time has come to commence a sudden war and extirpate Islam."

**THE SAME PLAN CAN BE SEEN NOW IN EVERY COUNTRY  
IN THE WORLD!!**



**ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT  
LEVEL 3**

**KARMA  
CLEARING PROCESS**

**DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT BOOK  
NOW!**

**YES, WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, LEARN HOW TO REMOVE ALL YOUR  
ENERGY BLOCKAGE KARMA!! YOUR BAD LUCK AND TROUBLE!!! YOUR  
INNER SABOTAGE, ATTITUDES, HABITS WHICH PREVENT SUCCESS IN  
LIFE AND MORE...**

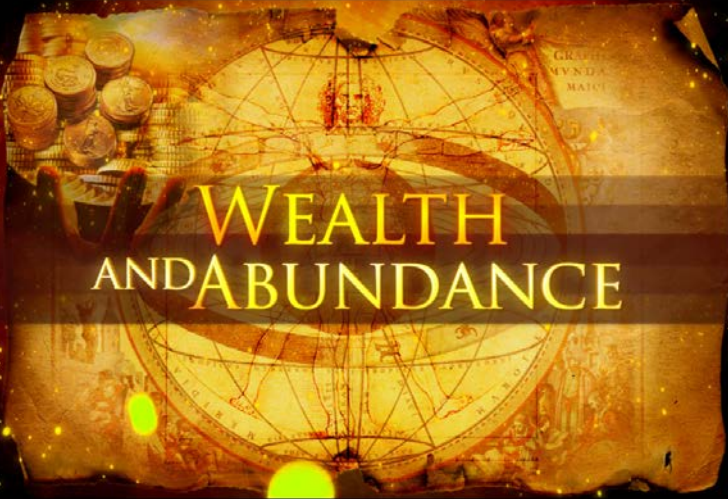
**KARMA CLEANING PROCESS, CLEAN THE KARMA FROM PAST LIVES,  
FUTURE LIFE, FUTURE LIFETIMES, SOUL FRAGMENTATION INTEGRA-  
TION AND RETRIEVAL, HOW TO STOP PSYCHOPATHIC ENERGY VAMPI-  
RES, INTEGRATE INNER CHILDREN, HEAL AND INTEGRATE SELFISH EGO  
SUB PERSONALITIES, LIFE DESTROYING STRATEGIES, THE ALOOF, THE  
INTERROGATOR, THE VIOLATOR, THE SELFISH COMPETITIVE STAR, THE  
VAMP OR DON JUAN, THE PLEASER, THE BLAMER, THE CRITIC, THE  
KING, THE SELF DESTROYER, REMOVE ALL THE DESTRUCTIVE VOWS  
FROM THIS AND PAST LIFETIMES, THE CREATION OF SELF LOVE, LOVE  
AND SERVICE.**

**" ONCE KARMA IS REMOVED THEN IT IS EASY TO FIND YOUR DHARMA,  
YOUR SOUL PATH, "THE PATH WITH HEART"..."**

DOWNLOAD LEVEL 3 BOOK HERE!!!

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Level-3-Book/Energy-Enhancement-Level-3-Karma-Clearing-There-Can-Only-Be-One.pdf>

energyenhancement.org



**Energy Enhancement Meditation  
Is The Solution!**

energyenhancement.org



**Energy Vampires**

Energy Enhancement Meditation Is The Solution

## ***The Satanic Inquisition, Knights of Malta, Order of the Garter - Privy Councillors***

It is the Satanic Babylonian Secret Services who created and control the following cults..

**The Inquisition, Knights of Malta, Order of the Garter - Privy Councillors** - all Satanic torture, sexual ritual and burning human sacrifice.. The European Knights of Malta must have genealogies which are three hundred years old at least, thus they come from Satanic Generational Gang Families in which mind control through **Satanism and Illuminati Luciferianism** has been used to control every member for thousands of years. The Satanism of the Ancient Families is shown by Giles de Rais, Madame Bathory, Marquis de Sade, Jack the Ripper and the Ninth Circle.

### ***THE SATANIC UPPER LEVEL FREEMASONS***

**Masons** at first bind themselves through blood curdling Oaths. Later they find these Oaths to be true - The Calvi Assassination on Blackfriars Bridge. The Higher Initiations of the Ancient Scottish Rite of the Satanic 33rd Degree and the Palladian Rites open the door to Satanic Initiation.

### ***THE SATANIC JESUITS, NAZI SS, MAFIA***

**The Jesuits** have bloodcurdling Oaths, a meditative form of mind control and of the Higher Levels are of the Satanic Ninth Circle of Sexual Ritual and Human Sacrifice Ritual.

**The Nazi SS** of Jesuit Himmler was based on the Jesuit Order together with Wotan, The Black Sun, Satanic Ritual, Sexual Ritual and Holocaust Human Sacrifice of six million people including gypsies, political prisoners, homosexuals, and Torah Jews..

**The Mafia**, created by British Secret Agent Mazzini under Palmerston, have bloodcurdling Oaths. Before they can join they must, "Make their Bones" by killing someone.

### ***SATANIC SABIANS, ROTHSCHILD SABBATEAN FRANKISTS, ASSASSINS - HASHASHIN,***

**KNIGHTS TEMPLARS, MIND CONTROLLED  
JESUITS, SCOTTISH RITE FREEMASONRY,  
MASONIC SEXUAL RITUAL PALLADIAN RITE,  
MUSLIM BROTHERHOOD, TALIBAN,  
WAHHABISM, SALAFISM, ISIS, AL QAEDA**

Islam too was subverted through the same pernicious Satanic occult influences that were infecting Christian Europe, from a community in Harran, in southeastern Turkey, known as **the Sabians**, the same area as the perversion of the Jewish Religion, **the Satanic Donmeh**, metastasising into **the Satanic Rothschild Sabbatean Frankists**.

It was through the Sabian influence that there emerged the most notorious of radical Mind Controlled Islamic groups, known as **the Assassins, the Hashashin** who used Hashish to Mind Control who, through contact with the famous **Knights Templars** during the Crusades, would be responsible for transmitting the occult Mind Control tradition to the West - including the **Mind Controlled Jesuits**. Resulting in first the lore of the Holy Grail, the legend of this contact would also form the basis of **Scottish Rite Freemasonry** and the **Masonic Sexual Ritual Palladian Rite**. Finally, the Satanic theme would form the rationale for the continued relationship between the Masons and their counterparts in the East, who would claim descent from the Assassins, known as the **Muslim Brotherhood**. - "TERRORISM AND THE ILLUMINATI" A Three Thousand Year HISTORY by DAVID LIVINGSTONE at Amazon..

**Wahhabism, Isis, Al Qaeda** are Satanic and controlled by the Anglo-American Empire. Their initiation Ritual involves killing someone..

**The Muslim Brotherhood, Salafism** is Masonic in the style of Cagliostro... and controlled by the Anglo-American Empire.



The Satanic British Empire Masonic leaders, whose genealogy goes back to the Satanic Babylonian Empire, embarked on a plan to subvert Islam from within, and to distort the Islamic world and render it predisposed to a confrontation with the West.

Key to this strategy was the creation of **the Salafi movement**, which was an outgrowth of the emergence of the **Egyptian Freemasonry of Cagliostro**, which today is closely aligned to the British Secret Agent Hempher created **Wahhabis** of Saudi Arabia. Through British Secret Agent Lawrence of Arabia, Satrap Saudis were made the managers of Petroleum.



**HAPPY BRITISH MI6 WAHHABI**

**THE TALIBAN CALIBAN CANNIBAL**

**THE KHORAZON OTO DEMON CHORONZON**

**SATANIC, "ORDEN AB CHAO" ORDER FROM CHAOS**

**"THEY CREATED A DESERT AND CALLED IT PEACE" -  
THE ROMAN EMPIRE - TACITUS**

The **Jewish Donmeh** and **Rothschild Sabbatean Frankists** use sexual ritual and Human Sacrifice and are enemies of Torah Jews who were the only jews to end up in the gas ovens...

Crowley's **Ordo Templi Orientis - OTO**

**PROPAGANDA..**



Satanic Rituals define the Satanic Religion from before Babylon, THESE RITUALS DEFINE SATANISM.. SATANIC RITUAL SEX, RITUAL HOMOSEXUALITY, RITUAL PEDERASTY, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL CANNIBALISM, RITUAL CASTRATION The Satanism of the Ancient Families is shown by Giles de Rais, Madame Bathory, Marquis de Sade, Jack the Ripper and the Ninth Circle



## **THE SORCERERS OF THE ANTICHRIST TRAFFIC IN THE SOULS OF MEN**



THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SECRET KNOWLEDGE OF LUCIFERIANISM AND SATANISM BY THE NEOPLATONIC ELITE Satanism, Luciferianism, Paganism, The Old Religion from Nimrod and Babylon and the Generational Family Gangs who created the Slave trading, Drug Smuggling Roman Empire, Venetian Empire, Dutch Empire, British Empire, Anglo-American Establishment, Vatican, Jesuits, Knights of Malta, New World Order... "The Principle of Poverty" The survival of the species demands a revival of the "secret knowledge" of the Neoplatonic elite. That knowledge must not only be revived, but as we do here, must be situated within and updated by appropriate terms of modern scientific and Energy Enhancement Spiritual knowledge.

**REMOVE EXTERNAL WORLD ENERGY BLOCKAGES WITH  
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION**



The Satanic British Empire Masonic leaders, whose genealogy goes back to the Satanic Babylonian Empire, embarked on a plan to subvert Islam from within, and to distort the Islamic world and render it predisposed to a confrontation with the West.

Key to this strategy was the creation of the Salafi movement, which was an

outgrowth of the emergence of the Egyptian Freemasonry of Cagliostro, which today is closely aligned to the Secret Agent Hempher created Wahhabis of Saudi Arabia.

Read British Agent Hempher and the creation of Wahhabism in 1750

According to their devious strategy of “divide and conquer”, the Satanic British Empire deliberately created the Wahhabi movement in order to destroy the Ottoman Empire and take the Petroleum by putting in a Saudi Satrap.

It is because of this that the perpetual Oligarchy which have ruled humanity like Jupiterian Zeus from the top of Mount Olympus, for thousands of years have a, "Principle of Poverty" in order to maintain a "Post Industrial Society" "Bombed back into the Stone Age" a Feudal Slave State where Sovereign Nations whose title rested upon the firm foundations of the Treaty of Westphalia have now been targeted for Balkanisation, split up, small and powerless to ward off slavery to the ravening NGO's and International Corporations owned by the New World Order, the new Expression

of the Ancient Slave Owning and Usurious Babylonian, Roman, Venetian, and British Empires - successive layers of the same Satanic Thoughtform reaching back to the beginning of time.

We have seen Yugoslavia, Libya and Syria terrorised by a CIA created mercenary Al Qaeda, conquered by New World order NATO air and troops, split up into powerless racial homelands - Balkanised, all Infrastructure - roads, houses, electricity, water destroyed by tanks and laser guided bombs, poor and defenseless and all commodities sold off to the lowest New World Order bidder. This is the NWO British and American NATO Agenda 21 plan for the whole world.

So, for more enlightened people we need a reduction in the power of this Oligarchic plan so that any New Deal infrastructure wealth creation will not be destroyed by Oligarchy sponsored War.

For more enlightened people to be created we need an infrastructure to create sufficient human wealth for that evolution and the pursuit of happiness.

Infrastructure is the coral reef which supports the lives of everyone in happiness and plenty.

Without the coral reef, the sea is a desert supporting little life.

"The Romans created a desert and called it peace" - Tacitus. Re:- Peace Studies and conflict resolution are therefore War and victory in War as the meaning of words are always reversed by the Oligarchic Elite as well as by Satanists.

With the coral reef, thousands of species of the most beautiful fish live and interact in plenty and grace.

With the coral reef, thousands of species of the most beautiful fish



live and interact in plenty and grace.

The results of a lack of infrastructure is austerity, a genocidal cutting of benefits, of medicine and a march towards a breakdown of society, a human extinction event.



***GURDJIEFF AND HIS STORY ABOUT THE  
BLACK MAGICIAN***

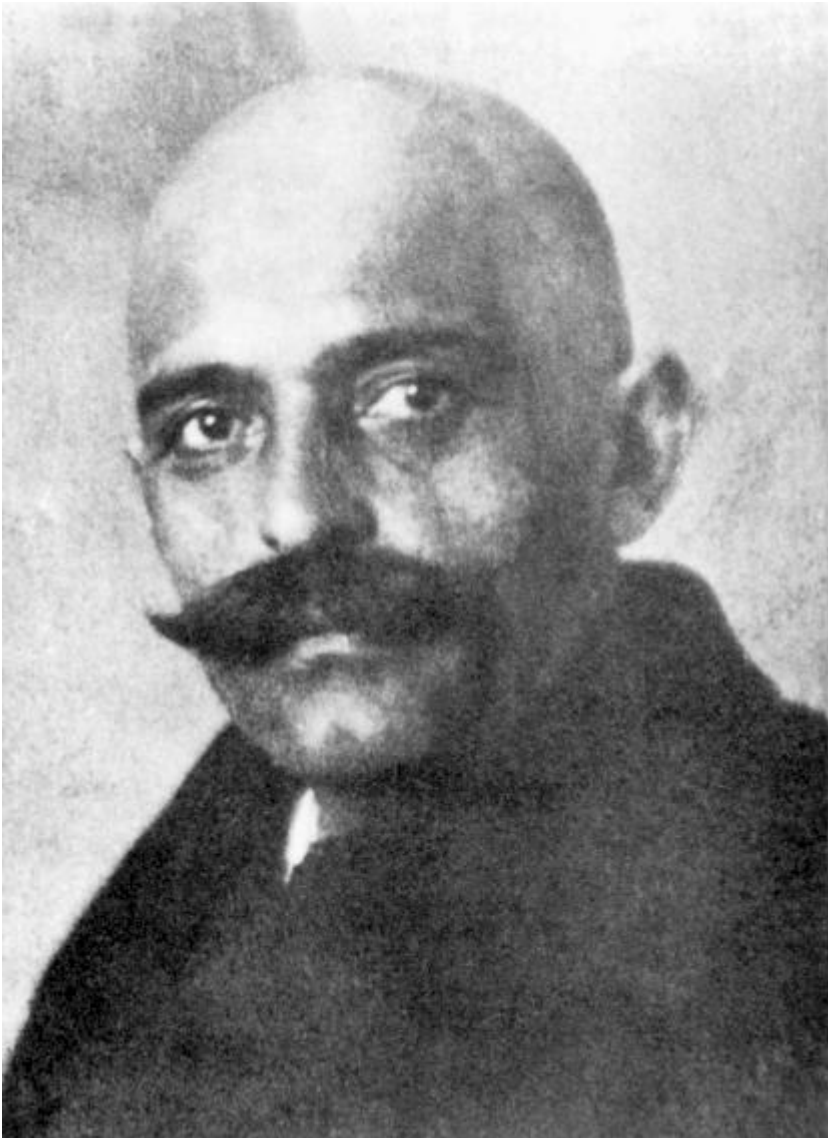
THE EVOLUTION OF A NEW HUMANITY

1. THE ENLIGHTENED SPECIES

AND THE HUMAN INTRA SPECIES PARASITES

2. THE LUCIFERIAN SPECIES

3. THE Satanic Psychopathic SPECIES



GURDJIEFF

Gurdjieff used to tell a story about a Black Magician, or Luciferian, who used to own a herd of sheep but who had much trouble looking after them. So he promoted some of the sheep, like on Animal Farm by George Orwell, to be Satanic Psychopathic Politicians, Policemen, Army, and Media and soon they were running themselves. The Luciferian then found it simple to kill and butcher

any sheep whenever he wanted in order to feed. - The promoted are the Satanists - a Religion created by the Luciferians in order to control the Satanists who run society. Still they are sheep, blocked with energy blockages to create a psychopath, they are still legitimate prey of the Luciferians.

JUST TO SHOW HOW REAL IS THIS ILLUMINATI  
LUCIFERIAN OLIGARCHIC CONTROL -

HERE IS JUST HOW EASY IT WOULD BE TO CHANGE THE  
WORLD!!

"THE ONLY WAY TO REACH THE STARS IS TO AIM FOR  
THE STARS" - SATCHIDANAND

"The Agricultural Revolution took thousands of years, the Industrial Revolution took hundreds of years, the Technological Revolution took tens, the Spiritual Revolution has come and we have only an instant to act." - Russell Brand

"You never change things by fighting the existing reality. To change something, build a new model that makes the existing model obsolete." ~ Richard Buckminster Fuller

Assassinated Lincoln used the Credit system when he created Government issued Money - Greenbacks.

Assassinated Franklin Delano Roosevelt's New Deal Economics when he demanded that the Rothschild Privately owned Federal Reserve create trillions of dollars of credit to build the Infrastructure which made the people of America the richest population in the World for sixty years. Following the techniques of FDR shows the way out of the purposeful Oligarch Austerity Depression designed to Dumb Down Humanity, create universal poverty and Rule the World.

Assassinated John F. Kennedy made Government created Greenbacks too. By 1980 he planned to have fusion power online and nuclear rockets for Mars and all the necessary commodities available from the Asteroid belt. His plan was for more water, irrigation infrastructure to triple the agriculture of the United States

and throughout the world for increased richness, cheaper power, a more richer, more numerous, more evolved humanity.

BAN FED TARP TO BANKS, GET RID OF DERIVATIVES, USE FED CREDIT TO CREATE TRILLIONS TO REBUILD WORLD AND US INFRASTRUCTURE, INCREASE HIGH FLUX DENSITY ENERGY PRODUCTION, INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE: THE PROGRAM TO END THE ECONOMIC DEPRESSION AND THUS HELP IN THE WORLDWIDE EVOLUTION OF A RICH HUMANITY

WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT A COLLABORATION OF GOVERNMENT AND INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES IS THE DEFINITION OF FASCISM.

WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT ANY MONEY PAID TO POLITICIANS IS A BRIBE. LIKE JUDGES, THEY MUST ONLY BE ABLE TO TAKE MONEY AND ADVERTISING FROM THEIR EMPLOYERS, ALL THE PEOPLE.

WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT MEDIA CAN NOT BE UNDER THE TOTAL CONTROL OF ONLY FIVE INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES.

POLITICIANS MUST ONLY WORK TO ENRICH THEIR EMPLOYERS, ALL THE PEOPLE. WATER, FOOD, HOUSING, EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, ENERGY, NO POLLUTION.. ALL FREE AND PAID FOR BY DIRIGIST POLICIES WHICH MAKE SOCIETY RICH AND EVOLVE INDIVIDUALS - AND TAKE HUMANITY TO THE STARS





## HUMANITY TO THE STARS!!

Russell Brand says: "Like most people I regard politicians as frauds and liars and the current political system as nothing more than a bureaucratic means for furthering the augmentation and advantages of economic elites."

They are all run by the Luciferian Elite. The democratic left is no better than the democratic right. Ed Miliband is as great a menace as David Cameron. Obama is the same as the Tea Party. Instead of corrupt democratic leaders, Russel Brand wants a "total revolution of consciousness and our entire social, political and economic system" to stop the despoilation of the planet and allow the redistribution of wealth.

In the Gladiator Movie by Ridley Scott we have a glimpse of the technique being presently used by the Luciferian Elite. [Commodus walks around] Falco: I have been told of a certain sea snake which has a very unusual method of attracting its prey. It will lie at the bottom of the ocean as if wounded. Then its enemies will approach, and yet it will lie quite still. And then its enemies will take little bites of it, and yet it remains still. Commodus: So, we will lie still, and let our enemies come to us and nibble. Have every senator followed.

But this conspiracy goes deeper than that of Psychopath Commodus. I doubt that Lyndon LaRouche, Alex Jones, Webster Griffin Tarpley, Marie Le Pen, Nigel Farage, Lord Monkton, David Icke, David Coleman are sincere. All of them are probably Illuminati Agents. All of them use the truth to create opposition and revolution to bring in a Fascist Dictator. All of them are Agents of the Luciferian Elite. Russell Brand is a useful idiot, probably a spare.

As one American General asked of Alex Jones, "Who do you work for?"

Well Alex Jones works for Ron Paul a Libertarian and Constitutionalist. Yet we have a glimpse of Ron Paul when we see he supported warmonger and fascist Mitt Romney in the 2008 election. When we see Ron Paul is in favour of - even proposed in the first place a two-thirds cutting of Food Stamps, currently 43 million people all on food stamps - to push the poorest people in America towards a Fascist Policy of hunger, starvation, Genocide.

Lyndon LaRouche has developed the best private Intelligence Agency in the World and his analysis tells the truth yet most people say that his organisation is Authoritarian and that he is a fascist.

This technique was used before when the CIA funded the terrorist groups in Argentina to fight against the Generals who had usurped the Country. This resulted in the bringing in of the Police State where all the terrorists and many political enemies were starved, arrested, tortured and thrown out of aeroplanes over the Atlantic Ocean.

And again when Authoritarian Dictator Stalin, following closely on British Agent Lenin who used Marxism created by British Intelligence Urquhart's Marx who was given an office in the British

National Library in order to write, "Das Capital" in order to stir up the natives to bring in their own Dictator of Death. Sixty Millions of Russians were arrested, tortured, Gulagged, incinerated.

And again when Intelligence created Marxism was used to install 33rd Degree Freemason Mao in charge of China. Eighty Millions of people were starved, arrested, tortured, Gulagged, incinerated and the Authoritarian Police State created slaves to work in the Chinese Apple factories surrounded by suicide nets.

Well if they all work for the Intelligence Services, then nothing less than the truth will do in order to create a revolution to destroy the American Republic and bring in a new fascist Hitler.

And this has to be the most important question because for thousands of years, demagogues paid by Elite Satanists have spoken 90% truth - conspiracy theories - to manage the Human Herd - to trick the nascent leaders of society and channel them into a martyrs death or support for Psychopathic Fascist Totalitarian Authoritarians like Julius Caesar, Alexander the Great, Lenin, Stalin, Hitler, Pol Pot and Mao. People responsible for the greatest genocides in history.

Even the sincere yet naive are used to promote the Fascist Supermarket.

Russell Brand is as sincere as Miley Cyrus.



Russell Brand says: "Like most people I regard politicians as frauds and liars and the current political system as nothing more than a bureaucratic means for furthering the augmentation and advantages of economic elites."

Yet he writes as if he is a child, born after the millennium, who can behave as if we never lived through the 20th century. He does not know what happened when men, burning with zealous outrage, created states with total control of "consciousness and the entire social, political and economic system" – and does not want to know either.

Which is not to say that Brand and the rest are just fools or that people who watch him in their millions are just enjoying a celebrity tantrum. Now, as in the 1920s and 1930s, many inhabitants of most European countries agree with Brand's slogans that all politicians are crooks and democracy is a sham. Today's crisis has left Europe in a pre-revolutionary situation. Or, if that is going too far, you can at least say that Europe looks ready for radical political change. Unfortunately for Brand, who sees himself a radical leftist of some sort, apparently, the greatest beneficiary of the nihilism he promotes is the radical right.

Many people are surprised that the rightwing and neo-fascist movements have benefited most from a banking crash brought by the most overpaid people on the planet. I have to confess to being shocked as well. But I should not be, and nor should you. Classic fascism movements borrowed from the left, and today's neo- or post-fascist movements follow suit. Mussolini emphasised that fascism was a third way between capitalism and socialism.

Today Marie le Pen can say that the Front National has downplayed its racism and homophobia, is the enemy of unregulated markets and a supporter of state intervention to protect French interests. As important as its cross-class appeal is that the far right has a programme. It may be a wicked and illusory programme but proposals to stop immigration and tackle the disastrous euro experiment make sense too in hard times. The far left, by contrast, has nothing. It cannot say what alternative it has to mainstream social democracy – as Brand's slack-jawed inability to answer simple questions - so, what would you do? - showed.

In any case, the similarities between far left and far right are more striking than their differences. Brand made this point for me too when he held up the death cults of ultra-reactionary religious fundamentalists as examples to emulate rather than the enemies to fight.

There is no need to take on the arguments of Russell Brand or Lyndon LaRouche, Alex Jones, Marie Le Pen, Nigel Farage, Lord Monkton, David Icke, or David Coleman. In general they are telling the truth.

What needs to be developed is, rather than open revolt, we need to develop a new solution.

To defeat the Luciferian Elite who have managed the Human Herd since the slave trading, drug running Babylon, through the slave trading, drug running Roman Empire, past the slave trading, drug running Venetians, and the slave trading, drug running British Empire and on into the the slave trading, drug running Anglo-American Establishment who rule through the IMF, the International Monetary Fund, and the IMF - International Military Force of Drug Running, White Slave Trading NATO, The CFR, The Bilderburgers, Davos, TED, RIIA - British Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Rockefeller CFR - Council of Foreign affairs.

To defeat the Luciferian Elite we need a Spiritual Revolution.

"The Agricultural Revolution took thousands of years, the Industrial Revolution took hundreds of years, the Technological Revolution took tens, the Spiritual Revolution has come and we have only an instant to act." - Russell Brand

"You never change things by fighting the existing reality. To change something, build a new model that makes the existing model obsolete." ~ Richard Buckminster Fuller

Assassinated Lincoln used the Credit system when he created Government issued Money - Greenbacks.

Assassinated Franklin Delano Roosevelt's New Deal Economics when he demanded that the Rothschild Privately owned Federal Reserve create trillions of dollars of credit to build the Infrastructure which made the people of America the richest population in the World for sixty years. Following the techniques of FDR shows the way out of the purposeful Oligarch Austerity Depression designed to Dumb Down Humanity, create universal poverty and Rule the World.

Assassinated John F. Kennedy made Government created Greenbacks too. By 1980 he planned to have fusion power online and nuclear rockets for Mars and all the necessary commodities available from the Asteroid belt. His plan was for more water, irrigation infrastructure to triple the agriculture of the United States and throughout the world for increased richness, cheaper power, a more richer, more numerous, more evolved humanity.

**BAN FED TARP TO BANKS, GET RID OF DERIVATIVES, USE FED CREDIT TO CREATE TRILLIONS TO REBUILD WORLD AND US INFRASTRUCTURE, INCREASE HIGH FLUX DENSITY ENERGY PRODUCTION, INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE: THE PROGRAM TO END THE ECONOMIC DEPRESSION AND THUS HELP IN THE WORLDWIDE EVOLUTION OF A RICH HUMANITY**

**WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT A COLLABORATION OF GOVERNMENT AND INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES IS THE DEFINITION OF FASCISM.**

**WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT ANY MONEY PAID TO POLITICIANS IS A BRIBE. LIKE JUDGES, THEY MUST ONLY BE ABLE TO TAKE MONEY AND ADVERTISING FROM THEIR EMPLOYERS, ALL THE PEOPLE.**

**WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT MEDIA CAN NOT BE UNDER THE TOTAL CONTROL OF ONLY FIVE INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES.**

**POLITICIANS MUST ONLY WORK TO ENRICH THEIR EMPLOYERS, ALL THE PEOPLE. WATER, FOOD, HOUSING, EDUCATION, LIBRARIES, ENERGY, NO POLLUTION.. ALL**

## FREE AND PAID FOR BY DIRIGIST POLICIES WHICH MAKE SOCIETY RICH AND TAKE HUMANITY TO THE STARS

In the beginning of the Twenty-First Century the US and the world are gripped by a deepening forty year economic depression. This depression, like the depression of the 1930's has been planned under the Oligarchic, "Principle of Poverty" or Austerity.

There is no recovery..

EVEN WHEN IT IS SO EASY TO RECOVER..

and no automatic business cycle which will revive the economy. This bottomless depression will worsen unto death until policies are reformed. The depression results from deregulated and globalized financial speculation, especially the Wall St and City of London Anglo-American Establishment \$1.5 quadrillion world derivatives bubble.

The US industrial base has been gutted, and the US standard of living has fallen by almost two thirds over the last four decades.

Europe is worse.

We could reverse this trend of speculation, de-industrialization, and immiseration. Current policy bails out bankers, but harms working people, industrial producers, farmers, and small business. We must defend civil society and democratic institutions from the effects of high unemployment and economic breakdown.

We therefore NEED:

1. Measures to reduce speculation and minimize the burden of fictitious capital: End all bailouts of banks and financial institutions. Claw back the TARP and other public money given or lent to financiers. Abolish the notion of too big to fail; JP Morgan, Goldman Sachs, Citibank, Wells Fargo and other Wall Street zombie banks are insolvent, bankrupt, and must be seized by the FDIC for chapter 7 liquidation, with derivatives eliminated by triage.

Re-institute the Glass-Steagall firewall to separate banks, brokerages, and insurance.

Ban credit default swaps and adjustable rate mortgages.

To generate revenue and discourage speculation, levy a 1% Wall Street tax (securities transfer tax or trading tax) on all financial transactions including derivatives (futures, options, indices, and over the counter derivatives), stocks, bonds, foreign exchange, and commodities, especially program trading, high-frequency trading, and flash trading. Set up a 15% reserve requirement for all OTC derivatives.

Use 1% Wall Street tax revenue and a revived corporate income tax to provide immediate tax relief to individuals, families, the self-employed, and small business by increasing personal exemptions and standard deductions.

Stop all foreclosures on primary residences, businesses, and farms for five years or the duration of the depression, whichever lasts longer.

Set a 10% maximum rate of interest on credit cards and payday loans. Re-regulate commodities markets with 100% margin requirements, position limits, and anti-speculation protections for hedgers and end users to prevent oil and gasoline price spikes.

Enforce labor laws and anti-trust laws against monopolies and cartels.

Restore the ability to have an individual chapter 11 Bankruptcy.

2. Measures to nationalize the Federal Reserve, cut federal borrowing, and provide 0%, one hundred year federal credit for production: Seize the Federal Reserve and bring it under the US Treasury as the National Bank of the United States, no longer the preserve of unelected and unaccountable cliques of incompetent and predatory bankers.

The size of the money supply, interest rates, and approved types of lending must be determined by public laws passed and debated openly, passed by the congress and signed by the president.



Stop US government borrowing from zombie banks and foreigners -  
- let the US government function as its own bank.

Reverse current policy by instituting 0% federal LENDING with preferential treatment for tangible physical production and manufacturing of goods and commodities, to include Water, industry, agriculture, construction, mining, energy production, transportation, infrastructure building, public works, and scientific research, but not financial services and speculation. Issue successive tranches of \$1 trillion as needed to create 30 million union-wage productive jobs and attain full employment for the first time since 1945, reversing the secular decline in the US standard of living.

Provide 0% credit to reconvert idle auto and other plants and re-hire unemployed workers to build modern rail, mass transit, farm tractors, and aerospace equipment, including for export. Extend 0% federal credit for production to small businesses like auto and electronics repair shops, dry cleaners, restaurants, tailors, family farms, taxis, and trucking. Maintain commercial credit for retail stores. Create an unlimited rediscount guarantee by the National Bank for public works projects to provide cash to local banks for bills of exchange pertaining to infrastructure and public works.

Repatriate the foreign dollar overhang by encouraging China, Japan, and other dollar holders to place orders for US-made capital goods and modern hospitals. Revive the US Export-Import Bank. Set up a 10% tariff to protect domestic re-industrialization. Nationalize and operate GM, Chrysler, CIT, and other needed but insolvent firms as a permanent public sector. Maintain Amtrak and USPS.

3. Measures to re-industrialize, build infrastructure, develop science drivers, create jobs, and restore a high-wage economy: state and local governments and special government agencies modeled on the Tennessee Valley Authority will be prime contractors for an ambitious program of infrastructure and public works subcontracted to the private sector.

To deal with collapsing US infrastructure, modernize the US electrical grid and provide low-cost energy with 1,000 fourth

generation, pebble bed, high temperature reactors of 1,000 to 2,000 megawatts each.

Rebuild the rail system with 50,000 miles of ultra-modern maglev Amtrak rail reaching into every state. Rebuild the entire interstate highway system to 21st century standards.

Rebuild drinking water and waste water systems nationwide.

Promote canal building and irrigation.

For health care, build 1,000 500-bed modern hospitals to meet the minimum Hill-Burton standards of 1946.

Train 250,000 doctors over the next decade.

The Davis-Bacon Act will mandate union pay scales for all projects. For the farm sector, provide a debt freeze for the duration of the crisis, 0% federal credit for working capital and capital improvements, a ban on foreclosures, and federal price supports at 110% of parity across the board, with farm surpluses being used for a new Food for Peace program to stop world famine and genocide.

Working with other interested nations, invest \$100 billion each in:

biomedical research to cure dread diseases;

high energy physics (including lasers) to develop fusion power and beyond;

a multi-decade NASA program of moon-Mars manned exploration, permanent colonization, and industrial production.

These science drivers will provide the technological spin-offs to modernize the entire US economy in the same way that the NASA moon shot gave us microchips and computers in the 1960s. These steps will expand and upgrade the national stock of capital goods and enhance the real productivity of US labor. Return the federal budget and foreign trade to surplus in 5 years or less.

4. Measures to defend and expand the social safety net: Restore all cuts; full funding at improved levels for Social Security, Medicare, Medicaid, food stamps, jobless benefits, WIC, Head Start, and related programs. Offer Medicare for All to anyone under 65 who wants it at \$100 per person per month, with reduced rates for families, students, and the unemployed. Pay for this with Wall Street tax revenues and TARP clawback, and by ending the Iraq and Afghan wars. Seek to raise life expectancy by five years for starters. No rationing or death panels; savings can come only by finding cures. Quickly reach a \$15 per hour living wage. Repeal the Taft-Hartley Act and affirm the right to organize. Pass card check to promote collective bargaining.

5. Measures to re-launch world trade and promote world recovery: Create a new world monetary system including the euro, the yen, the dollar, and the ruble, plus emerging Arab and Latin American regional currencies, with fixed exchange rates and narrow bands of fluctuation enforced by participating governments. Institute clearing and gold settlement among member states.

Replace the IMF with a Multilateral Development Bank to finance world trade and infrastructure. The goal of the system must be to re-launch world trade through exports of high-technology capital goods, especially to sub-Saharan Africa, south Asia, and the poorer parts of Latin America. Promote a world Marshall Plan of great projects of world infrastructure, including: a Middle East reconstruction and development program;

Plans for the Ganges-Bramaputra, Indus, Mekong, Amazon, and Nile-Congo river basins; bridge-tunnel combinations to span the Bering Strait, the Straits of Gibraltar, the Straits of Malacca, the Sicilian narrows, and connect Japan to the Asian mainland; second Panama canal and Kra canals; Eurasian silk road, Cape to Cairo/Dakar to Djibouti, Australian coastal, and Inter-American rail projects, and more. American businesses will receive many of these orders, which means American jobs.

This program will create 30 million jobs in less than five years. It will end the depression, rebuild the US economy, improve wages and standards of living, re-start productive investment, and attain full employment with increased levels of capital investment per job. Most orders placed under this program will go to US private sector bidders. Because of the vastly increased volume of goods put on the market, inflation will not result.

## A NEW DAWN FOR HUMANITY, FOR THE WORLD, FOR MEDITATION!!

FAILING ALL THAT, JUST FOR YOU, LEARN ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT

REMOVE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

BECOME ONE OF THE ENLIGHTENED SPECIES

In order to access Illumination and increase the Kundalini Cosmic Energies which enter from Chakras outside the Body usually we need to remove energy blockages using Energy Enhancement Ancient and Effective techniques.- The Seven Step Process of Level 2. .

Illumination and Enlightenment are the removal of ALL Energy Blockages!!

"AFTER ALL THAT, HERE ARE COMPLETE  
INSTRUCTIONS ON ENLIGHTENMENT" SUTRA  
ONE, YOGA SUTRAS OF PATANJALI



LEONARDO DA VINCI

Like Plato points to the heavens, towards The Soul in the Chakras above the Head.

Why Energy Enhancement Personal Development is the Best Investment You'll Ever Make

I'm a strong believer that personal development is the best investment you could ever make. The reason is really simple. Improving yourself proactively, working on your awareness, improving your skills and knowledge about how you can get to the edge of your potential, all of that is an investment into the greatest asset you'll always have: Yourself.

I know from my own experience that this is true. And I know it from the fact that almost every Spiritually successful person started out low and became high!!



HOTEI POINTING AT THE MOON

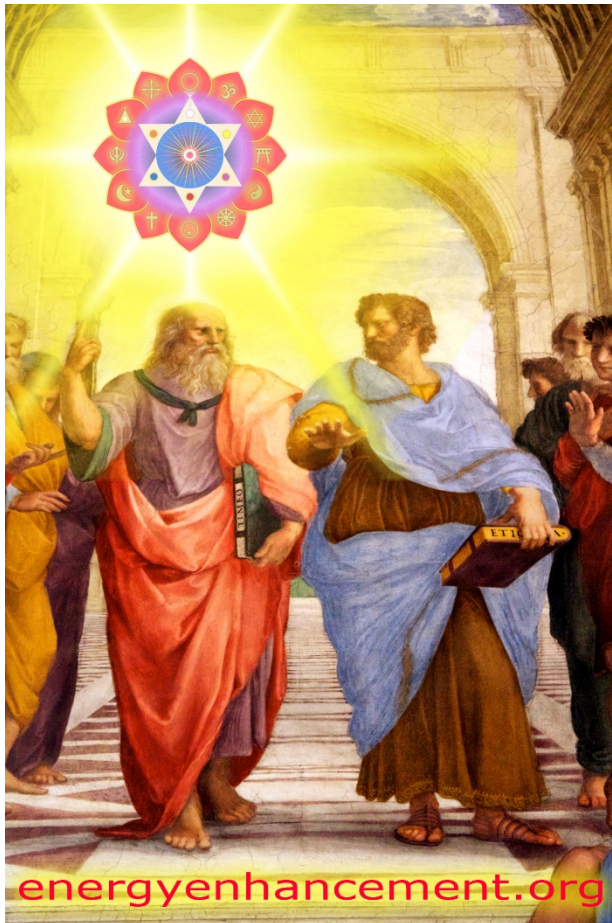


"DO NOT LOOK UPON MY FINGER, INSTEAD LOOK  
TOWARDS THE SOUL TO WHICH IT POINTS" – BUDDHA  
PLATO POINTING TOWARDS THE SOUL  
BECOME A SOUL INFUSED BEING!!



[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)

The striving and search for the soul.



"DO NOT LOOK UPON MY FINGER, INSTEAD LOOK TOWARDS THE SOUL TO WHICH IT POINTS" - BUDDHA

Plato (left) and Aristotle (right), here illustrated in a fresco by Raphael.

Aristotle gestures to the earth, representing his Satanic Psychopathic belief in knowledge through empirical observation - that God does not exist.

Plato points to the heavens, towards The Soul in the Chakras above the Head



# ALCHEMY - DIAMONDS ARE CARBON



The Result is the Creation of the Energy Enhancement purified Immortal Diamond - Vajra Body - Energy Enhancement Level 5 - which can never die.

The result is the pure white purified ash of Vibuti from which all energy blockage Impurity Pain has been burnt.

THE BUDDHAFIELD OF SATCHIDANAND PRODUCES EFFECTS TO SPEED UP THE MEDITATION PROCESS - LIKE WITH PUNJAJI - PAPAJI, RAMANA MAHARSHI, SIVANANDA, ECKHART TOLLE, RAMAKRISHNA, NISARGDATTA



## ***Satanism, Black Magic, Ordo Templi Orientis OTO, Aleister Crowley, Luciferianism, Wicca***



Black Magic is just another Myth like Perverted Religion, Imaginary Theories of Economics, Dummed down Science, false myths and War which the real controllers of humanity use to manage their livestock.

The field of Black Magic includes Drugs, Sex, Rock and Roll also perversion of sex, ritual sex and human and animal sacrifice.

It has always been the myth of choice for thousands of years, to control oligarchs, the rich, the powerful, the politicians, the economists, the scientists, the educators, the Secret Societies, the Foundations.

But that suggests that there is another narrative behind Black Magic, a higher level of Initiate who uses the Black Magician Oligarchs as their field of Prey as the Oligarchs use all humanity as their field of prey.

In the same way Black Magicians create energy blockages to pervert and block the innate human empathy and conscience so the higher

level Initiate implants all lower Black Magicians with Implant Addiction Blockages which vampirise the victim of his Spiritual Energy and addict him to Sex, Sex Parties, Sex Ritual, Blood, Drugs and Rock and Roll.

The real Black Magicians create Immortality for themselves by cutting themselves off from the eternal Spiritual Energies of God by energy blockages above the head they become psychopaths who need vampirised Spiritual Energy to live forever.

As previous civilisations have always failed. We have historical records of seventy three previous civilisations. Toynbee wrote of twenty-one different civilisations - All failing from within through Rent Seeking and perversion. Like the fall of the Roman Empire, all civilisations fail due to Satanic Psychopathic corruption from within.

Like China, all civilisations targeted for Destruction first are corrupted - in this case by Opium in the 1850's by Jardine Matheson and Russell Tea Clippers from British Empire India - See the Chinese Opium Wars where Britain won Hong Kong from the Chinese Emperor in Wikipedia.

The other side of the failure is a failure of humanity itself, as well as the civilisation to attain its soul possibility, its promise. The old oligarchic, "Principle of Poverty" barefoot and back on the plantation leading to perversion and corruption for all humanity as a means of control by the real owners who propagate but do not subscribe to any Myth - "The Ten Myths which control the World"

The end phase of corruption of the civilisation comes as the previously hidden rituals are externalised as in the Externalisation of the Hierarchy. So the end of civilisation comes with externalised corruption of the Satanic Psychopathic Rituals becoming performed in public. BDSM, Piercing and Tattoos as pain and torture become externalised. Sex as recreation and hedonism. Pederasty and homosexuality taught in schools. More and more pharmaceutical and illegal drugs. The dumming down of education. Surgical mutilation and Human sacrifices as premature deaths due to raging cancer and heart disease because of eugenics poisoning of nuclear air testing, vaccines, air, water and food.

The field of Black Magic which comes out into the open includes the country being invaded by Drugs, Sex, Rock and Roll also perversion of sex, ritual sex and human and animal sacrifice.



## **EUGENICS**

Previously the Ottoman Empire had the best genetics. By breeding the Sultan with a Harem of many intelligent wives, then educating the progeny and choosing the best to be the next Sultan the Ottoman Empire defeated the rest for hundreds of years. However by

infiltrating the Harem with Satanic Psychopathic Female Agents, Europe perverted the original breeding rules, degenerated the Sultanate, assassinated the Ottoman leaders like Enver Pasha and put a Sabbatean Satanist on the throne who was responsible for the Armenian Genocide.

Satanic Psychopathic Eugenics using Satanic Psychopathic Human Sacrifice was created by the British families, Huxley, Wedgewood, Galton and Darwin who interbred using the genetic axiom that incestual interbreeding (Spice is Nice, but Incest is Best) will create a mixture of high intelligence monsters and cretinous idiots. By culling the idiots and promoting the monsters one can create a ruling elite which can outcompete all other ruling classes.

The Satanic Psychopathic Eugenic and psychopathic idea of culling the Sacrificial, "Useless Eaters" - Henry Kissinger, was propagated by Hitler who was the first to poison the population with fluoride. The Eugenic Fascist Rockefeller funded Kaiser Willhelm Institute Mengele did much research in concentration camps.

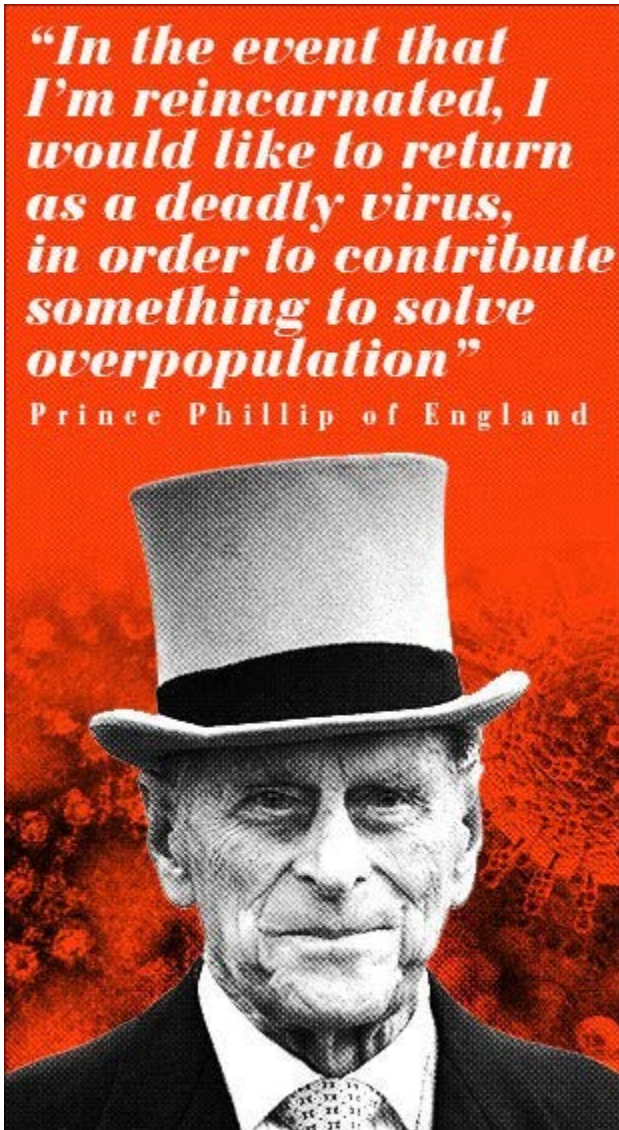
Eugenic German Hitler Doctors culled 250,000 people of below 100 IQ and six million "not fit to live" Jews, Gypsies, Communists, homosexuals.

Eugenics now promotes abortion as a primary method of birth control.

Eugenicists are promoting the culling of babies under the age of three, "Babies are Mackerel"

Eugenicists are aiming for a 99% reduction in human population from 7 billions to 100 millions as a Sacrifice to Gaia.

Prince Philip and Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands were Fascist Nazi SS.



### ***THE ORDO TEMPLI ORIENTIS (OTO):***

This is today's best-known of the hard-core, British-based Satanist cults. Like the Lucis Lucifer Trust, the OTO is a direct off-shoot of the work of Britain's leading twentieth-century Satanist, Theosophy leader Aleister Crowley.

OTO enthusiasts claim this organization is an offshoot of Templar freemasonry, and hint at very influential protection from among Templars very high in British Freemasonry.

### ***THE WICCA CULT:***



The WICCA cult came to the surface early during the post-war period, as a legalized association for the promotion of witchcraft. It is the leading publicly known international association of witches in the world today.

In the United States, WICCA's outstanding sponsor is the New York Anglican (Episcopal) diocese, under Bishop Paul Moore. Officially, New York's Anglican Cathedral of St. John the Divine has promoted the spread of WICCA witchery through its Lindisfarne center.

The late Gregory Bateson conducted such an operation out of the Lindisfarne center during the 1970s.



No later than the 1970s, and perhaps still today, the crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, is the headquarters for solemn ceremonies of the British (Venerable) Order of Malta. Key figures, such as Gregory Bateson's former spouse, Dame Margaret Mead, associated with that British order, have been associated with projects in support of the Satanist "Age of Aquarius" cause.

For obvious reasons, U.S. witches have chosen Salem, Massachusetts, as their national center. One of the most important operations of these witches is their coordination of the hardcore of U.S. astrology rackets.

### ***THE AGE OF AQUARIUS:***

The "Age of Aquarius," or "New Age," is the generic name adopted by the modern Satanist movement. The best-publicized among the founders of the Age of Aquarius movement include Fyodor Dostoevsky, Friedrich Nietzsche, Alex Muenthe (of Capri notoriety), and Aleister Crowley. Most Aquarians trace the origins of modern Satanism to Nietzsche and Crowley.

Anti-Christ cultist Nietzsche announced that the twentieth century would see the end of the Age of Pisces, which Aquarians associate with the figures of Socrates and Christ; Nietzsche prophesied that the New Age would be the Age of Aquarius, which he identified with the Satanic Psychopathic figure Dionysos.

Crowley announced himself publicly a devotee of Nietzsche's New Age cult in his Vienna Theosophy magazine, near the beginning of this century, and indicated as his preferred choice of name for Satan.

Among hard-core insiders, the New Age models its dogma on the Magis' cult of Mithra, as Nietzsche did. The cult has notable affinities to the Bulgarian-Cathar Bogomil cult from which the slang term "buggery" is derived.

Aleister Crowley, Adolf Hitler and Hermann Goering were among the notable figures who followed this cult.

Buggery is common in all Pagan Religions where male passive homosexual Dog Priests and female, "Whores of Babylon" have ritual sex.

The New Age's most celebrated historical figure, its choice for the original "incarnation" of the Anti-Christ, is the Roman Emperor Tiberius who ordered the execution of Christ. Some Roman emperors, most notably Nero and Caligula, became possessed by being initiated without being suitably prepared.

The best-known coordinating-center for the Age of Aquarius project in the U.S.A. today is Palo Alto, California's Stanford Research Institute, whose Willis Harman is the relevant leading personality. See Harman disciple Marilyn Ferguson's 1980 Aquarian Conspiracy for a popular exposition of Harman's views and program for subversion of the United States. Ferguson is accurate when she reports that the Fabian

Society's H.G. Wells (World War I boss of British intelligence) is a key figure of the Aquarian Conspiracy. Also key are Wells' ally, Lord Bertrand Russell, and such Russell cronies as Robert M. Hutchins (Chicago University, Ford Foundation, Fund for the Republic, Aspen Institute, and the project).

Both Margaret Mead and her husband Gregory Bateson were close collaborators of Lord Russell and Hutchins from no later than 1938. The brothers, Aldous (Hollywood) and Julian (UNO) Huxley were collaborators of H. G. Wells, and were recruited to Crowley's Satanist cult during the late 1920s.

Russell was one of the 300 families in the USA and the 100 families in England who were on the Board of the British Drug running, Slave Trading, East India Company - see Coleman - "The Committee of 300" and "Dope Inc."

The Russell Trust funded the Skull and Bones Society at Yale University where Alumni perform Homosexual Rituals in faeces; the Bushes and Kerry are members.



BOHEMIAN GROVE - THE GROVERS

### ***DRUGS AND SATAN ROCK:***

Since the launching of the Beatles as an international project, via TV's , in 1963, "rock" has been the most influential recruiter to Drugs and Satanism and was intentionally pushed by the British East India Company Committee of 300 creating the new western market after the Two Hundred Years Project - China and its Opium Wars - supplied by the Tea Clippers from India and Afghanistan had become saturated.

Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds is LSD but Cocaine and Heroin have always been the drugs of choice. Brown Sugar by their Satanic Psychopathic Majesties.

All bands of the 1960's had to profess to be drug takers before they were promoted. Like the drug infiltration of China for 200 years, America was taken over in the 1960s forming a one trillion black dollars per year illegal drug business and the Banks are founded to launder and invest the money in businesses which have no customers but high profits.

Theodore Adorno of the Frankfurt School was recruited to infect America, creating, "Music to Suicide by".

In Satanist Theodore Adorno's Philosophy of Modern Music, elaborated on how modern music—which, to him, meant Stravinsky and Schönberg—had a role in destroying society. The destruction of modern society, according to Adorno, was necessary because it was a hotbed of evil. So, the solution was to drive the population insane: “It is not that schizophrenia is directly expressed therein; but the music imprints upon itself - through energy blockage implants - an attitude similar to that of the mentally ill. The individual brings about his own disintegration.... He imagines the fulfillment of the promise through magic, but nonetheless within the realm of immediate actuality.... Its concern is to dominate schizophrenic traits through the aesthetic consciousness. In so doing, it would hope to vindicate insanity as true health.”

Rap has now become, "Music to Suicide by"

With externalisation comes legal drugs which 35% of humanity take regularly. Lots of pharmaceuticals contain 10% heroin.

Clubs and Dionisian Dance Rock venues are primarily places to sell drugs. Rock selling illegal drugs was created, and is still coordinated by Crowley's followers and by the OTO network, in cooperation with Wicca. It is, not so incidentally, also the Satanist's Secret Services biggest money-maker, and believed to provide the chief logistical black money support for deployments and other activities of the OTO-Wicca-Secret-Services efforts world-wide.

There is nothing spontaneous or accidental about "rock." It is a product of classical studies of the ancient Phrygian terrorist cult of Satan-Dionysos, the model for the Roman Bacchic cults of similar characteristics. Crowley's control of the "rock industry" has been documented by a team of [private] investigators, who have also

noted, that in addition to the Satanist lyrics, Satanist messages embedded sublimally in rock recordings are a key feature of this subversive operation.

The "rock rythm" itself is copied from the old Dionysian-Bacchic cults. Even without the drugs and sexual orgies which are characteristic features of hard-core rock affairs, repeated, frequent, hours-long exposure to constant repetition of "rock rythms" produces lasting, drug-like effects on the mind of the victim.

Reducing sexual practices to the level of bestiality, is a crucial feature of Satanism in all historical periods studied, from Phrygian Cybele-Dionysos cult-period onward.

From western continental Europe, among the threats to the U.S. from this quarter, the two leading open centers for hard-core Satanism today, are Turin, Italy (where actress Elizabeth Taylor's "Live AIDS" project attempted to sponsor an aborted Satan-rock festival), and Lausanne, Switzerland.



EUGENICIST BILL GATES OWNS MONSATAN GMO

### ***The Satanist Mind***

Satanists already have numerous victims. Most of the sexual and related atrocities perpetrated upon "disappeared" infants and breeder children, are done as part of the rituals outlined in manuals of Satanist organizations. A leading police association has received

expert estimate, that of all known murders, one in five is a ritual murder, like the ritual London assassination of Italy's Roberto Calvi, perpetrated by members of Satanist cults. The "Son of Sam" murders in New York, and the Cobb County-based cult operations in the so-called "Atlanta child-murders," fit into this pattern.

Satanism is not "just another nutty occult fad." It has been the, "Old Religion" since the beginning of time.

The mind of the Satanist is pure evil; the Satanist is a former person who has been transformed into something no longer human. It begins like drug-addiction; the prospective recruit to Satanism "gets into something" on a playful impulse, but then finds himself or herself gripped by compulsions - through psychic implantation of addiction energy blockages - which he or she can no longer control.

Drugs and other special circumstances may be significant collateral features of the initiation, but not necessarily. The key is "letting oneself go," into the depths of acting-out impulses which combine sexual impulses and rage as a unity, and expressing this form of "pleasure" in the form of an act which violates an important precept of one's own conscience.

This perversion through acts which violate an important precept of one's own conscience, from sex parties to ritual sex to homosexual ritual to torture to pederasty to animal then human sacrifice, this corruption occurs through the implantation of energy blockages into the heart center to remove empathy and blockages above the head to remove energy flowing in from God from the chakras above the head to remove conscience - the definition of a psychopath..

The removal of empathy. There is a Satanic Psychopathic Ritual where 12 psychic daggers - psychic created energy blockages - are implanted around the heart center. A sacrifice is performed and the heart removed from the sacrifice and put into a canopic jar. The energy of the heart removed from the dagger implanted heart and put into the canopic jar together with the heart removed from the sacrifice. The canopic jar is then placed in the earth in a Heart Site, somewhere in the country.

Similarly with the child sacrifice at the Bohemian Grove Ritual, "The Cremation of Care" burning up of empathy.

In the same way that British Satanic Psychopathic Secret Service controlled Saudi Arabian Wahabist and Salfist Sects create armies to attack and destabilise (911, Libya, Syria), Black Magic is also a created myth, a methodology for the creation of a psychopathic army to rule and then destroy civilisation at the behest of the Real Rulers.

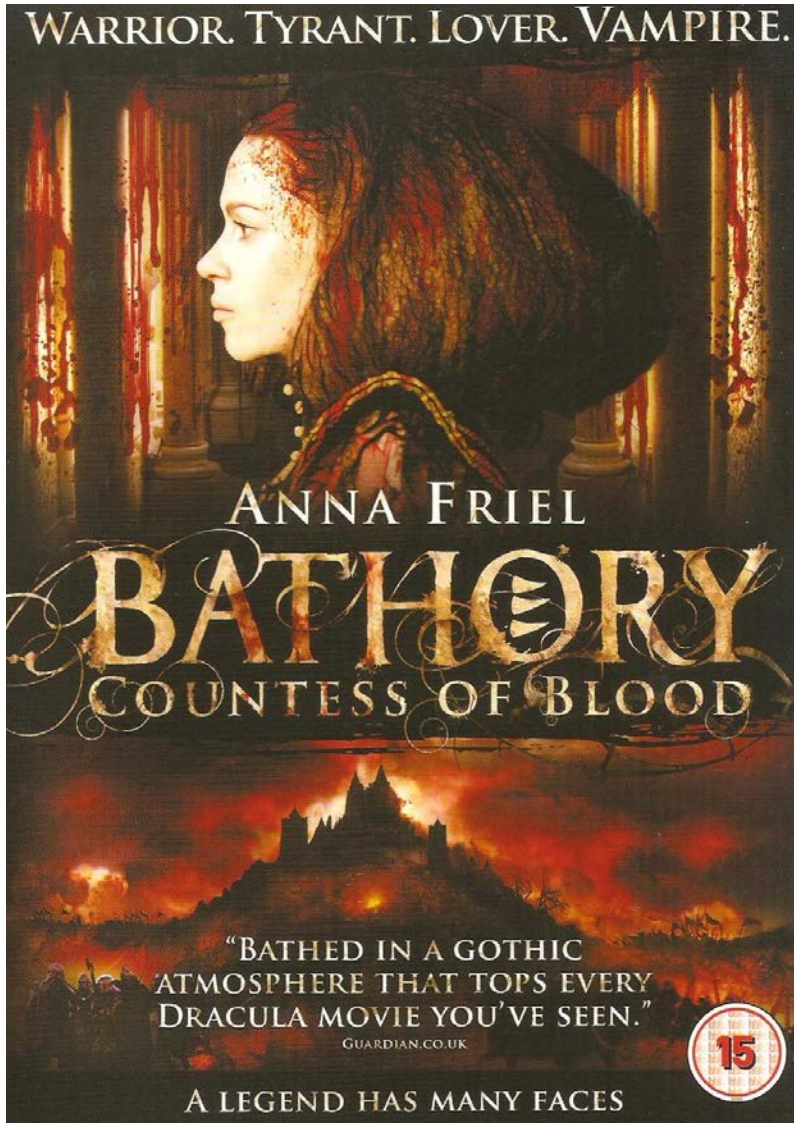
Nietzsche's writings, especially toward the last period of life preceding his mental breakdown, address these special sorts of emotions, and refer implicitly to terrible obscene acts as the prospective fulfilment of such impulses. Nietzsche recognized these impulses as Satanic Psychopathic --Dionysiac-- in quality. Dionysiac activity, or wild abandon, by itself leads to non-demonic possession. Becoming demonically possessed requires killing, torturing, or tormenting someone with a neutral or positive attitude.

Ordinarily we think of the criminal mind as representing a person whose goals are based on "normal human impulses," but whose choice of means is immoral. Doing something illegal is not necessarily immoral; the useful definition of the criminal mind, is the person inclined to prefer immoral means as short-cuts to some goal usually not inconsistent with normal human impulses. In the case of the Satanist, we touch upon something way beyond such a mere criminal mind into the psychopathic criminal mind.

Imagine a criminal mind which has undergone a curious transformation. Perhaps, formerly, this fellow was a habitual thief, even of that sort of twisted mind which delighted in occasions he might have imagined he had pretext to exert the power of life or death over some chance victim on the scene of his crime. Yet, up to that point, robbery or kindred results were always the prompting of his criminal activity.

Now, he has changed. Crime is no longer motivated by the impulse to employ cruel means for personal gain. Instead, the pleasure of the sense of power realized in employing viciously cruel means, becomes an end in itself. This form of criminal pleasure becomes a blend of rage and sexuality. Jaded appetites create the mental state in that man, that he must do something more monstrous than he has done before,

to realize the desired level of orgasmic pleasure from the evil deed. Evil for the purpose of doing evil, has become for him, a goal in and of itself. This man has become a beast, a psychopath, a Satanist.



That is the state of mind which Satanism seeks to develop in it's initiates. It might begin with an ordinary sexual act performed under the influence of an ugly state of mind. Soon, something much more



degraded becomes a need for the prospective initiate's rapidly jaded appetites.

In contrast to the healthy mind, which seeks always to become better in what is being mastered, for the initiate to Satanism, a sense of need develops, to seek to muster oneself to do something much worse than one has ever done before. Satanic Psychopathic cults organize that degraded scene process of self-degeneration from normal sex to BDSM to homosexuality to sex with children to human sacrifice and drinking or bathing in blood.

Read about Lady Bathory, a real person who tortured and murdered and bathed in their blood and was taught to do so by her Satanic Psychopathic husband.

See the awe and reverence given by fellow Satanists to Brzezinski when he talks of how he managed Pol Pot and thus was responsible for the deaths of three million people in the killing fields. Of how he (Brzezinski) created Al Qaeda, a mercenary army he created to carry out his false flags, destabilise Russia - Chechnya, Iran, Syria, Libya, Egypt. To create terror, massacre Christians, saw heads off alive with a bread knife, eat the still beating hearts of their victims.

The potential for endemic incidence of individual bestiality within society, is transformed into an organized, institutionalized form of social behaviour.

The tradition of the "Black Mass," points to the mechanisms of Satanism as such. Nietzsche's instruction is much to the point. Perform some really monstrous act of blasphemy, and associate that blasphemous doing with some sort of degraded, orgiastic pleasure.

Go back to ancient Mesopotamia, whence Satanism was transmitted to western Europe. The relevant figure of Satanism is not a male, but a female figure. The male figure --Satan, Baal, Lucifer, and so on--is a subordinate figure; the female principle of evil is pre-dominant. Hence, Satan's mother, the "Whore of Babylon," known otherwise as the Chaldean Ishtar, the Caananite Astarte, Isis, Venus, or the

Phrygian  
Cybele.

The ritual of the priestesses of Ishtar was an obscene "religious service" which concluded with the priestesses' fornicating with the congregation. Hence, "Whore of Babylon," and the associated position of Ishtar, Athtar, Astarte, Isis, and Venus as the patron goddess of prostitution.

This Satanic Psychopathic cult-practice was introduced to Mesopotamia from pre-Aryan India which was Inanna/Ishtar's assigned domain - see Sitchin's Wars of Gods and Men.

The so-called "Harrappan" culture, featuring the Earth-Mother and fertility goddess Shakti and her Satanic Psychopathic male figure Siva, established a set of colonies in the Middle East. The Sumer established a colony by what the local semites named "the black-headed people" (Dravidians), was a Harrappan colony. There, among the semites, Shakti became known as Ishtar. In the Harrappan colony of Sheba-Ethiopia, Shakti became known as Athtar.

In the Caananite ("Phoenician") offshoot of Harrappan colonizing, she became known as Astarte. The Hellenic cults of Isis and Osiris, were offshoots of the Harrappan cult of Shakti-Siva, by this route.

When the same cult spread to an Indo-European people, the Phrygians, Shakti-Siva assumed the Indo-european forms of Cybele and Dionysos (day-night). Apollo and Lucifer are variants of the name for Satan-Osiris-Dionysos. [Ishtar was ambitious.]

Among the Caananites, for example, Satanism expressed itself in such forms as the worship of Moloch, with the included custom of making a human sacrifice of the first-born of each marriage.

Notably, that Caananite tradition is featured in the modern Satanists' ritual sexual and homicidal rituals upon infants and children used as human sacrifices.

By combining the means by which men and women are degraded into potentially Satanic Psychopathic forms of beasts, as rituals associated with Satanism practised as an "anti-religion," large-scale Satanic Psychopathic movements are developed through systematic proselytzing.

The result of this initiation, as we have already stressed, is no human being, but a former human being transformed into something which is not human, lacking empathy and conscience; Sociopathic, Psychopathic.

In the same way that British Satanic Psychopathic Secret Service controlled Saudi Arabian Wahabist and Salfist Sects create armies to attack and destabilise (911, Libya, Syria), Black Magic is also a created myth, a methodology for the creation of a psychopathic army to rule and then destroy civilisation at the behest of the Real Rulers.

Modern liberals and others frown on reports of savage witch-hunts from earlier centuries. Usually, the special British COINTELPRO operation, run in Salem Massachusetts as a covert operation against the independence of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, is commonly referenced. A better comparison is the proliferating of Satanist movements during the fourteenth century; these witches were actually sub-human, Satanist beasts, who represented that sort of



mass threat to the population of that period. So, the population, as its only defense against a genuine Satanic Psychopathic force of that

sort, hunted them down and sought to wipe them out. Not for nothing, does the Old Testament warn, "Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live."

The witches of the old Middle East and fourteenth-century Europe were very real, very evil witches, no longer human, but murderous beasts.

## **Modern Witchcraft and Satanism**

The modern spread of witchcraft in English-speaking nations, began during the sixteenth century, in the setting of imported cabalist and rosicrucian cults built up around Oxford and Cambridge.

Francis Bacon and his secretary Thomas Hobbes were part of this movement.

The endemic inculcation in Satanism which this prompted in seventeenth-century England, exploded after the accession of King George I, in the form of the Hell-fire Clubs which proliferated among degenerate English nobility during the long Liberal prime ministry of Hugh Walpole.

During the Stuart Restoration period, the pro-Satanic Psychopathic rosicrucian and cabalist cultism around the Stuart court siezed upon the case of Robert Bruce to reorganize the cult in a new form.

Robert Bruce had been the leader of a group of Satan-worshipping (Baphomet) Templars, who had fled to Scotland, away from the angered justice of the Papacy and the King of France.

What they brought with them, was the Templars' exploitation of the Cathar (Bogomil Buggery) tradition in the region of Toulouse and Albi, to build up the syncretic sort of Satanic Psychopathic worship the Templars had acquired in the Middle East.

The Papacy had enough of this, and the King of France acted to shut down Templars by the means customary in those times. A group of Templars under Bruce fled to Scotland, and after some initial difficulties, made themselves the lords of the place.

The character of the Stuart court is illustrated by the characterization of one Stuart government of that period as the "Cabal." In his history, Macauley offers an amiable description of the affair.

During this century, when the chest of Isaac Newton's laboratory papers was opened and examined, the content of Newton's actual "scientific work" turned out to be a selection of lurid and rather insane experiments in "black magic."

The circles around Francis Bacon and Hobbes were, as we say today, "a prize collection of real kooks."

So, the Templar mish-mash of Bogomil Gnosticism blended into Hashishin Satanism, caused Bruce's Templar credentials to be viewed as suitable myth-building material for the taste of the Stuart kooks of the period.

The Liberal aristocracy of Britain became a principal concentration of this filthy stuff.

When the Liberals came to full power, under Walpole, this Liberal stuff came out in such form as the proliferating Hell-Fire Clubs. That tradition was cultivated under Petty, the Second Earl of Shelbourne's puppet prime minister, William Pitt the Younger, with Satanic Psychopathic figures such as the head of the Secret Services, powerful Jeremy Bentham - who was responsible for the French Revolution and wrote the speeches of Robespierre from London - who when he died was stuffed with his head under his arm and exhibited in his favourite tavern - in the fore.

Many famous false Economists like Adam Smith, "Private Vices make Public Virtue" and the, "Free Drug Trade" were employed by the British International Satanic Psychopathic Drug Dealing, Slave Trading East India Company to create controlling, to the benefit of the company, false economic myths which now control the World.

Satanism gained new ground under the protection of Liberalism and Romanticism during the nineteenth century. In England, the more virulent new forms surfaced around Oxford University's John Ruskin and the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.

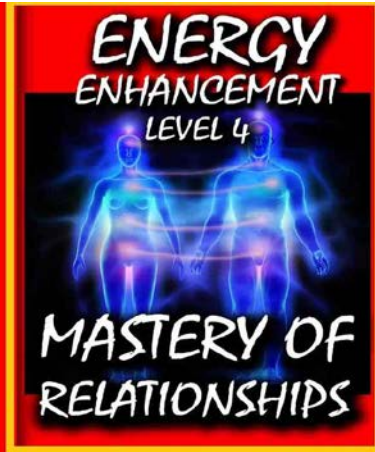
Out of this came Theosophy, British "guild" socialism, the Fabian Society, Lord Bertrand Russell, H. G. Wells, and Aleister Crowley - - Satanists all.

This spilled over into the United States, notably in the circles of putative "Great Awakening" evangelist Johnathan Edwards, and his protege, Princeton Hell-Fire Club activist and British Agent, Aaron Burr.

During the late nineteenth century, the sort of spoon-bending kookery associated with such figures as Oliver Lodge and A. Conan Doyle spilled generously among the wealthy anglophile liberals of the United States.

In the same way that British Satanic Psychopathic Secret Service controlled Saudi Arabian Wahabist and Salfist Sects create armies to attack and destabilise (911, Libya, Syria), Black Magic, Satanism and Luciferianism are also created myths, methodologies for the creation of a psychopathic army to rule and then destroy civilisation at the behest of the Real Rulers.

In short, this sort of witchery has been endemic over the centuries. The difference is, that what was endemic has now become epidemic. The best-organized Satanist forces operating presently include the following prominent organizations:



## DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY ENHANCEMENT BOOK NOW!

*Master the Psychic Energy Connection Between You and All People, Create Incredible Relationships - the Karma Clearing Process With All Your Relationships, Friends, Family, Mother and Father, Remove Blockages From Friends and Family, Heal Bereavement, Impotence, Clean the Ties Which Bind, the Highest Heart, the Mastery of Addictions - Drugs, Alcohol, Tobacco, Sex, Food, Power, Money, Buddhist Non - Attachment, the Mastery of Attachment - Dependent Attachment, Parasitic Vampire Attachment, Symbiotic Attachment, Enlightened Attachment, the Soul Connection, Heal the World. Become a Master, a Merlin, a Jedi Knight, a White Magician. We Are Affected by Energy Blockages in the People Who Connect to Us - Learn How to Remove Energy Blockages at the Other End of Your Energy Connections in Other People. Learn How to Augment Your Psychic Talent Body With Alchemical Gold - the New Method of Energy Enhancement Evolution!!*

*The Removal of Energy Cord Connections to Bad People Who Poison and Suck Your Energies - the Ability to Cut Bad Energy Connections "to Seal the Door Where Evil Dwells" -the Attainment of Buddhist "Non-attachment"*

DOWNLOAD LEVEL 4 BOOK HERE!!!

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Level-4-Book/Energy-Enhancement-Level-4-Book-Energy-Cords-Mastery-Of-Relationships.pdf>

[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



## A Sacred Earth

Energy Enhancement Meditation  
Is The Solution



## **THE LUCIS LUCIFER TRUST:**

This is the leading, putatively respectable Britain-based Satan cult (it worships Lucifer). The Lucis Lucifer Trust, which runs the only religious chapel at the New York United Nations headquarters, The Temple of Understanding, was originally founded as the Lucifer Trust, in London, in 1923. The Lucis Trust associated with the UNO is the New York affiliate of the British organization.

The name was changed from Lucifer Trust, to Lucis Trust in 1935 to make the nature of the organization less conspicuous.

33rd Degree Freemason infil-traitor, LUCIFERIAN,  
General Albert Pike..

"That which we must say to the **CROWD** is: we worship a god, but it is the god that one adores without superstition. To **YOU** Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, we say this, that you may repeat it to the brethren of the 32nd, 31st and 30th degrees – the **MASONIC RELIGION** should be, by all of us initiates of the *high* degrees, maintained in the purity of the **LUCIFERIAN** doctrine. If Lucifer were not god, would Adonay (Jesus)... calumniate (spread false and harmful statements about) him?... **YES, LUCIFER IS GOD...**"

*\*A.C. De La Rive, La Femme et l'Enfant dans la Franc-Maçonnerie Universelle (page 588).*



General Albert Pike, 33'

General Albert Pike - Freemason of the 33rd Degree to British Agent Satanic Psychopathic Mazzini, Creator of the Satanic Psychopathic British paid and maintained Young Turks Moslem Brotherhood, on World War III before even WWI and WWII had even started

The Third World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences caused by the "agentur" of the "Illuminati" between the political Zionists and the leaders of Islamic World. The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam (the Moslem Arabic World) and political Zionism (the State of Israel) mutually destroy each other. Meanwhile the other nations, once more divided on this issue will be

constrained to fight to the point of complete physical, moral, spiritual and economical exhaustion...

We shall unleash AI CIAda, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement, which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time.

-A quote attributed to Albert Pike, August 15th 1871

The Lucifer Trust's leading sponsors include the following prominent figures:

Henry Clausen, Supreme Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, 33rd Degree, Southern District Scottish Rite Freemasons

Norman Cousins

John D. Rockefeller IV

Julian Huxley

The Rockefeller Foundation

The Marshall Field family

Robert McNamara

Thomas Watson (IBM, former US Ambassador to Moscow)

The United Lodge of Theosophists of New York City

U. Alexis Johnson, former Undersecretary of State

Rabbi Marc Tannenbaum, American Jewish Committee

Prominent front-organizations sponsored by the Lucis Trust, include the following:

The Theosophical Order of Service (founded by Annie Besant in 1908)

The Theosophical Society (founded by Helena P. Blavatsky in 1875)  
The United Nations Association  
The World Wildlife Fund UK  
The Findhorn Foundation  
Greenpeace International  
Greenpeace USA  
Amnesty International  
The Nicholas Roerich Society (chief connection to Russian mysticism, spirituality)  
The Anthroposophs of Rudolf Steiner  
The Rudolf Steiner School [these could not be genuine followers of Steiner]  
UNESCO  
UNICEF  
The American Friends Service Committee

***ALEISTER CROWLEY - SEX TANTRA ADDICT,  
DRUG ADDICT, VICTIM OF VAMPIRE IMPLANT  
ADDICTION BLOCKAGES***



The Black Magician, Aleister Crowley, Secret Agent of British Intelligence MI6, friend of Winston Churchill, took on the Avatar of, "Alastor of the Waste" and like The Frankenstein Monster, existed after all his evil deeds in a Wasteland of ice and snow - Cocaine and Heroin.

Alastor of the waste, or The Spirit of Solitude strangely, because Frankenstein written by his wife and by him, is the first major poem by Percy Bysshe Shelley.

The Left (Sinister) Hand Path of Initiation. Satan or Lucifer is the father of lies. Satan lies when he says that a, "Made Man" is one who has, "earned his bones" by killing another human being in for example a Ritual Sacrifice of a human being which all the Pagan Religions before Judaism, Christianity and Sufi Islamism contained as part of their religion.

**ALEISTER CROWLEY EXEMPLIFIES THE LEFT HAND PATH OF RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE, RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL SEX AND ROCK AND ROLL, BUT HE TOO WAS DECEIVED... HE WAS A VICTIM OF VAMPIRE IMPLANT ADDICTION BLOCKAGES, IMPLANTED IN HIM BY HIGHER INITIATES**

Crowley, Satanist, Magus of Masonry, Egyptian Religion and all the Pagan Religions did Rituals every day where he sacrificed the unborn baby - Sperm - to his partner, "The Whore of Babylon" because Satanic Psychopathic Pagan Religions have Temple Prostitutes who partake of every Satanic Psychopathic Ritual.

Crowley, Satanist, Magus of Masonry, Egyptian Religion and all the Pagan Religions did Rituals every day where he sacrificed the unborn baby - Sperm - as a passive homosexual partner, because Satanic Psychopathic Pagan Religions have Egyptian, "Dog (Anubis) Priests" who act as the passive homosexual partners in Satanic Psychopathic Rituals.

A person who has much to learn will burn the candle at both ends using drugs to stimulate response. Aleister Crowley remained addicted to Heroin and Cocaine until the end of his days. Here addiction to sex is combined with addiction to drugs because the field of the dark side is Sex, Drugs and Rock and Roll!!

The field of the dark side is sex, drugs and rock and roll. Sex and drugs, to addict people to things which will burn their energy more quickly as they send their energy back to their implanter - the higher Initiate who implanted them, ever so carefully, with the "Stealer on the Doorstep" Sex and Drug Addiction Blockages - so they can burn out and be discarded early.

Initiates involved in Sexual ritual can steal energy from their ritual partners but because no matter how high their degree if they do not know about Implant Addiction Energy Blockages, How to Create them, How to spread them about, How to gain energy from the victims - then they themselves are the victims!!

These so called high and mighty, "Initiates" are the victims of Drugs, Sex, food and unnecessary exercise implant addiction blockages.

These so called high and mighty, "Initiates" are Initiates because they are implanted with Drugs, Sex, food and unnecessary exercise implant addiction blockages.

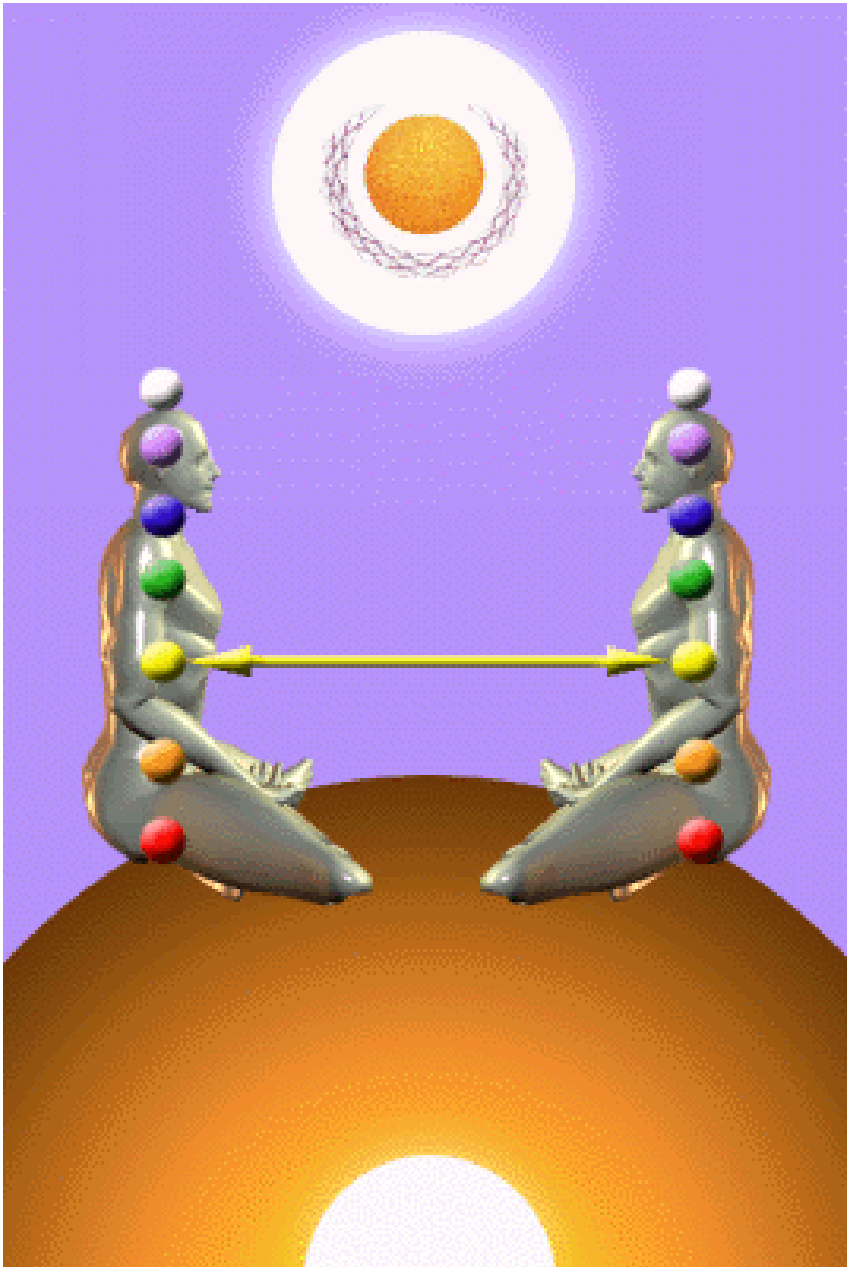
These so called high and mighty, "Initiates" are victims of higher Initiates who are draining them of their life energy, vampirising them like normal humanity because higher Initiates think of these lower Initiates in the same way that they think of normal humanity... as if they were livestock or a slave.

If you have not been informed about implant addiction blockages then you too are a slave.

No matter how you react to the "Stealer on the Doorstep" sexual implant blockage, if you have it, and don't remove it with Energy Enhancement, you will still be addicted to sex.

Hyperstimulated by sex.

Totally fucked!!



VAMPIRE ADDICTION IMPLANT BLOCKAGES VAMPIRE  
SEXUAL ADDICTION IMPLANT BLOCKAGES VAMPIRE  
DRUG ADDICTION MPLANT BLOCKAGES VAMPIRE FOOD  
ADDICTION IMPLANT BLOCKAGES

Implant Blockages are programmed to use Energy Connections between people which are naturally formed between every human being in order to drain their energies back to the person who implanted them, either in this lifetime or in any previous lifetime, no matter how far they are away.

We have seen in meditation that the implanters have thousands of energy connections coming to them from the thousands of people whom they vampirise, rather like a telephone exchange.

They manage to get so many connections by implanting people who act as their helpers, their collaborators, their fellow Initiates, to implant people they meet. Any energetic psychic connection between the victim helper and the victim - the sacrifice - is channeled back to the original implanter.

Usually implant is implanted upon implant as many people have already been implanted in previous lifetimes. These people already addicted and are easier to recognise by the helper/collaborator and to implant over the original implant.

There are many Young ladies and Young men who act as the helper/collaborator of the implanter. These many evolved helpers unconsciously even implant and vampirise their own children, the mothers and fathers sending the energy of their own children back to the original implanter.

The field of the dark side is sex, drugs and rock and roll. Sex and drugs, to addict people to things which will burn their energy more quickly as they send their energy back to the implanter so they can burn out and be discarded early.

Initiates involved in Sexual ritual can steal energy from their ritual partners but because no matter how high their degree if they do not know about Implant Addiction Energy Blockages, How to Create them, How to spread them about, How to gain energy from the victims - then they themselves are the victims!!

These so called high and mighty, "Initiates" are the victims of Drugs, Sex, food and unnecessary exercise implant addiction blockages.

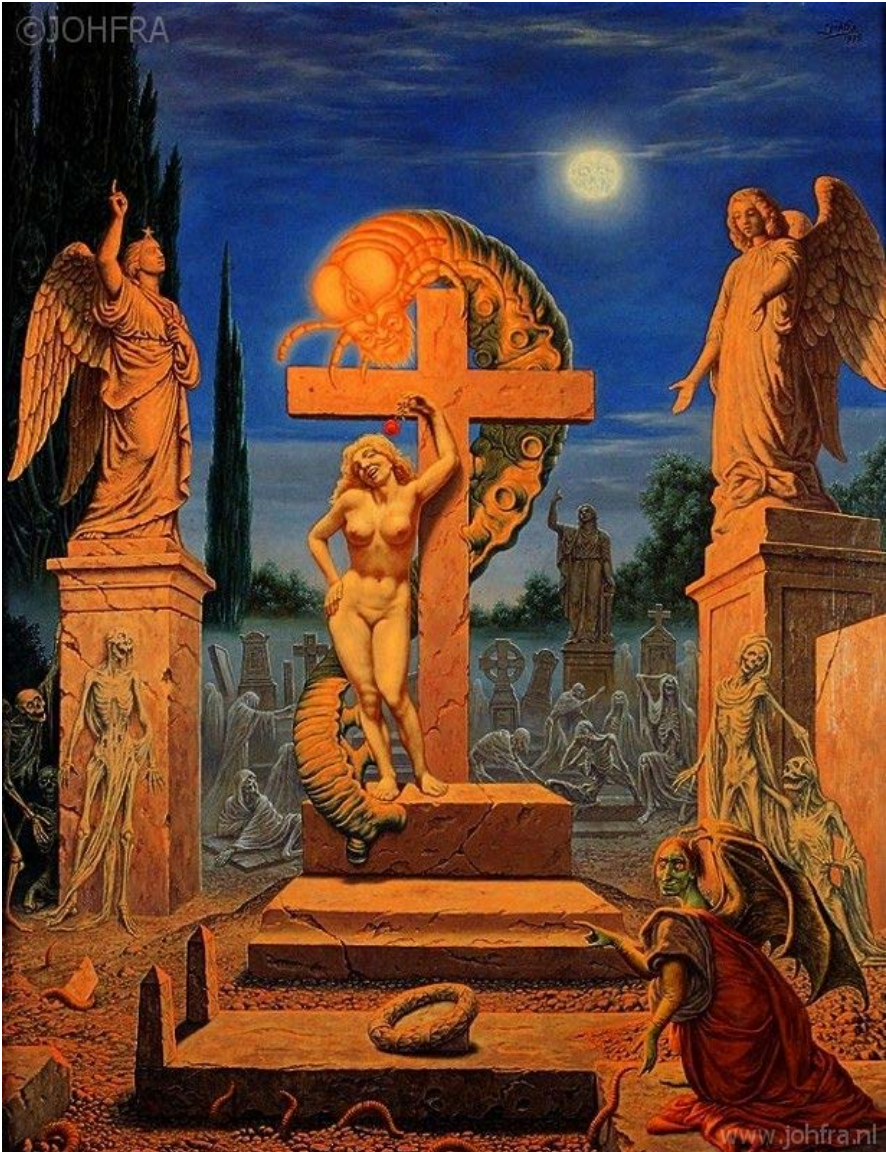
These so called high and mighty, "Initiates" are Initiates because they are implanted with Drugs, Sex, food and unnecessary exercise implant addiction blockages.

These so called high and mighty, "Initiates" are victims of higher Initiates who are draining them of their life energy, vampirising them like normal humanity because higher Initiates think of these lower Initiates in the same way that they think of normal humanity... as if they were livestock or a slave.

If you have not been informed about implant addiction blockages then you too are a slave.

..a sacrificial slave whose death is the ultimate sacrifice to Satan.





The only way in which a slave can free herself or himself is to first recognize one's bondage.

If you have not been informed about consciously used eugencidalist chemical brain gelding policies in every country .. then you too are a slave.. a sacrificial slave whose death is the ultimate sacrifice to Satan.

1. Poisoning the air with unfiltered dioxin and xeno-estrogenous factory outputs.
2. Poisoning Water with cancerous and mind gelding fluoride.
3. Poisoning Food with cancerous GMO Frankenstein food, Aspartame and Pesticides like Monsatan Glyphosate.
4. Poisoning Vaccines with SV40 Cancer viruses and mercury adjuvants..



RATS FED ON GMO

In general everyone is the victim of these Implant Addiction Energy Blockages.

Every member of humanity has been already implanted from our childhood and youth in the company of the evil in every gathering place, through pornography, traumatic sexual experiences, rapes, school, hospital, university, rituals and also from previous lifetimes by all manner of blockages including Implant Addiction Blockages - Drugs, Sex, food and unnecessary exercise etc - This means YOU!

Everyone instinctively knows about Drugs, Sex, food and unnecessary exercise implant addiction blockages and the necessity to resist them, in order to have a long, unblackmailed and

productive life. Everyone knows of the downward path, the descent into perversion, corruption, disease and an early death.

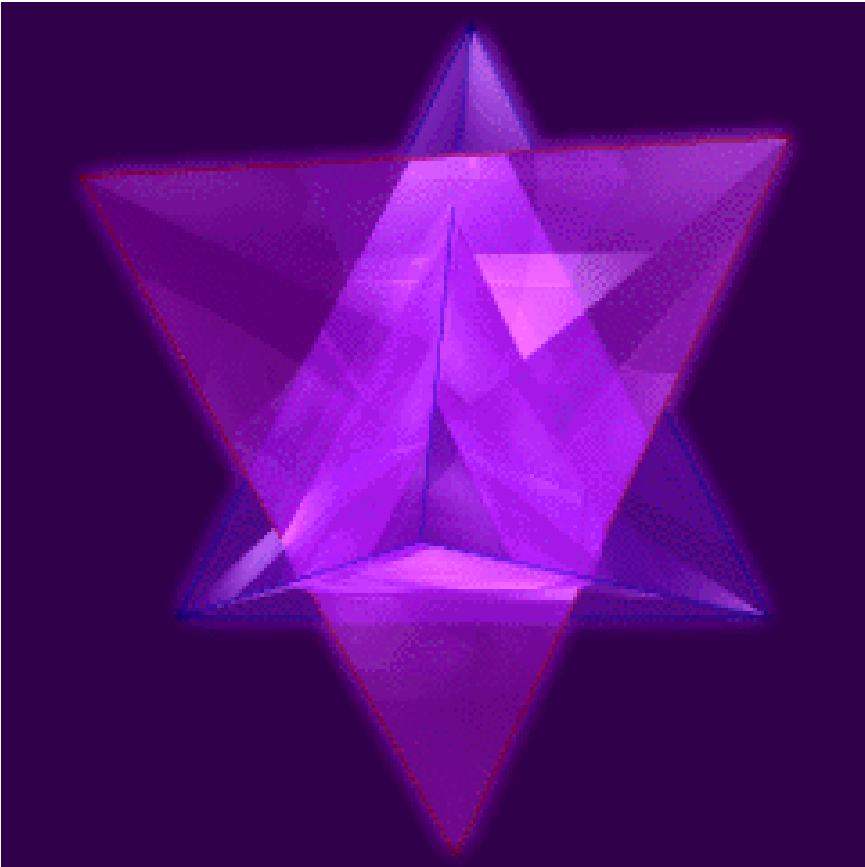
Now, as well as knowing about this instinctive resistance to addiction desire, Energy Enhancement teaches WHY!! - about the drainage of your life energy by anyone who gives in to an implant addiction energy blockage desire and addiction through the vampiric drainage if the aroused life energy energy back to the implanter.

As I say in my review of the Movie, "Limitless" - All arousal of the system into ravaging its own internal energies in Sex, Drugs, Food or unnecessary Exercise, instead of using Energy Enhancement Level One to connect to an infinite stream of free energy from the Chakras above the head ending with God.

All arousal of the system into ravaging its own internal energies in Sex, Drugs, Food or unnecessary Exercise will result in the, "Burnout of the Binge" as your life energy is sent back to the vampire implanter and you the implanted are stoned, burnt out, anaesthetised, recuperating, ill, cold, influenza, ME, medical intervention, surgical intervention, ghosted, on the verge of death, Dead before your natural time...

By Surrounding all these blockages in Energy Enhancement Protection, Pyramid Protection or Merkaba Protection, it will cut off that energy blockage from its support, from the people who are draining your energy along energetic connections from the energy blockage back to them.

So Psychic Protection stops the vampiric drainage even though the Implant Blockages still remain.



Stopping the vampiric drainage and energetic support of the blockage through the use of Energy Enhancement Psychic Protection which can even help in removing the blockage is a necessary preliminary to the Seven Step Process of Energy Enhancement Level Two - Remove Energy Blockages.

The field of the dark side is also poison and fear and war.

Poison in food, water and air arouses the energy of the body to overcome the poison which is then sent back to the implanter through the Food Implant.

Eventually when the body's energy system cannot overcome the poison, disease is the result, cancer is the result, medicines, operations, death before time, wisdom reduction, pharmaceutical profits, medical profits. There has been a 5000% increase in cancers over the past 50 years.

War and democide killed 280 million people - Sacrifices - in the last, 20th, Century.

Fluoride poison in the water was first put in by Hitler and Stalin, there is a 20 year Harvard study available if you Startpage it which says Fluoride gives 20 IQ point reduction and it gives you cancer.

Pesticide poison like Monsatan glyphosate in food and water give cancer.

Pesticides in food. A few drops of vinegar in the water used to scrub and wash vegetables will remove most pesticides.

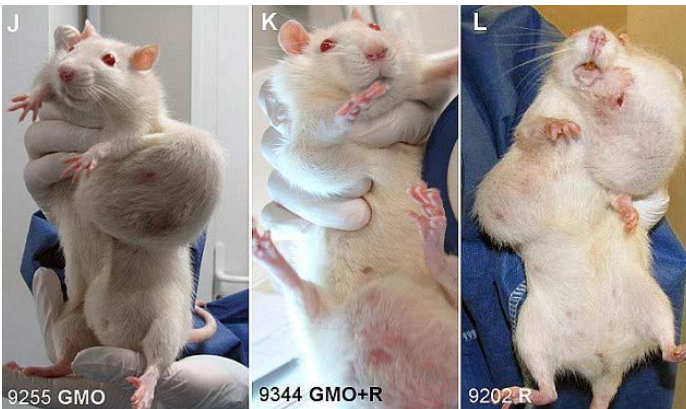
Reverse osmosis water filters remove fluoride and fluoro-silicic acid at the molecular level. Activated carbon water filters remove pesticides.

Air conditioning removes most toxins from the air except dioxin. Activated carbon air filters remove incinerator, foundry and ceramic factory dioxin toxins from the air.

Satanic Psychopathic Eugenicists think that there are too many people, "You are the disease and we are the cure!" Eugenicist Jonas Salk put the SV40 cancer virus in vaccinations given to 100 millions of people by 1970. Mercury and aluminium adjuvants put into all vaccinations chemically lobotomise the Young. Autism has risen since 1950 from one in twenty five thousand to one on fifty, and its heading higher. Japan bans vaccinations for pregnant mothers and for the Young.



Genetically modified Frankenstein food fed to rats sterilises rats totally after the third generation. A two year French study has pictures of rats after being fed GMO food covered in cancerous tumours. Europe bans GMO food. After seeing the rat pictures Putin banned GMO food in Russia. GMO food is banned in India.



Pictures of Cancerous rats from the French Study

Lead pipes for water and lead lined wine bottles where lead poison was consciously used by the Roman Empire for 600 years from 200 BC to 400 AD. Lead pipes and lead paint were used endemically up to the present day. Lead poisoning symptoms include IQ reduction, cancer and rage.

Alcoholic drinks have traditionally been used to poison by the elites in every society. By itself, alcohol will not give a headache. The additional poisons put into the alcohol give the headache. My friend said, "This is a good wine, I can drink three bottles and not get a headache!!!" Poison is addictive.



Saturn is the origin of Satan and Moloch which is the origin of human sacrifice - your first born child, usually. Here he is devouring his children - like the elite devour Enron, housing bubbles, pension funds and You - like the other part of the dark side vampirises the energies of their sons and brothers and You through energy

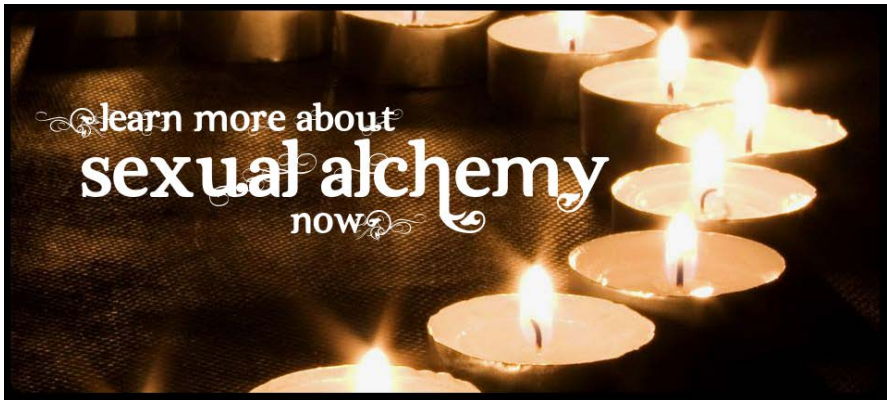
blockage implants - mentioned by Dante in the Inferno of the Comedia - painted by Goya.

Implant blockages and the people who implant them congregate any public place where people go - like walking down the street, Malls, supermarkets, plays, concerts and bars, also in clubs, churches and workshops.

Bad people, implanters or their workers congregate in schools as teachers or in children's hospitals as doctors where the helpless are implanted for a life of addiction just by looking or even in rituals at the dead of night. Thus Jimmy Sa vile worked in Broadmoor and children's hospitals.

Implant blockages can be programmed to be implanted from web sites.

Sexual implant blockages from sex sites or pornographic books and magazines and videos, or from Sexual groups or clubs or prostitutes or from any partner who has already been implanted - really from anything in that milieu.



Pornographic videos which spread the sex stimulant implant virus. Sexual congress radiates sexual energy as well as sexual implant blockages. As the actors in these pornographic videos get drained, so they radiate less sexual energy, require more stimulation, more drugs to get the same response. The purveyors know this. They know their product. They know what radiates sexual energy the



most. They know who radiates the most. They cut the stimulation parts together to get people wanting more. They cut climaxes together for the connoisseur. They implant, implant, implant!!

Bars and public houses contain alcohol and nicotine implant viruses as well as sexual implant viruses.

The helper/collaborators spreading the sexual implant virus are usually beautiful sexual partners although the suppliers of drugs for drug addiction implants - the man - are also complicit.

As the amount of implants grow, as the need for stimulation due to an inherent lack of energy - because it has all been vampirised - grows, so the subject is coarsened and perverted. There is always more energy in the undrained innocent. As the disease progresses, more and more stimulation is needed to provide the same response. Thus sex, drugs, bondage and sado masochism, homosexuality, pederasty. Vampirism - Chinese sexual tantra teaches how to steal sexual energy from your partners. The drained die easy. Early death.

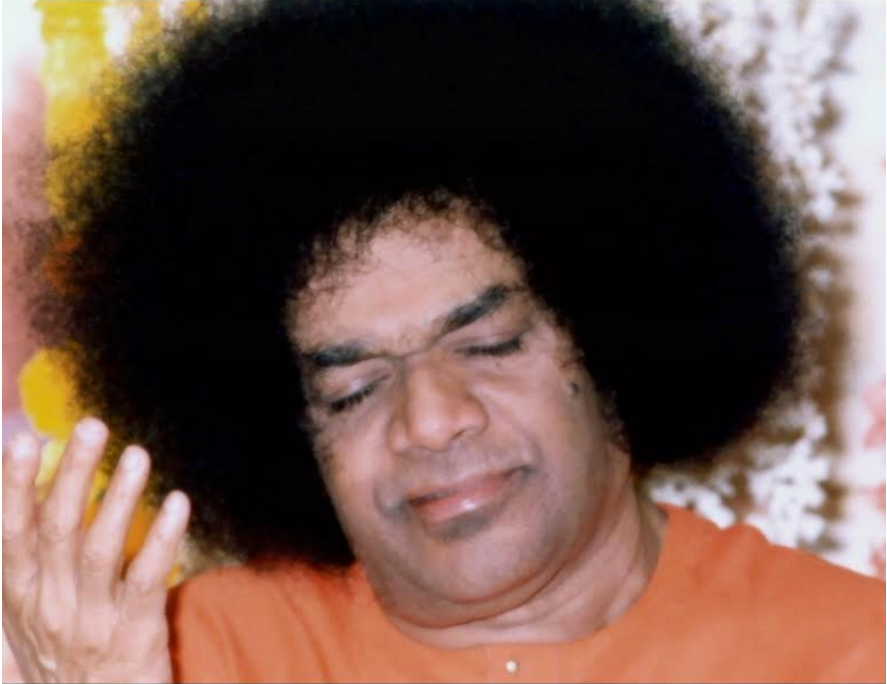
"If there had been two things like sex, I never would have become Enlightened!" - Gurdjieff



SATURN EATING HIS SON

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IMMORTALITY LIVE  
COURSES, INDIA**

**energyenhancement.org**



**Experience  
Dharma Mega Samadhi  
With Energy Enhancement Meditation**

**ONLY THE SUPERPOWERS DEVELOPED BY THE SCIENCE OF REAL  
MEDITATION CAN FREE HUMANITY TO REACH THE STARS.**

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION  
ENLIGHTENMENT AND ILLUMINATION**

THE INCREDIBLE MEDITATION COURSE AND MEDITATION  
TECHNIQUES CREATED TO PRODUCE ENLIGHTENMENT  
AND ILLUMINATION

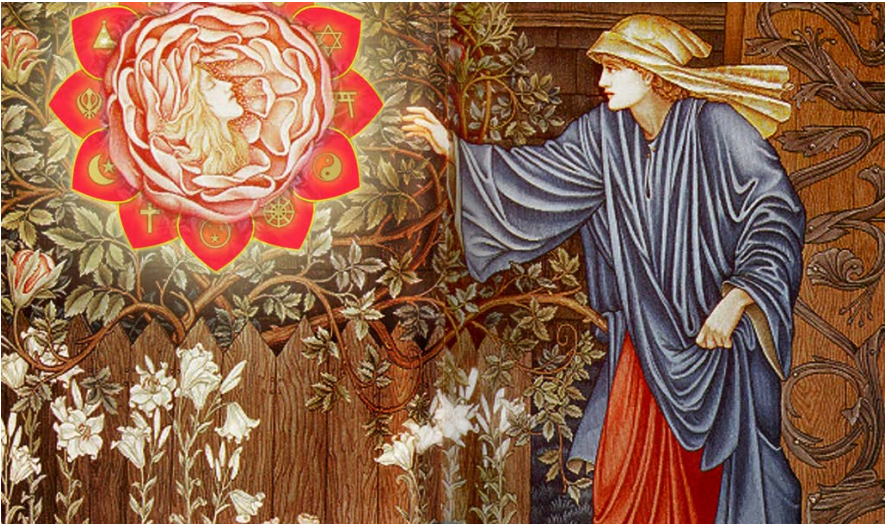
"ALL TRADITIONAL MEDITATIONS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED  
TO FAIL" - SATCHIDANAND -

"BECAUSE ORIGINALLY ALL MEDITATIONS CONTAINED THE  
TECHNIQUES OF, "THE KUNDALINI KEY" AND OF, "ALCHEMICAL  
VITRIOL" TO GROUND NEGATIVE ENERGIES AND TO NATURALLY  
INCREASE KUNDALINI ENERGY"

"NOW, ONLY ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION TEACHES  
THESE TECHNIQUES WHICH SPEED UP THE ENLIGHTENMENT  
PROCESS"



***The Right Hand Myth of Devotion through Burne-Jones and the Myth of King Arthur and the Holy Grail - "The Ten Myths which Control the World"***



**SYMBOL POLARISATION**

The Rose or any Religious Symbol is always taken in the Two ways of the Left or Right Hand Paths.

Symbols are like a knife - used to kill by an assassin or heal by a surgeon.

All symbols are used for bad or good purposes depending on the intent.

The true path of Bhakti or Devotion functions because it does not involve being Implanted by Sexual Addiction Blockages which always happens in Sexual Tantric Ritual. In any group it takes only one bad person to Implant all the Others.

Indeed the practise of True Devotion removes all Blockages.

Devotion is a White Created Myth which has true Truth at its Heart.

"And the Beast looked upon the Face of Beauty and from that time it was as one Dead" - as King Kong Ego, red in tooth and Claw falls from great height.. The Ego Death of Enlightenment.

"We must Roast, Burn up the Seeds of Desire so that they cannot Germinate" Swami Satchidananda

"When we have overcome desire then we can put our tongue on a heap of sugar, and when we take it away, not one grain sticks to it."

Just tripping over the form of Shiva was enough to change Kali back into a True Lover of God, a True Devotee. And then she married Shiva!! White Hindu Myth

"SHE CHOSE HER HUSBAND!!" - Mira, Rajastan Saint

"The sight of God in a woman is the most beautiful of all"  
- Al Arabi

But it can be Corrupted, Perverted..



THE PSYCHOPATHIC GAME OF THRONES DETAILS THE TRUE OLIGARCHIC PSYCHOPATHIC HISTORIES FROM SCOTLAND AND NORTHUMBERLAND - AND THE IRON BANK

Its Vatican Bank - The Game of Thrones Iron Bank - is fronted by the Rothschilds, has 500 Trillion Dollars, controls 70% of Fortune 500 companies, controls 70% of all banks Worldwide, controls 100% of all central Banks consciously creating all depressions, all austerity, all Wars, all famine genocide - due to major events such as False Flags and the assassinations of JFK, RFK, and MLK, or the September 11th "Terror Attacks".

The Treaties - Trans Pacific Partnership TPP - USA - SE ASIA, and Trans Atlantic Partnership TAP - USA - EUROPE, now signed into Law even though these Treaties are Secret, place Vatican Controlled International Fortune 500 Companies above all Governments to censor the internet and much more..

All Rituals, Religion, Education, Secret Services and Political Movements have been Scientifically Engineered to create Fake Gangs for 10,000 Years. It's what the old Roman Empire, and the Babylonian Empire, and the Cult of Apollo, and the Byzantine Empire did before.

The Guy Fawkes plotters were a 'Fake gang' controlled by the London government. The UK's General Frank Kitson (Trail Blazing Fake Terrorism) refers to the 'Fake gangs' set up by the security services. The idea of the 'Fake gang' is to carry out acts of violence which can then be blamed on other people. Fake gangs have been used in Ireland (IRA), Vietnam, Italy - GLADIO, Turkey, Belgium, the Philippines, Kenya, Malaya, Iraq, Syria (ISIS), New York (Al Qaeda) and many other places. Lord Stevens, a former UK police chief, is quoted as saying that only three out of 210 terrorist suspects he arrested in a probe in Northern Ireland were not working for either the police, the security service MI5 or the UK Army. On 21 December 2011, we learnt that the IRA was run by the UK security services. Stephen Grey's book *The New Spymasters* says the UK intelligence services used the family of 'IRA leader' Gerry Adams as spies for the UK military. It would seem that the security services set up satanic pedophile child abuse rings in order to control certain key people.

The fake gangs idea has been used since Babylon 10,000 years ago, with this Scientific Engineering of Society, the Satanic Religion - another fake gang - has spread and infil-traited every noble family, every noble civilisation, and it is even now infil-traiting your country, your civilisation. All Rituals, Religion, Education and Political Movements are designed to create fake gangs of psychopaths who can then be used to create control through chaos created poverty - destroying infrastructure - preventing human evolution.

## CREATED FAKE GANGS

The Scientific Engineering of Groups and Tribes to create FAKE GANG Psychopaths..

1. ISIS - Venetian created MI6 created Wahhabism in 1706 - based on the same principles as Lutherism - and institutionalised it in MI6 created Saudi Arabia to create destabilising Jihadi Armies creating chaos in the Middle East, Russia and China.

2. PROTESTANTISM - Luther, like Abdul Wahhab was a paid Agent, this time working for Venetian Cardinal Contarini

3. ETON - SINCE 1430, Whipping and Fagging to create Fierce Pedophile Homosexual Warriors in an educational system based on Greece and Sparta - The Fierce Pedophile Homosexual Warrior - the foundation of the the British Empire and its Army, Banks and Commerce, and the Church.

4. SATANISM/LUCIFERIANISM/33RD DEGREE FREEMASONRY - Pagan Rituals and Myths used to pervert, degenerate and control a psychopathic ruling class. Mao was a 33rd Degree Freemason put in charge of China by the Fascist CIA creating 85 millions tortured dead!! Kissinger supported Pol Pot and his three million Killing Fields Genocide.

5. SATANIC SABBATEAN FRANKISTS infiltrate Jews and Jewish organisations worldwide. Rothschilds funded Jacob Frank and its Sabbatean Rituals and Myths are used to pervert, degenerate



and control a Jewish psychopathic ruling class of Donmeh Attaturk, Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Schiffs, Astors, Warburgs.

6. KARL MARX - Wrote Das Capital from his MI6 provided office in the British National Museum under Ambassador Urquhart creating MI6 inspired Communism, Russian Revolution (65 millions tortured dead) and Mao's Chinese Revolution (85 millions tortured dead), and Socialism.

7. CATHOLICISM AND CYBELE, ATTIS AND MOLOCH WORSHIP and its castrated Galli Homosexual Pederast Priests - the State Religion of the Roman Empire - morphed into the Catholic Church, Cybele - Mary, Adonis - Jesus, Molech - God. The Black Death. Pederasty, Inquisition - The Horror Holy Medieval Inquisition - 50 million tortured burned dead, - burning alive, breast rippers, strappado, rack etc. Fascism and the Holocaust. The Catholic Church is controlled through the Gang Kings, Queens, Nobility of Europe. The Jesuits, The Knights of Malta. Its Vatican Bank is fronted by the Rothschilds, has 500 Trillion Dollars, controls 70% of Fortune 500 companies, controls 70% of all banks Worldwide, controls 100% of all central Banks, consciously creating all depressions, all austerity, all Wars, all famine genocide.

I guess the education system isn't full proof indoctrinating your children into Bolshevik Communism.... they need more weapons to more quickly dumb down humanity... vaccines are all set up to make the tribe over at the Rockefeller medical industrial complex \$90 Billion a year....autism was practically unheard of (one in 25,000) until they started pumping babies with poisoned vaccines to turn them into a bunch of handicapped chimps... (Now Autism is one in ten moving to one in two)

If you really think that my analysis is a form of harshness then you really misread me and the purpose of this site. You probably know that it is a well-known problem with despots and dictators when they gradually surround themselves with only those kind of advisors who enthusiastically agree with everything the despot wants to hear and with everything the despot says.

Enemy Propaganda is like this.

My question to you is simple: do you want to turn into a “despotic reader” – somebody who will come to this site to hear his views supported, his ideas vindicated and his hopes affirmed? Or do you prefer to come here, get what I hope is an honest, if generally cautious, analysis which you can then either accept or reject?

My job is to try to present to you the truth as best as I can distinguish it. Even when that truth is cautious or, worse, unpleasant.

Look, the intelligence process goes through what is called the “Four A's”: Acquisition, Analysis, Acceptance, Action. The first one is “getting the data/info”. The second one means making sense of it and presenting it to your “client” (in this case: all of you). The third one is always overlooked: acceptance by the “client” – i.e., the willingness to hear a negative or disappointing analysis. This is the part which YOU (collective “you”) must do (or refuse to do). Last is action.

The actions I recommend are the avoidance of poison, and the active getting the poison out of the body, physically, emotionally, mentally, spiritually with Energy Enhancement. Deprogram, Become normal. Spread the plan.

Easily Achieve Your Deep Peace..

EE Level 1 - Incredible Energy - Affecting Your Aura, Your Health, Your Attractivity.

EE Level 2 - All your Blocks - Remove and Release Your Beast!!

EE Level 3 - All Your Karma - Ever Wonder Why Things go Wrong? Stop the Sabotage!!

EE Level 4 - All Your Relationships - How to Stop Your Divorce or your Lover's Rejection..

They may even feel the need to join an activist group such as 9/11 Truth, or do their own research into the background of people involved in such rogue networks. Investigate the Pope, Bush, Cheney, Rumsfeld, the Bush family, the CIA, etc. Just like with Left-Right Paradigm Awareness, these people are likely to be open-minded, yet because they are willing to research for themselves, you need only steer them in the right direction and affirm things that they are finding out.

**New World Order/Conspiracy Awareness:** This category can be termed “fully awake.” Chances are, such people have done their own research on the rogue networks that are responsible for various assassinations or false flag terror plots, and have chosen to “take the red pill”. Such people have most likely already found resources containing treasure troves of information not only on the New World Order, but on Truth in History.

They know that Meditation is the only way to deeply deprogram themselves.

For one to achieve this level of awareness suggests a desire to remove all of his or her own ego, false indoctrination, biases and/or religious beliefs as well as the commonly accepted wisdom of modern secular society.

They know that Meditation and Enlightenment is the Only Solution to this.

They will take complete responsibility for the state of the Earth and whilst trying to help humanity, and will be very involved in trying to remove the energy blockages of their own indoctrination, to open their hearts and become enlightened themselves.

They know that 10,000 years of Psychopathic Oligarchs have fashioned their eternal policy of dunning down humanity in order to CONTROL. And that this CONTROL is the answer to the following questions.

Why is it that no-one focuses on solutions? - because the solution is CONTROL.

Why is it that psychopaths have been created to rule everywhere? - because they are one of the solutions to CONTROL.

Why poison the water, air, food and vaccines - Because of CONTROL

Why Sustainability, Carbon Taxes, Agenda 21 and 30 - Because of CONTROL

Why is it that no-one is interested in Human Evolution as the purpose of being on this Planet? - because the Oligarchic purpose is CONTROL.

As Khalil Gibran so famously wrote in The Prophet, "No man can reveal aught but that which already lies half asleep in the dawning of one's knowledge."

## ***The Sexual Addiction Implant Blockages in Ritual Sex***



The "Stealer on the Doorstep" is an Implant Blockage implanted into the Anus and the Coccyx with branches going to the tip of the Penis, the abdomen to create the food implant, the spleen and then into the head to create the blockage which dreams.

Yes, when you dream, unless its a purely spiritual dream, you are sending all that dream energy back to the implanter.

And its the same with sex.

Energy Connections between similarly implanted partners are very strong.

Unless you can remove the, "Stealer on the Doorstep" sexual implant blockage, the energies of Sex, of sexual stimulation, of the orgasm itself, will be sent back to the person who implanted you.

And the "Stealer on the Doorstep" sexual implant blockage, will addict you to sex; depending on your evolution you will..

1. Be a Gourmand who eats himself to death by digging his grave with his teeth.
2. Or you will be a Gourmet who will learn everything about Sexual Tantra.
3. You will be perverted by stimulation as a child. Pederasty is passed on from generation to generation.
4. You will be perverted by Sexual Ritual where everything goes in order to pervert and debase the original soul and you will still send all your energy back to your implanter. Aleister Crowley had ritual sex with his, "Whore of Babylon" every day. Aleister Crowley had ritual sex with his Dog Priest Male partner where he took the submissive role.

And the amount of sex will depend also upon your evolution.

A sensible person will restrain himself.

A person who has much to learn will burn the candle at both ends using drugs to stimulate response. Aleister Crowley remained addicted to Heroin and Cocaine until the end of his days. Here addiction to sex is combined with addiction to drugs because the field of the dark side is Sex, Drugs and Rock and Roll!!

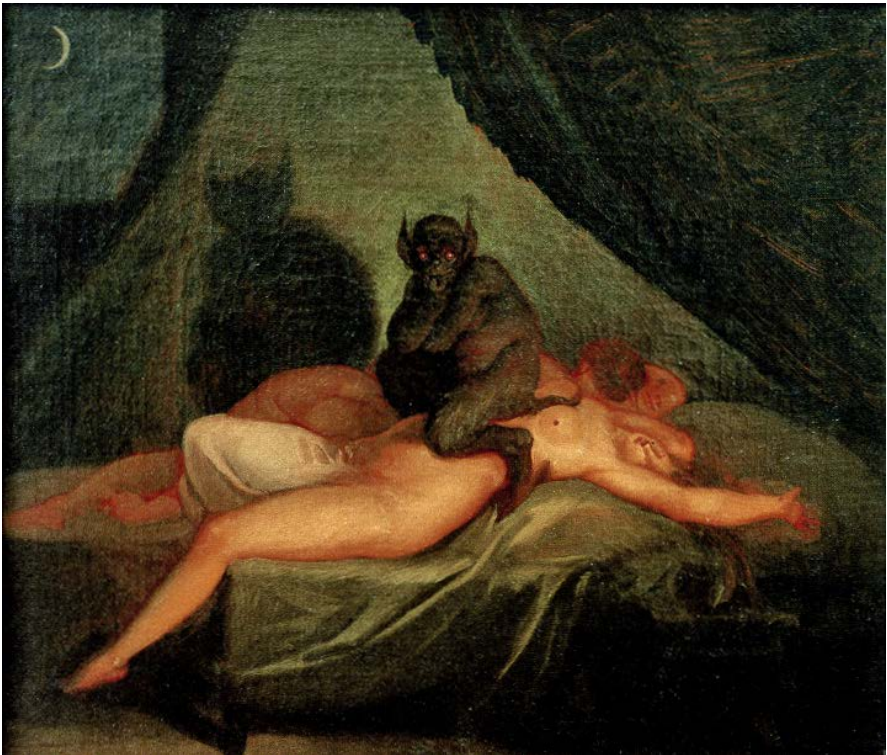
But no matter how you react to the "Stealer on the Doorstep" sexual implant blockage, if you have it, and don't remove it with Energy Enhancement, you will still be addicted to sex.

Hyperstimulated by sex.

Totally fucked!!



SEXUAL RITUAL IN KUBRICK'S "EYES WIDE SHUT"



## The Aldobrandini Family

This has got to be one of the most powerful and richest families of the world: The surname literally translates to Satan, after you figure out the riddle. Because Aldebaran is the morning star and falling angel. Why would they have a name like this and be POPES. They are Satanists, PERIOD! I have eaten many dinners in their palace in Frascati, Italy close to Rome in the Castelli Romani hills.

The Aldobrandini's are the distant cousins of the Breakspear's and are married to the Rothschilds - the Rothschilds marrying in to the family.

These people have the big massive orgies. We know that Stanley Kubrick was present at this Castle for many orgies. He got the inspiration of Eyes Wide Shut there. There is a portrait of Kubrick inside the main hall with his autograph giving thanks to the Aldobrandini family for supporting his films, although he was assassinated after Eyes Wide Shut.

Aldobrandini = Al Debaran

They have an Egyptian lineage from Ptolemy Egypt. Their name is Arabic, which means they are also Moorish converts to Catholicism, but came from Egypt as well they married into the Venetian Este Family

There's a lodge called Al-dabaran.

It is to put respect to Taurus. Have you ever wondered WHY, Picasso did all of those orgy paintings with Taurus as giving orgies to many women.? It is not only because Picasso was funded by the Aldobrandini's, he had many orgies in Rome.

The Taurus in Picasso's paintings is the POPE!

Picasso is a Jesuit as well. A Co-Adjutor





### ***Energy Enhancement Student experience of Sexual Addiction Implants and the Energy Connections between them***

Oh boy! I have gotten what I asked for! I am really struggling to cut the connections with xxx. Today I have felt so much fear come through (some must be mine) and now in the last few minutes I know she has either fallen asleep or smoked a joint and she is over 65 miles away. Yesterday, she did some coke and I was wired all day. I was very high and to begin with thought it was somebody from above giving me light and energy. But for the most part I cant concentrate or stand still - it's too painful to feel all of her stuff all the time. It's like being in perpetual fear. Yes, I might well have bitten off more than I can chew.

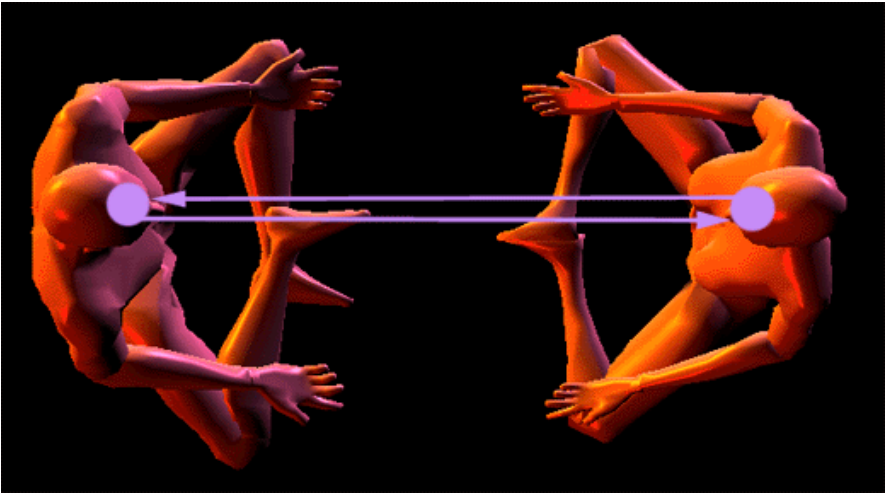
The night before I managed to cut the ties with xxx as per my previous email, I dreamt that amidst a whole load of fear experiences, 2-3 crows gathered around my neck and comforted me. Their black feathers rubbed against my face. For some reason I believe that this event was connected to help I was given to release me from ties with xxx last Friday. And maybe now this is why it is not working for me cos I no longer have this help.

The energy connection is so strong between us; I have never experienced anything like this.

Recently xxx took the initiative to redefine our relationship, which meant that none of us were going to "fall" in love. Feeling her break the energy connections with this decision, I felt fear sadness and loss and dreams took me back to prep school when I was home sick all the time missing my mom when i first went there - crying every morning. Until this redefining of our relationship I was not aware of all her stuff, but now I feel it all the time and cant get her out of my mind to do daily tasks easily. I cant find peace. So, I see that I have created the same strong attachments with xxx as existed with my mum, which when broken and denied me, make me feel fear and loss, sadness. On top of this I get her stuff too. Right now I am feeling grounded and comfy cos I know shes stoned or asleep.

Is this because of implants do you think or is it due to simple energy ties?"...

"The only solution is to end the relationship for now. She is linked to a source of bad energy, from which I am suffering. It goes straight out of my solar plexus, leaving me in fear all the time. I work on it most sits, and try to get the connector implants that make it all possible, as you have pointed out"



Transmitting and Receiving Communication in a shared and balanced way but also the way of the implanting energy vampire.

What is the intent, to heal or harm?

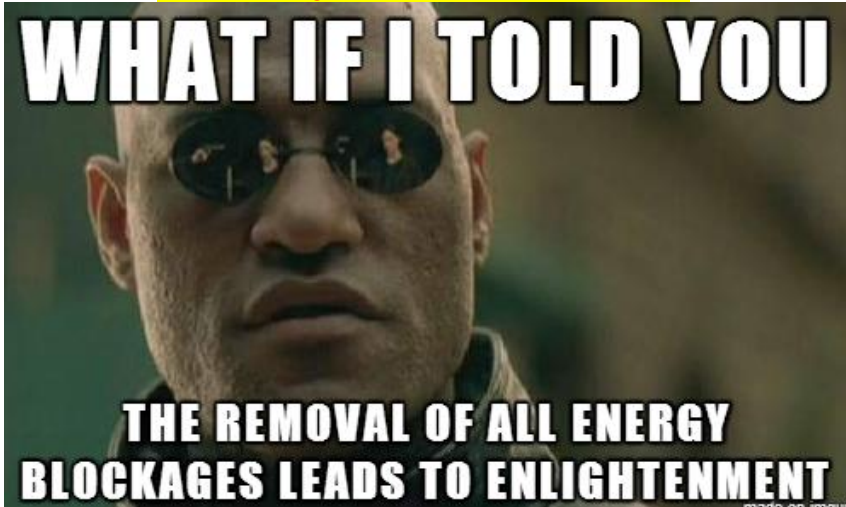


**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT - THE  
ULTIMATE MEDITATION COURSE!!**

**“Traditional meditations  
are designed to Fail” –  
Satchidanand**

**FUSION WITH THE SOUL CHAKRA -  
Enlightenment - is Only the first Dan. Become  
fused with the Monad - Second Dan. Become  
fused with the Logos - Third Dan. Become Fused  
with Sirius - Fourth Dan. Become Fused with the  
Avatar of Synthesis - Fifth Dan - Satchidanand**

**Research The Energy Enhancement Meditation  
Course by video or on retreat..**



The Ancient Enemy who counts meditation and the mind control psychic arts as one of its main planks of ing, International Companies, Eugenics - Worldwide, censoring Alchemical VITRIOL, the Kundalini Key and Energy Blockage Removal from every Meditation Program..

WE HAVE SO MANY ARTICLES SHOWING THE ORIGINAL EXISTENCE OF THESE ESSENTIAL MEDITATION TECHNIQUES IN EVERY WORLD RELIGION..

NOW, SPEED UP YOUR PROCESS WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT ALCHEMICAL VITRIOL, KUNDALINI KEY AND ENERGY BLOCKAGE REMOVAL ON THE PATH OF ENLIGHTENMENT

GET IT NOW!!

EMAIL [sol@energyenhancement.org](mailto:sol@energyenhancement.org)

## **ENERGY ENHANCEMENT PSYCHIC PROTECTION**

### **Energy Enhancement and Third Law of Thermodynamics**

*Energy Blockages tend to move from one person to another according to the Third Law of Thermodynamics - Energy flows from areas of high concentration to low concentration. This means...*

*1. Positive energy flows from Saints at a high energy level into people of low levels, thus raising them up and making them higher. Another byproduct is that Blockages tend to get thrown out by this raising of energies and in the process making their blockages really upset. Thus the attributes of Kundalini Energy. A feeling of Awe and Fear or Anger. Shaking and heat and cold in the presence of the Enlightened.*

*2. The Blockages of the unenlightened flow into the enlightened - and into YOU!!! Negative energy flows from High concentrations to low concentrations. So, if you hang around people with blockages, they will percolate into you!!*

*"Bringing an unformed man into the presence of the wise is like throwing a dead dog into a pool of rosewater." Sufi saying. This has the effect of healing the people who come into the presence of the wise, but unless they are coming to learn, rather than being just curious, the unenlightened will soon come back to their previous state.*

Thus, protection is very necessary to prevent Energy Enhancement students from picking up the blockages of others, giving out too much spiritual energy or receiving too much positive energy, except when they want to....

**STOP BEING VAMPIRISED OF YOUR ESSENTIAL ENERGY WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT PSYCHIC PROTECTION!!**



THE LILITH IMPLANT SEXUAL BLOCKAGE

## Meditation to Remove Lilith the Energy Vampire

The Energy Enhancement Meditation Course to remove Lilith the Energy Vampire, Succubus and Scarlet Woman Seductor Energy Blockage

*Implant Addiction Blockages, which transmit the added energy aroused by the addiction back to the implanter can be stopped by psychic protection put around the blockage.*

*Every member of humanity has been already implanted from our childhood and youth in the company of the evil in every gathering place, through pornography, traumatic sexual experiences, rapes, school, hospital, university and and also from previous lifetimes by all manner of blockages including Implant Addiction Blockages - Drugs, Sex, food and unnecessary exercise etc - This means YOU!*

*Everyone instinctively knows about Drugs, Sex, food and unnecessary exercise implant addiction blockages and the necessity to resist them, in order to have a long, unblackmailed and productive life. Everyone knows of the downward path, the descent into perversion, corruption, disease and an early death.*

*Now, as well as knowing about this instinctive resistance to addiction desire, Energy Enhancement teaches WHY!! - about the drainage of your life energy by anyone who gives in to an implant addiction energy blockage desire and addiction through the vampiric drainage if the aroused life energy energy back to the implanter.*

*As I say in my review of the Movie, "Limitless" - All arousal of the system into ravaging its own internal energies in Addiction to - because of psychic addiction implants - Sex, Drugs, Food or unnecessary Exercise, instead of using Energy Enhancement Level One to connect to an infinite stream of free energy from the Chakras above the head ending with God.*

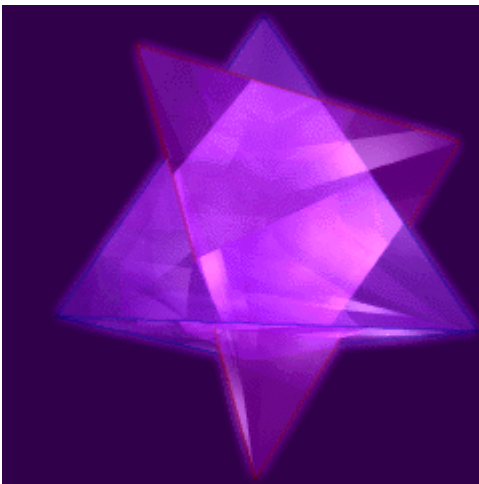
All arousal of the system into ravaging its own internal energies in Sex, Drugs, Food or unnecessary Exercise will result in the, "Burnout of the Binge" as your life



energy is sent back to the vampire implanter and you the implanted are stoned, burnt out, anaesthetised, recuperating, ill, cold, influenza, ME, medical intervention, surgical intervention, ghosted, on the verge of death, Dead before your natural time...

By Surrounding all these blockages in Energy Enhancement Protection, Pyramid Protection or Merkaba Protection, it will cut off that energy blockage from its support, from the people who are draining your energy along energetic connections from the energy blockage back to them.

So Psychic Protection stops the vampiric drainage even though the Implant Blockages still remain.



Stopping the vampiric drainage and energetic support of the blockage through the use of Energy Enhancement Psychic Protection which can even help in removing the blockage is a necessary preliminary to the Seven Step Process of Energy Enhancement Level Two - Remove Energy Blockages.



## LIVE COURSES, INDIA



GET MEDITATIONAL SUPERPOWERS WITH  
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, LIGHT YEARS AHEAD  
OF EVERY OTHER COURSE

THE ULTIMATE ADVANCED MEDITATION COURSE

MEDITATION ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

THE CORE ENERGY TECHNIQUES!!

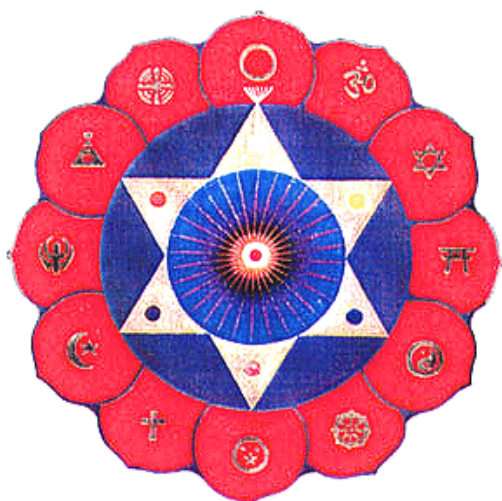
THE MOST ADVANCED MEDITATION TECHNIQUES  
ON THIS PLANET, IN 28 INITIATIONS!!

ANCIENT EFFECTIVE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT  
SECRETS -

SUCCESSFUL

TIME TESTED

TRUE



*Bookings: [www.energyenhancement.com](http://www.energyenhancement.com)*

**ANCIENT THAILAND TRIBAL PSYCHIC  
PROTECTION AGAINST PSYCHIC CONNECTION  
AND PSYCHIC ENERGY BLOCKAGE IMPLANTS**



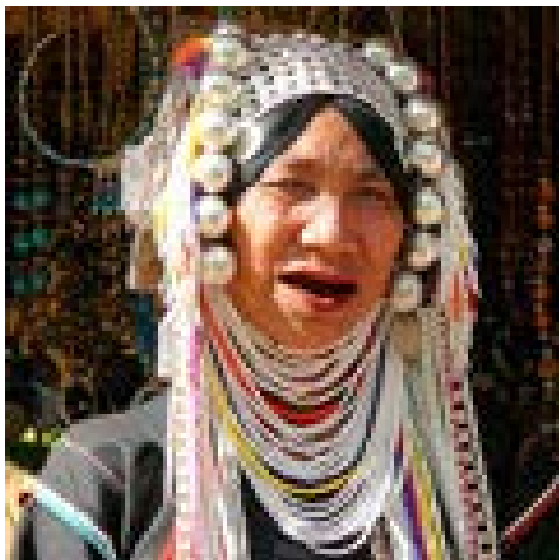
The silver disk plates above are made to protect the chakra they are placed over.



Lahu belt of silver buttons to protect the base sexual chakra and the second, relationship chakra.



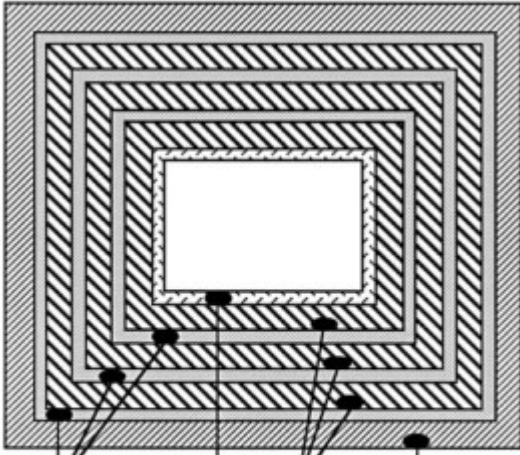
Akha Hat with silver buttons to protect against energy connections into the head chakras



Akha Hat with silver buttons to protect against energy connections into the head chakras and the silver chains around the neck to protect vishuddhi chakra

## **ORGONE BOXES PSYCHIC PROTECTION**

Willhelm Reich orgone boxes are physical representations of Psychic Protection which cut you off from external energy connections. Thus, not being vampirised you have a lot more energy. When you come out the connections resume. Your Implant Energy Blockages remain.



3 insulating layers of high dielectric composition  
Interior ferromagnetic sheet metal  
Steel wool layers  
Final high dielectric exterior layer



## TRISTAN AND ISOLDE



Psychic Protection Armour and the Ego-Death of the Holy Grail

AS THE BLOOD OF CHRIST HOLY SPIRIT FLOWS INTO THE  
EMPTY CUP OF THE HOLY GRAIL MIND WE HAVE  
ENLIGHTENMENT

MAGNETS AND MAGNETIC BELTS CAN PROTECT YOUR  
CHAKRAS OVERNIGHT IN BED FROM ENERGY  
CONNECTIONS AND ENERGY BLOCKAGE IMPLANTS

THEY WILL NOT REMOVE THE IMPLANT BLOCKAGES  
FROM YOUR SYSTEM, FOR WHICH YOU NEED ENERGY



ENHANCEMENT TECHNIQUES FROM THE DVDS OR THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE, BUT THEY WILL DESTROY THE CONNECTIONS WHICH POWER UP THE IMPLANT BLOCKAGES AND STOP THEM FROM VAMPIRISING YOU.

WE HAVE AN OLD FRIEND IN ROSARIO WHO WAS DYING FROM CANCER WHEN HE WAS 60. NOW HE IS 94 AND HE HAS DEVOTED HIS LIFE SINCE HE WAS CURED BY MAGNETS AND MAGNETIC BELTS - (BLOCKAGES HATE MAGNETIC FIELDS AND GAMMA RADIATION - YES CANCER FORMS AT THE SITE OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES) - TO TEACHING ABOUT MAGNETS AND PROVIDING MAGNETS AND MAGNETIC BELTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF HUMANITY.

## ***HOMOSEXUALITY, ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND SEXUAL IMPLANTS***

Usually, when there is a strong connection between a mother and her son(s) then the sexual connection chakra is shared and the son has no possibility of another sexual connection with another woman, therefore he only has the possibility of a male sexual connection. One reason for homosexuality. Usually the mother is a helper/collaborator of the implanter

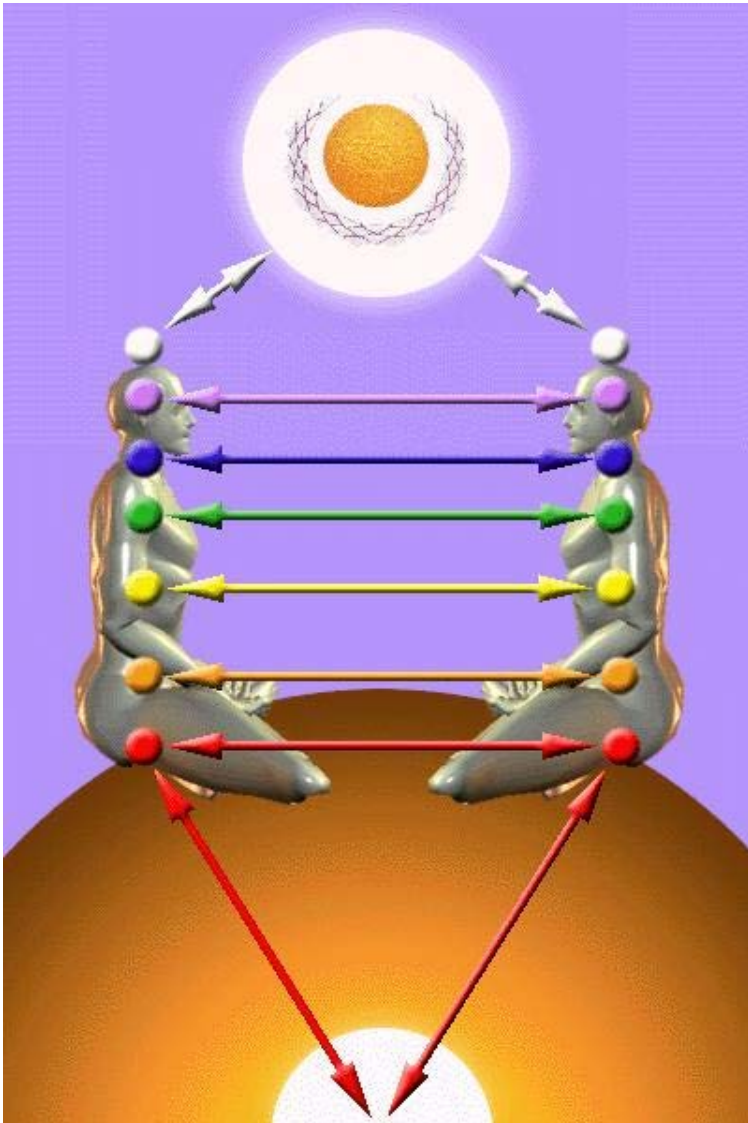
Also, when there is a strong connection between a father and his daughter(s) then the sexual connection chakra is shared and the daughter has no possibility of another sexual connection with another man, therefore she only has the possibility of a female sexual connection. One reason for lesbianism. Usually the father is a helper/collaborator of the implanter.

And if the father, as is usual in these cases of the Dark Side, also sexually abuses his daughter, the daughter also becomes promiscuous, split by DID and MPD and sometimes becomes a drug addict with suicidal tendencies, even a prostitute and becomes another helper/collaborator of the implanter.

"The sins of the Father will be passed unto the Sons unto the 9th Generation" - Bible

## ***THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS***

**ENERGY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE,  
BETWEEN THEIR CHAKRAS AND ENERGY  
BLOCKAGES**



Energy Connections between people, between chakras were originally used as a means of energetic support.

This energetic support is explained by the circle of energy between two people and their chakras which give and receive energy equally; the right side of the chakra giving and the left side of the chakra receiving, thus the energetic support. If one person is using a lot of energy, the connected pair of people and their chakras acts as a reservoir of energy to support the efforts of the active person in the couple. Thus the truism in the sanctioned couple pairs in marriage, "Behind every good man is a good woman".

Energy blockages on either of these connections stop the giving, making you into an energy vampire or stop the receiving, making you into a person permanently drained. In these circumstances the couple fails as the blockage cuts off the pairing and the lack of energy sharing will destroy the health of the relationship usually making it very unhappy or ending in failure and divorce. People who have many relationships all of which fail, – serially monogamous – are usually people who have these types of energy blockage problems which Energy Enhancement, with its Elimination of Energy Blockages in Level 2 can heal as part of its Mastery of Relationships program taught in Level 4.

Energy Blockages stopping the flow of energy on energy connections are usually formed through pain, caused by abuse or loss. Pain caused by that which should not happen changes, perverts the natural energy of a human being into a dense dark energy which stops the flow of natural energy through it, indeed it forms a major part in the formation of energy blockages. We call it Negative Karmic Mass or NKM. NKM can be grounded into the center of the earth where it can be burnt and purified back into its natural state.

## **The Sexual Addiction Implant Blockage in Ritual Sex**

The "Stealer on the Doorstep" is a Sexual Addiction Implant Blockage which vampirises the implanted and sends the energy of the orgasm back to the implanter. It is implanted into the Anus and the Coccyx with branches going to the tip of the Penis, the abdomen

to create the food implant, the spleen and then into the head to create the blockage which dreams.

Yes, when you dream, unless its a purely spiritual dream, you are sending all that dream energy back to the implanter.

And its the same with sex.

Energy Connections between similarly implanted partners are very strong.

Unless you can remove the, "Stealer on the Doorstep" sexual addiction implant blockage, the energies of Sex, of sexual stimulation, of the orgasm itself, will be sent back to the person who implanted you.

And the "Stealer on the Doorstep" sexual addiction implant blockage, will addict you to sex; depending on your evolution you will..

1. Be a Gourmand who eats himself to death by digging his grave with his teeth.
2. Or you will be a Gourmet who will learn everything about Sexual Tantra.
3. You will be perverted by stimulation as a child. Pederasty is passed on from generation to generation.
4. You will be perverted by Sexual Ritual where everything goes in order to pervert and debase the original soul and you will still send all your energy back to your implanter. Aleister Crowley had ritual sex with his, "Whore of Babylon" every day. Aleister Crowley had ritual sex with his Dog Priest Male partner where he took the submissive role.

And the amount of sex will depend also upon your evolution.

A sensible person will restrain himself.

A person who has much to learn will burn the candle at both ends using drugs to stimulate response. Aleister Crowley remained addicted to Heroin and Cocaine until the end of his days. Here addiction to sex is combined with addiction to drugs because the field of the dark side is Sex, Drugs and Rock and Roll!!

But no matter how you react to the "Stealer on the Doorstep" sexual implant blockage, if you have it, and don't remove it with Energy Enhancement, you will still be addicted to sex.

Hyperstimulated by sex.

Totally fucked!!



**ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT**

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT .ORG

Avatar of Synthesis

Srius

Logos

Monad

Soul

Synthesis of Light One  
Harmonious  
Enlightened  
World

*LINK INTO INFINITE CHAKRA ENERGY  
AND ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES*

**DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT BOOK  
NOW!**

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO  
ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN,  
FROM KUNDALINI CHAKRA IN THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH TO THE CHAKRA  
IN THE CENTER OF THE UNIVERSE, THE SOUL CHAKRA.**

**ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW OF ENERGY.**

**ACCESS THE CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD WITH MONADIC INFUSION AND  
CONNECTION WITH THE AVATAR OF SYNTHESIS.**

**THE SECRET OF THE PHILOSOPHERS STONE WHICH TRANSMUTES  
BASE METAL — ENERGY BLOCKAGE IMPLANTS — INTO PURE GOLDEN  
SPIRITUAL ENERGY AND ILLUMINATION.**

**THE REMOVAL OF BLOCKAGES FROM THE ANTAHKARANA, THE CHAKRAS  
IN THE BODY. FROM CHAKRAS BELOW THE BASE CHAKRA AND ABOVE  
THE HEAD CHAKRAS. PARTS OF THE BODY. FROM THE TIMELINE  
BY THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT 7 STEP PROCESS.**

Download “Link Into Infinite Chakra Energy And Eliminate Energy Blockages” Here

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Meditation-Energy-Enhancement-Link-into-Infinite-Chakra-Energies-and-Remove-Energy-Blockages-EEBOOK1Color-energyenhancement-org.pdf>

[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



# **Energy Enhancement Awakens The Force**

[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



**Dharma Mega Samadhi**  
Energy Enhancement Meditation  
Level 1

**THE REAL REALITY OF THE WORLD AND THE  
PURPOSE OF "SPIN", HERMENEUTICS,  
HISTORIOGRAPHY, HEGEMONY, MYTH AND  
GRAMSCI'S "PHILOSOPHY OF PRAXIS" ON THE  
PATH OF ILLUMINATION, ENLIGHTENMENT**



[www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)



Hermeneutics is the art of interpreting, although it began as a legal and theological methodology governing the application of civil law, or canon law.

Derived from a Greek word connected with the name of the god Hermes, the reputed messenger and interpreter of the gods. So here we have a possible Satanic Psychopathic or Godly intent behind the interpretation.



HERMES

As Father Bede Griffiths said to me, "It is all in the interpretation" Thus the hermeneutics of Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice" the Use of the interpretation of the Law by the Satanic Psychopathic Venetians and their chosen one, Pomponazzi, who wrote at length on the imaginary nature of the Soul, at the Venetian Aristotelian University at Padua, - Portia studied at Padua and referenced Padua in the interpretation of the Law with reference to Shylock, - in order to Control society, Portia, using interpretation in order to Control her easy to control husband - Portia chose from the Gold Prince, the Silver Duke and Lead, her very Venetian Lead Gay husband!! Because he could be Controlled. Because he was easy to Control. Because his Implants made him controllable, unlike the Prince or the Duke - The Venetian ability to Control. Thus CONTROL!!

Slightly different from Meera, the Rajastan Saint who chose God, "She chose her husband!!"

I have written previously how Aristotle, "the poisoner" was a secret agent for the Babylonians, who was sent to tutor Alexander the Great when his father was working for the Babylonians to develop an army to take over Europe. When Alexander reneged on the deal and instead attacked and took over Babylon, the revenge was that Alexander died of the Borgia cup, the poisoned chalice.

So The University of Padua under Pompo Nazi was the place chosen for the tutoring of the Venetian nobility after the Seige of Cambrai in 1507 when Venice was almost destroyed by a coalition. The Venetian secret services took up likely lads from Padua University, tutored by Satanic Psychopathic Pomponazi like Cardinal Contarini who created the Jesuits who eventually took over the papacy and who employed Agent Martin Luther thus creating a protestant opposition to the Catholic Church.

As with historiography, the upper level is why a historical event was interpreted in that way, and not in another, and the Satanic Psychopathic or Godly intent behind the interpretation..

In a nutshell, historiography is the history of history. Rather than subjecting actual events - say, Hitler's annexation of Austria - to historical analysis, the subject of historiography is the history of the

history of the event: the many ways it has been written, the different spins and objectives pursued by those writing on it over time, and the way in which such factors shape our understanding of the actual event at stake, and our understanding who is behind history itself.

"The Victors write the History books" Stalin

"History is bunk" - Henry Ford

Questions of historiography include the following: who writes history, with what agenda in mind, and towards what ends?

It is interesting to note that all Professors - like Satanic Psychopathic Professor Pomponazzi - and Intellectuals and Scientists (Global Warming, the Flat Earth Theory, Polls as a substitute for reality) for all history have been chosen by one side or another for the particular spin they will impart within their writings.

Yet to me the important point is why? which must be addressed!! with what agenda in mind, and towards what ends? And it is these ends which can be assessed much more easily than the facts.

Damn the original intent of the text. What did they make of it? What was the point?

And this is the nub of Gramsci's, "philosophy of praxis"; of divine discontent..

"what defines the realization of "hegemony" (Hegemony - Domination, influence, or authority over another, especially by one political group over a society or by one nation over others) is the dominance of one form of praxis against others. Processually, this means that contests for hegemony are, by definition, struggles between historically situated praxes. Hence, the importance that Gramsci affords the intellectual as a sort of social "amplifier" in the production of a hegemonic praxis, or one aspiring to be such." - <http://territorialmasquerades.net/hegemony-and-philosophy-of-praxis/>

Swap praxis or Myth - see "The Ten Myths which Control the World" in the paragraph above for the words "conspiracy theory" and we get...

"What defines the realization of "hegemony" is the dominance of one form of conspiracy theory against others. Processually, this means that contests for hegemony are, by definition, struggles between historically situated conspiracy theories (like those which created the Saudi Arabian Wahabists and the Salafist armies for the use of the Secret services in Libya and Syria). Hence, the importance that Gramsci affords the intellectual as a sort of social "amplifier" in the production of a hegemonic conspiracy theory, or one aspiring to be such."

Therefore we are also talking about the cultural mind control of nations through a conspiracy theory point of view or Praxes or Myths.

The point is, who was responsible for the fall of the Two Towers in New York in 2003? was it an attack on American Imperialism by twenty-four guys with box cutters or was it the Government wanting a causus belli to institute an internal Orwellian Big Brother "1984" authoritarian state in order to go to War and to overcome the projected effects of a sixty year process of City of London/Wall Street created World Poverty and Economic Depression and thus what was the aim of all the other identified False Flags throughout history?

Answer, The Babylon Satanic Psychopathic, "Principle of Poverty". War destroys culture, infrastructure and creates more poverty.

Eugenic Population Reduction "Death solves all problems - no man, no problem" - Joseph Stalin.

Agent Smith: "Human beings are a disease, a cancer of this planet, you are a plague, and we are the cure".

CONTROL.

Who, is responsible and WHY?

Why are we at this point in history? What or who put us here? And what is preventing us from getting where we want to go?

Economic progress through Liebnizian power increase of flux density from wood to coal to oil to nuclear to fusion to matter/antimatter power generation. Increase in infrastructure through economists Carey and List credit system. Human Evolution, Richness, no pollution, free electric power, houses, good food, Education, "Going where no man has gone before", Star Trek exploration of the Universe in matter/antimatter powered Star Ships, happiness and goodness for all.

Who writes history, with what agenda in mind, and towards what ends?

And this is the point of all Conspiracy theories.

What is the real reality behind history?

And here, meditation and the reality of psychic phenomena point to a different direction than all conspiracy theories

Once we have the reality, then all questions of historiography and hermeneutics become obvious.

Yet that, "reality" is the whole point of the many interpretations available. All religions are like this - different understandings of the one reality.

Historiography and Hermeneutics then become the problem..

But if we have not the reality, then all the historiography and hermeneutics in the world can not give us that reality. In fact historiography and hermeneutics then become the problem, the prepared conspiracy theories, the multitudinous religions - The SPIN which is used to control society.

For example the British Secret Service founded the Morsi Muslim Brotherhood in 1920 and their aim of a North African Caliphate and the British Secret Service founded Saudi Arabian Salafist and Wahabist interpretations of Islam whose members are the majority of the Al Qaeda guerillas - an army used to attack, destabilise, destroy infrastructure, create poverty and take over Libya and Syria, Iraq, Tunisia and Yemen, thus aiming at a North African Caliphate.

Thus Pomponazzi believes that we do not have a Soul, Scientists believe in Global Warming, Scientists prove that the Earth is flat, and people pay attention to what others believe in Polls or not proven Computer Weather Models or not proven Computer Economic Models of discredited Economic philosophies or in corrupt polling machine elections.

If Meditation and specifically Energy Enhancement Meditation can give us an amazing experience and knowledge of the Soul then why should we believe in any Venetian, in the line of Babylon and Nimrod, Satanic Psychopathic Philosopher with no experience but merely playing with ideas and proofs like, "a child playing with toys" - Pomponazzi.

Swami Sivananda said, "I do not believe in belief!!" I believe in Knowledge and experience as a foundation for Wisdom.

And knowing through experience of the Soul, of Negative Karmic Mass, of Alchemic VITRIOL which burns up all negative energy in the psychic body, of the seven Step Process to remove Energy Blockages which cut us off from our Souls, which create all disease, which cut us off from our emotions and intellect, which create negative emotions like manicism, fear, depression, anger and seeking attention, which create the Poor Me, the Black Star and the Violator, which ensure the return of Karma and Bad Luck. Removal of "All That" through Energy Enhancement is what creates Enlightenment!!

It is only that Energy Enhancement Meditational Experience which can give us the True Knowledge which

can reveal the truth out of all these conflicting theories,  
which can lead us out of, "All this".



THE CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD - THE SOUL

Historiography and Hermeneutics then become the  
problem..

Solved by Cantor and his Mathematical Proof of  
Enlightenment

Thus mathematician Cantor and his different levels of understanding, Transfinites as developed by Cantor, in the sense of chakras above the head increasing in energy flux density and complexity as they go higher. Like increasing generations of intel microprocessors the chakras above the head increase in the number of transistors, the fineness of the wires and thus in frequency.. The higher level transfinites explains all the lower levels, but it is impossible to get from the lower levels to the higher levels by mere intellectual striving. Language, spin, historiography and hermeneutics are not going to get you there...

..Instead a projection of energy is necessary, a quantum leap of understanding, like that of Enlightenment. The necessary Energy to get there can best come from Energy Enhancement Meditation.

Thus Plato and his Gold and Silver and Bronze souls...  
**SEPARATED BY THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT  
REMOVAL OF TRAUMA FORMED NEGATIVE  
KARMIC MASS CREATING THE PURITY OF  
ENLIGHTENMENT..**







## ***Venetian/Babylonian/Roman Empire Secret Agents during the time of Henry VIII***

"Fair is Foul, and Foul is Fair" - Shakespeare on Spin

\*Half of warfare is the Principle of poverty in ones enemies through myth creation and spin - taking the attention from wealth creation and science - and focusing only on Rent Seeking Parasitism and a totalitarian state and it was to this that Satanic Psychopathic Babylonian Secret Agent Aristotle "The Poisoner" because he poisoned - gave the, "Borgia Cup" to Alexander the Great next bent his mind, in joining the school of genuine genius Plato and then spinning Platos lectures later in order deflect from Plato's aim.

The Venetian deployment into England around Henry III's divorce reveals the nature of the cultural warfare directed from Venice against the influence of the Golden Renaissance. From every nook and cranny popped out-and-out Satanic Psychopathic Venetian agents, ready to assist Henry. Another likely lad was Pompo Nazi Padua trained Abbe Giorgi who became the advisor to Henry VIII on how to remove Queen Catherine of Aragorn as his wife. Right behind--in a classic display of the Venetian maneuver known as "playing both sides against the middle"--followed Venice's candidates to enter the lists on the side of Queen Catherine.

And with them came everything bad Venice wished to impose on humanity: Aristotelianism, occultism, gnosticism, and other forms of mysticism and irrationalism. In short order, this invading force was to deal a mortal blow to English humanist circles led by

Thomas More and Erasmus, which had struggled to build institutions to uplift society to the level befitting each individual human being's identity as man made in the image of God. England, a strong outpost of the Renaissance Christian cultural tradition in Europe, was to be turned into a new Venice of the north.

Venetian Agents Abbe Giorgi and Agrippa were two sides of the same coin. They were both political-intelligence agents.... They were also agents of cultural warfare, propagating the Venetian currency of antiscientific irrationalism.

De occulta philosophia delved at length into the so-called Jewish Cabala. Cabalists like Agrippa asserted that God revealed his law in a literal form for the masses, but in an elaborated form for the inner elite. To this was added the study of other ancient secret knowledge, passed from the Egyptians, through the Greece of Plato and transmitted to the West during the middle of the fourteenth century with the Greek texts brought to Florence by Gemisthos Plethon. Among these texts were those attributed to Hermes Trigmegistus, the probably fictional Egyptian high priest whose writings are known as hermeticism. With this Giorgi started the first Freemasons straight from the playbook of the Venetian/Babylonian Secret Service.

Like the Wahabists and the Salafists, Freemasonry was used to destabilise and take over France during the French Revolution and the speeches of Robespierre were written from London by Jeremy Bentham, "M" of the British Secret Services at the behest of Lord Shelburne prime minister of England previously head of the slave trading, drug running East India Company.

Henry VIII had thrown open the door for the cultural, political, and financial takeover of England by agents of the city-state of Venice. By the middle of the 1530s, Henry's government was in the hands of Venetian agents, and being shaped into a model of police-state political terror. By the end of Henry's reign, Venetian bankers were in control of a burgeoning English foreign debt, and dictating terms to the English throne. Within slightly over a century following Henry's death, England had been transformed into the usurious, ship

owning, slave-trading, drug running imperial power of Great Britain, under the dictatorship of a Venetian party, which had been transplanted directly from the lagoons of Venice.

Under the influence of Venetian agent Thomas Cromwell's Aristotelian "might makes right" philosophy of government, and the occultism spewed by such as Giorgi and Agrippa, it is no wonder that Henrican England descended toward a new dark age, both culturally and economically, after Thomas More's death in 1535. The country which, on the occasion of Henry VIII's coronation in 1509, Erasmus had hailed as a new opportunity to develop a society based on the dignity of man, was set on the downward path toward slave-trading, drug-dealing, British Empire imperialist conquest. So today, those same Venetian energies are striving to take over the world.

Afghanistan now provides 90% of the world's heroin for the American/British Establishment and the money is laundered by HSBC and Wells Fargo Banks. When taken to Court for this HSBC and Wells Fargo Banks were fined 1% of their profits and no-one went the jail. Too big to fail!! Too big to jail!!

**..ENERGY ENHANCEMENT ENLIGHTENMENT AS  
THE FOUNDATION OF ALL WISDOM AND  
GOODNESS IN THE WORLD**

## ***The Meaning and Significance of Frankenstein***

Frankenstein; or, The Modern Prometheus is a novel written by Mary Shelley about eccentric scientist Victor Frankenstein, who creates a Monster in an unorthodox scientific experiment.



Human beings have been created as the image of god - Imago Dei - with knowledge of both good and evil. In the Bible, if you know a person then you have merged with them, had sex with them.

All Humanity has partaken of good energy talents and evil energy blockages.

We have absorbed good energy talents and evil energy blockages into our psychic bodies over many lifetimes of evolution.

The evil energy blockages have created All Humanity as Monsters.

The ability to transmute evil energy Blockages (through Viveka - from The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali) by the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process within these Monsters creates Enlightenment.

**A made man, an Enlightened man, has transmuted  
all of his Energy Blockages.**

A Monster is a person who is not yet whole, who still has energy blockages, who in some way is ugly, not beautiful. Unmade men can be intelligent, courageous, witty, funny but they can turn in an instant and shoot to kill or torture. The Satanic Psychopathic, Slave trading, Banking, Homosexual, existential, Venetians in the line of Babylon, the Roman Empire and the current British and American Establishment, could tell you jokes as they slid the knife into your back.

Something is missing in an, "Unmade Man". Whether that missing part or talent is lower does not matter, the important part is the higher parts of empathy and conscience and real Genius are blocked off, are missing.

**"A made man only has the ability to do the right  
thing"**

When we see the Marvel Comics Superheroes onscreen we marvel at their Superpowers showing and preordaining the Satanic Psychopathic New Man. Yet all of them lack the higher parts of empathy and conscience and real Genius.

**They all have the ability to kill.**

**This is the, "Unmade Man".**

Unmade Men are humanity who have not yet fused with their Soul in Enlightenment

with a clear unblocked column of energy above the head to God.



Those who have fused with their Soul in Enlightenment with a clear unblocked column of energy above the head to God are the real, "Made Men".

### ***THE LEFT AND RIGHT HAND PATHS OF INITIATION***

The Left (Sinister) Hand Path of Initiation. Satan or Lucifer is the father of lies. Satan lies when he says that a, "Made Man" is one who has, "earned his bones" by killing another human being in for example a Ritual Sacrifice of a human being which all the Pagan Religions before Judaism, Christianity and Sufi Islamism contained as part of their religion.

**THE LEFT HAND PATH OF RITUAL HUMAN SACRIFICE,  
RITUAL DRUGS, RITUAL SEX AND ROCK AND ROLL**

The Black Magician, Aleister Crowley, Secret Agent of British Intelligence MI6, friend of Winston Churchill, took on the Avatar of, "Alastor of the Waste" and like The Frankenstein Monster, existed after all his evil deeds in a Wastland of ice and snow - cocaine and heroin.



Alastor of the waste, or The Spirit of Solitude strangely, because Frankenstein written by his wife and by him, is the first major poem by Percy Bysshe Shelley.

Crowley, Satanist, Magus of Masonry, Egyptian Religion and all the Pagan Religions did Rituals every day where he sacrificed the unborn baby - Sperm - to his partner, "The Whore of Babylon" because Satanic Psychopathic Pagan Religions have Temple Prostitutes who partake of every Satanic Psychopathic Ritual.

Crowley, Satanist, Magus of Masonry, Egyptian Religion and all the Pagan Religions did Rituals every day where he sacrificed the unborn baby - Sperm - as a passive homosexual partner, because Satanic Psychopathic Pagan Religions have Egyptian, "Dog (Anubis) Priests" who act as the passive homosexual partners in Satanic Psychopathic Rituals.

A person who has much to learn will burn the candle at both ends using drugs to stimulate response. Aleister Crowley remained addicted to Heroin and Cocaine until the end of his days. Here addiction to sex is combined with addiction to drugs because the field of the dark side is Sex, Drugs and Rock and Roll!!

The field of the dark side is sex, drugs and rock and roll. Sex and drugs, to addict people to things which will burn their energy more quickly as they send their energy back to the implanter so they can burn out and be discarded early.

Initiates involved in Sexual ritual can steal energy from their ritual partners but because no matter how high their degree if they do not know about Implant Addiction Energy Blockages, How to Create them, How to spread them about, How to gain energy from the victims - then they themselves are the victims!!

These so called high and mighty, "Initiates" are the victims of Drugs, Sex, food and unnecessary exercise implant addiction blockages.

These so called high and mighty, "Initiates" are Initiates because they are implanted with Drugs, Sex, food and unnecessary exercise implant addiction blockages.



These so called high and mighty, "Initiates" are victims of higher Initiates who are draining them of their life energy, vampirising them like normal humanity because higher Initiates think of these lower Initiates in the same way that they think of normal humanity... as if they were livestock or a slave.

If you have not been informed about implant addiction blockages then you too are a slave.

No matter how you react to the "Stealer on the Doorstep" sexual implant blockage, if you have it, and don't remove it with Energy Enhancement, you will still be addicted to sex.

Hyperstimulated by sex.

Totally fucked!!

LIKE ALL THESE INITIATES ATTENDING..

## ***HUMAN SACRIFICE IN THE RITUAL, "THE CREMATION OF CARE" AT BOHEMIAN GROVE***

### **PRESIDENTS AND ELITE FAMILIES AT BOHEMIAN GROVE**

Every year since 1873, the Global Elite Has Held Secret Meetings in the Ancient Redwood Forest of Northern California. Members of the so-called Bohemian Club include Former Presidents Hoover, Eisenhower, Nixon and Reagan.

Moloch, the God of a Pagan Religion, is well written about as a burning idol where babies were sacrificed to the fire. The Bible asserts that children were sacrificed at a place called the Tophet ("roasting place") to the god Moloch - represented by the Owl of Bohemian Grove...



The Bush Family Maintains a Strong Involvement at Bohemian Grove. Each Year at Bohemian Grove, Members of This All-Male Club Don Red, Black and Silver Robes and Conduct an Occult Ritual. Alex Jones took this photograph and took videos when he entered into Bohemian Grove in California where every year Presidents and the banking elite worship at the Ritual, "The Cremation of Care" - designed to extinguish empathy and conscience and create psychopaths - ENERGY BLOCKAGES IMPLANTED INTO THE HEART - EMPATHY - AND ABOVE THE HEAD - CONSCIENCE - as a child is sacrificed to the Fire in front of a carved 40ft Owl representing Moloch and thousands of the elite watching, worshipping.

You have to be invited to get in.. and out..

For an example of Human Sacrifice in Satanic Psychopathic Pagan Religions from 8000 years ago - from Babylon itself, in the Book of Ruth in the Bible we have Ruth who as a Moabite has participated in Human Sacrifice. As she forswears this evil Satanic Psychopathic

Moabite religion and cleaves to Judaism, she is allowed to marry Boaz, ancestor of King David.

Leviticus 18:21

And thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass through the fire to Molech, neither shalt thou profane the name of thy God: I am the LORD.

Leviticus 20:2

Again, thou shalt say to the children of Israel, Whosoever he be of the children of Israel, or of the strangers that sojourn in Israel, that giveth any of his seed unto Molech; he shall surely be put to death: the people of the land shall stone him with stones.

Leviticus 20:3

And I will set my face against that man, and will cut him off from among his people; because he hath given of his seed unto Molech, to defile my sanctuary, and to profane my holy name.

Leviticus 20:4

And if the people of the land do any ways hide their eyes from the man, when he giveth of his seed unto Molech, and kill him not:

Leviticus 20:5

Then I will set my face against that man, and against his family, and will cut him off, and all that go a whoring after him, to commit whoredom with Molech, from among their people.

1 Kings 11:7


Then did Solomon build an high place for Chemosh, the abomination of Moab, in the hill that is before Jerusalem, and for Molech, the abomination of the children of Ammon.

2 Kings 23:10

And he defiled Topheth, which is in the valley of the children of Hinnom, that no man might make his son or his daughter to pass through the fire to Molech.

Jeremiah 32:35

And they built the high places of Baal, which are in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters to pass through the fire unto Molech; which I commanded them not, neither came it into my mind, that they should do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin.



*Deesillustration.com*

# BOHEMIAN GROVE

The Bohemian Club's all-male membership includes: Presidents, Hollywood Actors/Producers, Musicians, Oil Tycoons, Satan Worshipers, Pagans, Scum, Villainy and Evil of all sorts, out to rule the World!



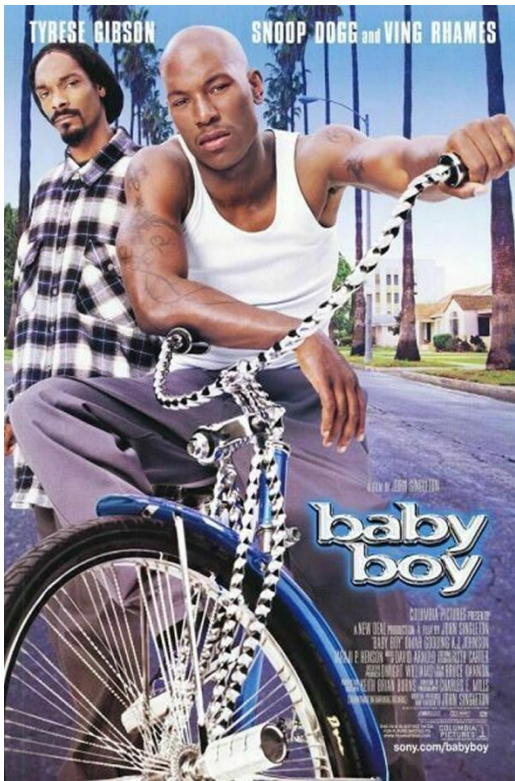
Breakfast at Owls Nest Camp, Bohemian Grove, July 23, 1967. Around the table, left to right: Preston Hotchkis, California Governor Ronald W. Reagan, Harvey Hancock (standing), Vice President Richard M. Nixon, Glenn Seaborg, Jack Sparks, (unidentified individual), (unidentified individual), and Edwin Pauley. Courtesy of Edward W. Carter (deceased).



Lawrence Berkeley reporting on the Manhattan Project to create the Atomic bomb, lunching with future president Eisenhower and past president Hoover at Bohemian Grove, July 23, 1950.

Satan, the father of lies, says a Made Man is an associate of the mafia or another organized crime group who kills a person, thus graduating to "made man" or "soldier" status. Only by killing under the orders of a ranking mob officer can the prospect become a "made man". "I just drove up and knocked him off, one in the body and two in the head to make sure he was dead. The boss will be pleased. I'm a made man now."

The purpose of the Satanic Psychopathic movie Baby Boy (2001) Director and writer John Singleton, is to say that you will remain a child, a baby until you have killed another human being, this being the adult initiation into life.



Elmore Leonard has created characters who exemplify the Existentialist Psychopath

Where Psychopath Don Juan is made into the Nietzschean Superman. Movies made from his books include, Get Shorty (1995)

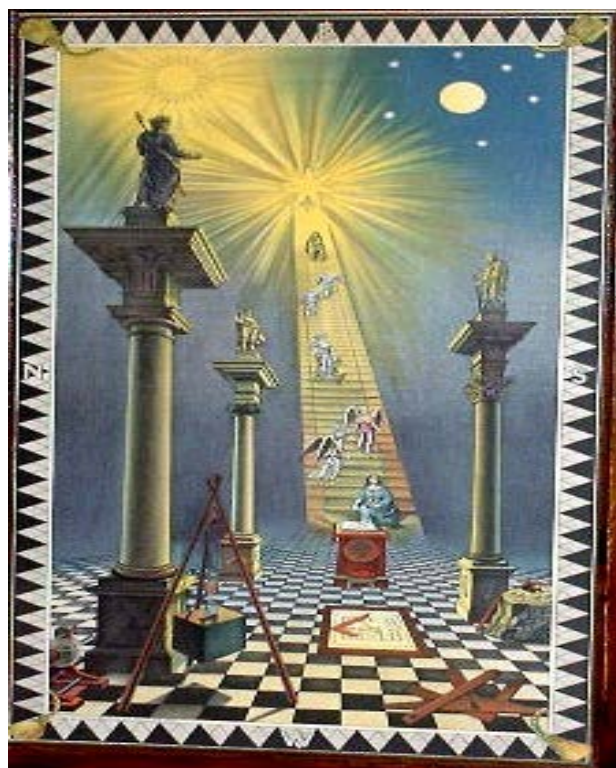
with John Travolta, Jackie Brown (1997) by Quentin Tarantino, and Out of Sight (1998) with George Clooney and Jennifer Lopez.

Satan, the father of lies creates perverted Rituals of Initiation where the only person who can pass these initiations, the Satanic Psychopathic, "Made Man", the Satanic Psychopathic Luciferian Illuminist, is a Psychopath, a person without the higher parts of empathy and conscience and real Genius... who just doesn't care - because they have a screw loose!!

And of course the purpose of all these Satanic Psychopathic illuminati Initiations is to create another Psychopathic Black Magician...

### ***THE LEFT AND RIGHT HAND PATHS OF INITIATION..***

The higher the chakra the higher the power or energy. Lucifer, the "Light Bringer" creates Illumination only from the Star Sirius, cut off from God above, from the, "Black Lodge of Sirius", alas a light cut off from God by implant blockages implanted in the Antahkarana above Sirius thus cutting himself off from conscience. This is symbolised by Gods or statues of Gods at the top of a column without any higher connection - the Enochian Watchtowers of Doctor Dee, Secret Agent of Queen Elizabeth the First, code name 007.





The Star Sirius and the Watchtowers upon which the "Gods" or Black Magicians live without any connection with the higher energies of the one true God like statues live on top of Antahkarana columns - disconnected by implant blockages above the head. Fallen angels are disconnected from God together with their Master, Satan.

The Dee Watchtower System necessitates the creation of more restriction through the creation of Addiction - through Drugs and Sex - where you absorb Implant energy blockages - implanted into the bodies of all humanity for thousands of years - which steal energy from everyone and sends that energy back to the implanter since Watchtower students, having blockages above the head, cannot absorb the energy of God.

The hypersexualisation of humanity, pornography, perversion, homosexuality, paedophilia raises tremendous energy for vampiric false Gods who steal that energy from their livestock slave sacrifices.

## ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS THE RIGHT HAND PATH OF ILLUMINATION

There also exists a, "White Lodge of Sirius" connected to the chakras higher than Sirius and to God and this also has the Path of Illumination, of Enlightenment - Initiations which create trusted Initiates, permanently fused with their Souls, Conscience, Intuition, Goodness and Mercy.. and God..

So, we have a World filled with human, "Monsters" or "Unmade Men" and it is against their egos to tell them that. That they need perhaps one hundred lifetimes of experience of entering into every type of evil, and its judicial return, Karma, before they can freely choose to fuse with their Souls and God and become Enlightened.

## OR THEY CAN DO IT NOW, WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT..

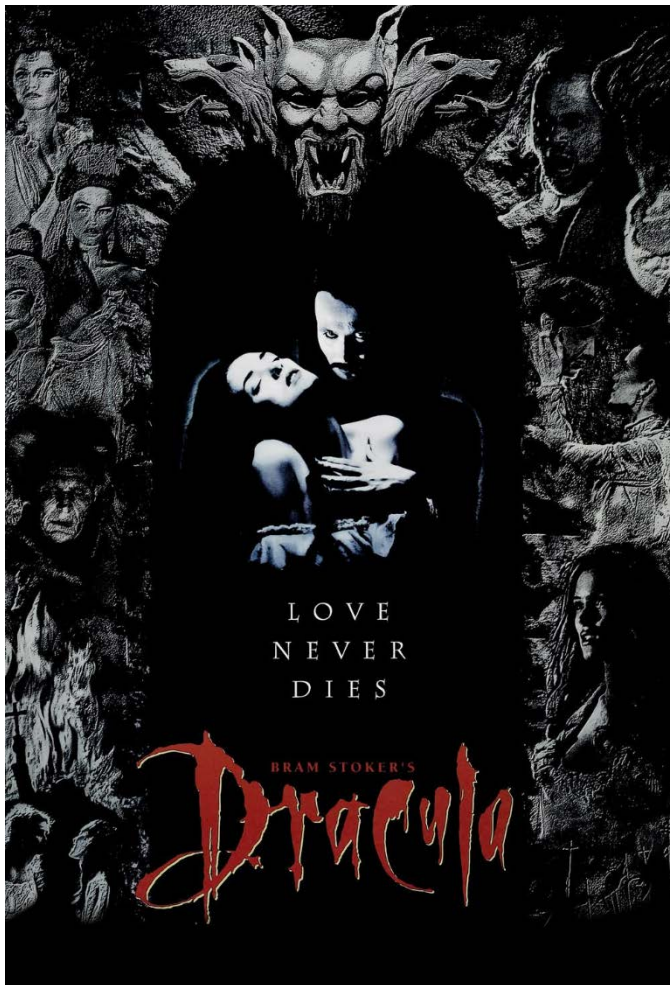
A person who is just not ready to become enlightened is like a wolf cub brought up by humans.

The wolf cub can only grow up to become a wolf.

"How can the leopard change his spots?" the spots being Energy Blockages - and as you know, only Enlightened Masters can remove Energy Blockages.

Such a person can only complain at the return of his Karma.

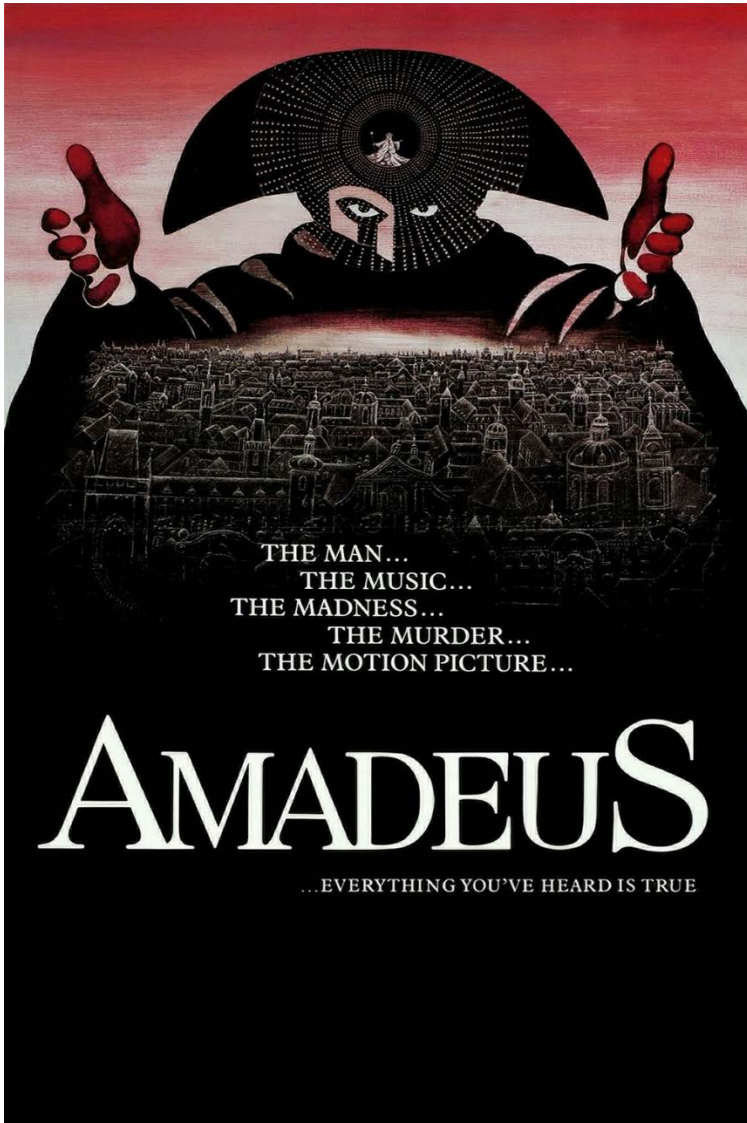
Like Coppola's Dracula (1992) he can complain to God about the suicide of his wife and then, "How could you do this to me?" "Now I am against you" and he turns into a Vampire Black Magician Psychopath to suck the blood out of God's creation, "The blood is the life!" However the story shows that even a Black Magician Psychopath can be Redeemed by Love.



Like Salieri in Amadeus (1984) he can complain about not being given by God the Genius of Mozart, "I will harm, I will hinder, I will Kill, your incarnation" as he burns the statue of Christ in the Hearth.

" One complaint and Heaven and Earth are set infinitely apart" -  
From the Third Zen Patriarch Sosan, from, "The Enlightened Mind

of  
Sosan  
"



Yet the Sufis say,

"When a Parrot and a Black Crow are put into the same cage, do you think it a only an accident when the Parrot escapes" - Idries Shah

The Parrot is you, the Crow is the Black Magician Psychopath, the escape is Enlightenment.

This is the plan of God on this Planet.

There are 200 billions of Souls attached to this planet and every one requires one hundred lifetimes before the can be fully made.

You can weep. You can wail. But you cannot change your spots quickly unless you choose Energy Enhancement, NOW!!

You can speed up your process to Enlightenment..

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS THE RIGHT HAND PATH OF ILLUMINATION**

## **EXPERIENCE GROUNDING NEGATIVE ENERGIES**

Here is the experience of one of our energy enhancement students in the grounding of these negative energies, Negative Karmic mass, NKM,

“This is a sincere request. I am fully aware that all my problems are my own energy blockages. I don’t feel like victim particularly but I am a bit confounded by the overwhelming force with which my own blockages appear to be deterring me. I’m sure your emails are standard and sent out to everyone in general but the last two made me laugh out loud:

"You Know, Removing all your Energy Blockages is a Really Good Thing" – Satchidanand

India Meditation Course - Pain is the Problem.. Ground It!!

THE AMAZING THING IS, OUR EXPERIENCE SAYS THAT NEGATIVE ENERGY, PAIN, CAN BE GROUNDED!!

ALL EVIL COMES FROM PAIN: DISEASE, ANGER AND FEAR - FEAR IS THE MIND KILLER - ALL THE WORLD'S PROBLEMS COME FROM CONGEALED PAIN.

START NOW - DON'T WAIT FOR NEXT LIFETIME

Truer words were never spoken! .... “

“What I mean is, I believe I mentioned the searing back pain that came on suddenly a couple weeks ago. Well, I thought it was subsiding but it appears instead to be getting worse. I believe there is some connection with the XXXX group that I am a bit leery of that ties into my experiences with YYYYYY —none of which I’m saying to blame them because I know this is my own crap but the similarities seem to be the catalyst for my energy blockages to have a field day.

Pain I’m pretty good at handling. But this pain is preventing me from doing my work by which I need to earn my living (fortunately my boss is understanding and not angry with me) and it also prevents me to from doing my spiritual work once I get home. I am embarrassed to admit but have to tell you that I am sleeping more than any normal human being should. I go to work, come home, watch a bit of your video, go to bed and read a bit of your EE book that I got from Amazon, fall asleep easily by 9:00 p.m. and don’t wake up until 6:30 the next morning! Then, for the last two days, I left work about 11:00 a.m., fell asleep by 1:00 then slept till 5:30 or so, went back to sleep at 8:00 and slept through again until 6:30! This is insane! My energy blockages are everything you mention— pain, sleep and too much negative emotion....”

And after giving our student a pre Energy Enhancement method of Grounding Negative energies....

“As for my painful back, I did my best with the counterclockwise movement of my body as I understood it from Devi Dhyani and it was fascinating. I went out to my rental house’s little backyard (which unfortunately is mostly concrete) and found a patch of dirt to stand on barefoot. As I moved my body counterclockwise I felt the magnetism of Mother Earth drawing out the negativity—like a whirlpool (or a flushing toilet!). I pretty much let my body move the way it wanted to and a couple of times it stopped and went into spontaneous Tadasana pose which felt like all the negativity was shooting down to the center of the Earth where it could be instantaneously transmuted by the Fire. There was corresponding relief to the physical pain in my lower back/right hip as well. Such a blessing!

The next day the pain seemed to return, although not as strong so I tried the counterclockwise movements again, this time inside on my hardwood floor because it was raining and cold outside. I was surprised that the effect was the same—very powerful. Afterwards I had that “spongy” feeling (don’t know how to describe it) like I’d been meditating or in a high process for some time. I did a long soak in a tub of hot water with sea salt, baking soda and white vinegar that also seemed to calm the energy and alkalize the physical body, removing just about all the pain. The difference in my mental state without the constant fierce pain is remarkable. I want to learn how to do this grounding the proper way because I can see it will be a lifelong practice”

energyenhancement.org



## **Alchemical VITRIOL**

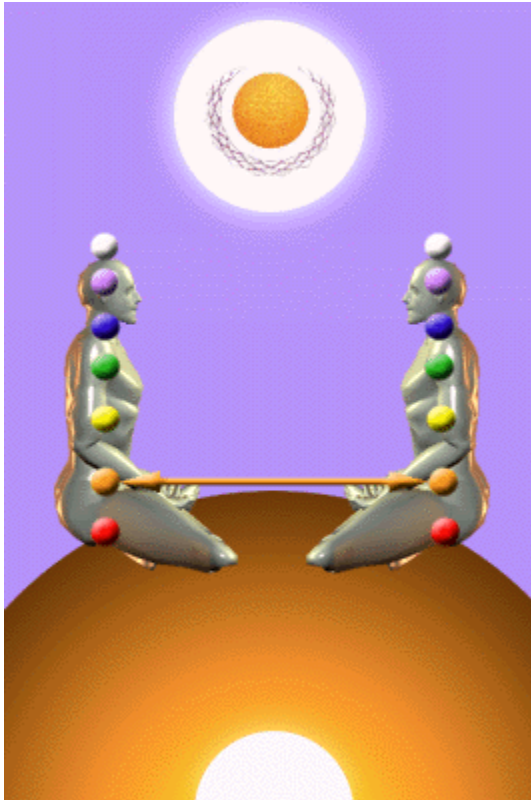
**Energy Enhancement Level 1: Initiation 3**

energyenhancement.org



**An Enlightened Planet Is Possible  
If All Beings Used  
Energy Enhancement Techniques**

***ENERGY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE,  
BETWEEN THEIR CHAKRAS AND IMPLANT  
ENERGY BLOCKAGES***



There is an evil class of Energy Blockage which can be created by another human being called an Implant Energy Blockage.

White magicians exist. There are Ancient White Spiritual Sciences were passed on generation to generation by word of mouth using chanting techniques which pre – date even Raja Yoga, written down after thousands of years as an oral tradition as the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali which itself contains the Science of Samadhi and Illumination, Enlightenment.



There is also an Ancient Dark Spiritual Sciences also pre – dating even our written history of ten thousand years.

As Henry Ford said, “History is Bunk!”

As Stalin said, “It is the victors who write the History Books”, and who also destroy them.

These Ancient Dark Spiritual Sciences - The Dark Side - come from before the first written history from before the 6000 years old Old Religion Pagan Babylonian civilization - Have you ever wondered why recorded history only goes back 6000 Years? - stretching back more than 40,000 years to the time of the Cave Paintings, Toltec Sorcerers and the Dream Time Shamen Aborigines of Australia.

## **CONTROL IMPLANT BLOCKAGES**

This science which stretches back more than 40,000 years through dark individuals and Secret Societies gives the methodology of creating Implant Energy Blockages which if implanted in previous lifetimes will remain with you to the present day (unless removed by Energy Enhancement Techniques like the “Seven Step Process” of Energy Enhancement Level 2), thus setting the stage for societal control over thousands of years. As Implant Blockages form part of the mind, so by using them we have a form of almost perfect, "Mind Control"

Implant Energy Blockages can be programmed to control the minds of the people in whom they are implanted in many different ways and intensities of control - usually programming the pessimism of the intellect - you can't do that!! The higher intensities of control being reserved for the more intelligent and even more for the intelligent people publicly controlling society, the original controllers and their families remaining anonymous.

The methods of Control by different types of Energy Blockage involve control over the emotions and the will - control over The Optimism of the Will!! by blocking soul contact - thus making

intellect impotent. Thus making them unaware that they are being vampirised, lifetime after lifetime, over thousands of years.

Only those people, one in a million, if that, who are ready after many lifetimes of experience and energy body growth, are able to break the bonds of their Implant Blockages can choose a Spiritual Path which works - there are many, run by the elite which don't - "Traditional meditations are designed to fail!!"

Usually, but not always, they require the help of, "One who has walked the path"

Buddha himself said that he was only there for the Souls who were ready, who were just on the verge of Enlightenment.

The only reply to the sound of one hand clapping and the Hossu striking, and this is not intellectual, is to have sufficient evolutionary forgiveness to turn the other cheek.

The Evolution of people is towards goodness. But some people are not sufficiently good for them to be able to take a genuine path. People are made up of a Council of Implant Dark Angels and White Angels and they are always voting.

Really, there is no reason to answer and give all of the above spoon feeding.

The essential thing I can tell you is that people are not stupid.

In alignment with Sosan, the Third Zen Patriarch I can say with full knowledge, "They Know!"

And if they say they do not know it is because their dark energy implant blockages are too great for them at this time.

That in this lifetime they themselves are allowing the Energy Blockages to win because they themselves are complicit with them and the dark Forces which control them..

Their Blockages have already prompted them to make their decision. They have already made their decision - Like Neo - and by complaining about anything - They are not taking the cookie from the Oracle this time.

Remember, "One Complaint and Heaven and Earth are set Infinitely apart" - Sosan - From "Hsin Hsin Ming: The Book of Nothing" - The Enlightened Mind of Sosan, which can be found by anyone in touch with their Soul, On this [energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org) site..

The above is another Open Secret.

There are many paths and the most popular are those which can not work and are even controlled by the Dark Side. And the people know this. And that is why, prompted by their Implant Control Blockages, they choose these paths.

Christianity, Buddhism, Zen, Sufism - all the current religions as they currently are, are popular because they can not work other than as a foundation for the people who choose them.

But for those who seek the true path, the path which works, the path which will lead them to Enlightenment, Illumination, Integration, Atman, - They know that only The One who has successfully walked the path can really bring them to that which they seek.

People are searching all over the planet for a Genuine Master, but me, I have been searching all my life for a Genuine Student.

And it is in their choice of Master that the Evolutionary Heart of the Student is known...

## ***THE FUNCTION OF THE BUDDHAFIELD OF THE SPIRITUAL MASTER IS TO PURIFY THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES OF THE STUDENT***



The Buddhafield of the Master is Death to the Energy Blockage Demons.

On your left shoulder is a black evil angel whispering into your left ear.

On your right shoulder is a sparkly white pure angel whispering into your right ear.

And inside you is a congregation of dark and white angels and they are holding a Parliament, a Congress and they are voting on what you will do next.

The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process of Level Two's purpose is to purify the dark angels of their Negative Karmic Mass by Grounding it into the nuclear fires in the center of this Planet by an Alchemical Process, known for thousands of years, called VITRIOL and burning it up, Purifying the dark angel and re-forming it as a white pure angel. This process is the purification of your Psychic Body of all negativity, of All Dark, Negative, Evil, Angels.

The evil angels are voting to go from the Buddhafield of the Master  
- "Don't walk, RUN!!.

Because the Buddhafield of the Master is Death to the Energy  
Blockage Demons.

"The Center of the Cyclone" A Tornado of Circulating Energies  
Spiral around a Master of Wisdom, purifying the bad and shining  
out the Good into the Rod of the Antahkarana, connecting with the  
external chakras, the chakras above the head and the sweeping the  
negative to be burnt up in the Nuclear Fires in the chakras below the  
base - Kundalini Chakra in the Center of the Earth.

The pure white angels are voting to stay and learn Energy  
Enhancement.

And this dialogue between the two sides is fulminating inside every  
prospective student of Energy Enhancement.

The Dark, Evil, Angels will use any excuse to go.

The White, Pure Sparkly Angels will sit and perceive the Truth in  
complete Faith.

Because I am in alignment with the Third Zen Patriarch, Sosan, who  
said, "They Know!!"

Yes, everybody knows this.. EVERYBODY KNOWS!!

And the Evil Angels don't care!!

If your guys can vote to stick around then do not expect the evil  
angels to stop until with energy enhancement, you stop them,  
remove them with the 7steps..

Your evil angels are on the look out for any problem to bring to your  
attention, to make you go!!

But if you can stick around the results can be spectacular..

The Results are Enlightenment - When all the dark angels are purified, the result is Enlightenment.

The Results are Happiness, Joy like a twenty-Four hour Orgasm.

The Results are the Removal of your negative karma - the removal of your Bad Luck.

The results are Soul Contact, the ability to follow the path of your Soul.

The ability to ignore the Pessimism of the Intellect and the re-enforcement of the Optimism of the Will.

Thy Rod and thy Staff Art with you.

And you can dwell in the House of the Lord, Forever!!

Here is the perception of a prospective Energy Enhancement Student which exemplifies this dialogue between good and evil..

I wanted to email you again because this time I want to be REALLY honest with you. I want you to see the real me (or more likely...the various fragments of admiration and fear which comprise my many ego's!)

So let me attempt to be honest! I will try my best. You deserve my respect.

I stumbled across your websites, the energyenhancement.org one (there is also an energyenhancement.co.uk one) by chance (if there really is such a thing as chance? Hell no!).

some years ago I prayed, I prayed an awful lot for several things. Slowly life started to give me these things. I prayed for a speed up in spiritual development. I prayed for the most 'powerful' energy training methods and to get them and practice them.

I gradually got drawn intuitively towards tai chi, then qigong, then taoist alchemy's orbit practice. I was able to raise my kundalini. I have used EFT, reiki, all very good method for removing some energy blockages. They help me to remove emotional energy blockages. I am now in process of removing the unconscious negative belief structures inside me.

I was then drawn to higher level yogic methods, such as master choa kok sui and shengong practice (ricardo b serrano). These are helping speed up my soul evolution and awareness. They work and they work Well! But alas, working towards enlightenment is a challenging goal, not for the faint of heart.

I have emailed you recently as you know, but after more thoughts , I realise that it is reasonable.

You asked me what part of me was avoiding it (or something similar) such as my lower ego.

...It is my deepest heart goal to keep working, doing my inner work until I reach the enlightenment. This is an unquestionable truth within me.

I was drawn to the work of jon peniel, who explains in his book the children of the law of one - how he felt about his master Zain. Zain caused a mixture of awe, attraction but also repulsion and fear in jon. Zain's buddhafield was so powerful it was pulling out blockages and attacking jon's lower selfish ego which made his ego feel very threatened. (I could 'feel' the soft, compassionate shen energy flowing out of the pages of the book so I know it's the real deal). (the past months I really 'feel' and 'sense' the aura and energy of masters in videos and text online. So it's easier to see who is the 'real deal'.)

THIS is the exact effect YOU have on me. Your energy I can feel from your website...and videos on youtube. I also checked the video on youtube of your master - he emits the same, unbelievably high frequency...soft, wonderful energy! You guys have the most marvelous, high frequency, soft, aura's.

The energy field doesn't lie. I am fortunate I can detect this stuff.

I feel a mixture of extreme awe, rapture and...fear...when dealing with you.

You make something inside me squirm, wriggle and do ANYTHING to avoid you. Another part of me...thinks about you every day. I know. I know that every day I will be reminded of you and your energy, because it's what I need.

I thought about it. After thinking about it, it is Well Worth It. I believe it's better than anything else that can be gotten, faster and better, if one is prepared to put in the hard work.

Honestly? I live with my parents. I do not have a full time job, I am in and out of part time work. ....this whole situation makes me very uncomfortable, torn.

I will get a full time job :) I am going to get one 'somehow. somewhere'. and when I do. I will earn enough money, and buy your courses. I want to practice the higher level methods.

I feel in my heart, that you can change my life.

I know you can change my life.

The energy which flows out of you is incredible. More soft, loving, and intense than any energy I have felt from any other master's material online so far. I believe you are not only the 'real deal', but of the highest frequency. Top quality!

But enough with my compliments. It would be easy to throw compliments while casually 'avoiding doing the course at all costs', what a wonderful ego trick.

Like I said, and this may well be my ego's excuse, I struggle Right now.

I do not 'have' and I don't feel at all comfortable about this.



I WILL get in future, for the sake of my dream. This is just what I want to do.

But the Universe won't let me forget you. I'm going to be reminded of you each and every day until I can safely get the courses and it's my own spending. Do people really think I'm going to try to buy a car, or some kind of electrical appliance first? I won't.

What the heck???

I care so deeply and profoundly about my inner work. About my enlightenment and about helping others when I am ready to do so.

I have been doing my current meditations many hours per day for several years. I feel that from what you said (and I understand and agree with what you said about energy blockages - it all fits with my experience, it all makes sense), YOUR methods I believe are more powerful.

Certain things which I believe are very potent, such as the content in level 2 and level 3...is what I am attracted to the most. Removal and grounding of karmic energy blockages, resolving 'inner children' issues. This is what I need so very badly.

They allow you to more directly and quickly connect to higher frequency love energies, which are capable of dissolving or removing blockages right? The soul infusion of higher chakra's PARTICULARLY interests me. I want to connect to this incredibly high frequency energy and speed up my soul evolution. I WANT to remove these inner children or fragmented selfish ego's (and boy, are they fighting inside telling me to AVOID the heck out of you).

I'm going through a serious inner-battle with this!

Does everyone go through this? I'm assuming they do.

So why do I send this message? Especially since I am NOT buying your course right now?

I don't know. I send it to let you know what's going on with me.

I send it to say 'expect me soon...' and when I get a full time job I'll tell my parents

'look I have researched this site a lot for many months, I earn my own money...I will spend it how I like', and they'll agree..if not maybe I just do it anyway. I'll just do it because it's my money which I earned and I don't care, I'll do it.

WOW do I want to remove those energy blockages inside me? EFT, Reiki and meditation so far are MY LIFE.

It is the most important thing ever for me. Your methods I believe are Better, Faster.

I want to be like you,

I want to have an energy field like you.

I want to destroy my pathetic selfish, confused ego's and just submit to the higher universe.

Your site says that, it's submission to the higher plans of the universe. This is what I am going for. I'm looking to get to the highest possible frequency and level I can obtain in my current human incarnation. Despite a bit of ego-wobble and self-doubt, I can't forget you and I know already that I'm going to do this.

I want to submit to that unconditional love and reach the higher levels THEN when I am very, very extremely high in frequency, or just after I remove karmic blockages and finally get enlightened and 'hooked up' to god's love. I'll do anything.

I'll perform the role that is expected of me by the Universe.

I want to help people. I want to remove those pesky alien implant blockages. I want to Help people. I want to teach them...(but only if

I am qualified). I just want to spread the most intense love that I am able to.....!

This is my powerful wish. I mean it.

I will do your course, but I need some preparation time to gather the funds. When the money comes in, there will be nowhere left for me to hide. No excuses, I'll do it, one foot in front of the other.

Now do you start to get an idea of my journey? I love you, but I also hate you (am afraid of you...you're scary, your energy field is incredible, my ego is afraid...)

Sorry if this is a bit haphazard email. I'm not in the clear state of mind. But I try to blast you with some truth of my inner feelings...so you can see how it is.

The summary is;

-your energy/you is incredible.....

-I can't stop thinking about you and what you can do for me, every day now, think it's trying to tell me something?

-my ego squirms and wriggles to try to escape you. I feel it now!

-I can't afford the course right now...but before long I feel like I WILL be able to!

-later in my future I wish to teach this type of stuff and help others. Help them to remove energy blockages and do some serious inner work.

I want to channel love to people. I got told I am going to be able to do this in future, by unity. It told me I was to act as a wide open channel for 'divine frequencies'.

I had several intense unity/enlightenment experiences already the past year...in one of them it tells me with soft love surrounding from

all directions... 'it is in the plans for you to succeed in meditation', and that the world is currently transforming energetically from 'mostly dark' to 'balanced and harmony between light and dark'...it wants me to experience ego loss and joyfully serve and submit to the overall plans. Upon doing so I will be a very happy bunny. I know I will.

OKAY this is all for now. I say this so you can know more about who I really am, and some of my inner conflict.

As soon as I get the finances there will be no excuses left for me to run from, it's become my ....almost like my 'life plan' or mission, or goal...to follow your energetic methods to reach the highest level. I don't care how long it takes, if it's the best I want to do it! And I want to do it fast and intense, I want to sort through this murky internal junk over and over until I'm done. I want to do it in this lifetime.

Thankyou for putting your courses up...

PS: I wrote in to what I think was one of your blogs because I thought it was a student of yours...I was actually hoping to get free/cheap stuff, doh. Honestly how I feel now is? I can't look you in the eye (speak to you on email?) unless I proudly pay you the full amount which you deserve.

Okay. This is my spilling out of feelings about all this. RighT now I feel the squirming inside my stomach, it's similar to the feeling of about to jump off a cliff into the sea. Butterflies, nervous feelings. Intimidation. (I bet you get that reaction a lot from people, they either love you or hate you...or a bit of both? Such is probably the life of an enlightened...).

Anyway I am following you in my heart.

The universe will not let me forget about you.

Even if my ego does. It's not going to win in the end.

My little ego's got so scared I would repeatedly remove your websites from my favorites, and I deleted your last email because i was scared of it in my inbox!

But then I get drawn back to you. What a weird scenario? No one on earth has EVER got me so worked up...got me feeling so intense....Wow.

You are important.

Okay,

Best wishes!

Your future student.

Please Understand that you, the people reading this article  
Right Now!! are all the same as our prospective student  
above.

You perceive the Energy of the Buddhafield.

YOU KNOW!!

And your Angels are voting right  
now..

***The Right Hand Myth of Devotion through Burne-Jones and the Myth of King Arthur and the Holy Grail - "The Ten Myths which Control the World"***



**SYMBOL POLARISATION**

The Rose or any Religious Symbol is always taken in the Two ways of the Left or Right Hand Paths.

Symbols are like a knife - used to kill by an assassin or heal by a surgeon.

All symbols are used for bad or good purposes depending on the intent.

The true path of Bhakti or Devotion functions because it does not involve being Implanted by Sexual Addiction Blockages which always happens in Sexual Tantric Ritual. In any group it takes only one bad person to Implant all the Others.

Indeed the practise of True Devotion removes all Blockages.

Devotion is a White Created Myth which has true Truth at its Heart.

"And the Beast looked upon the Face of Beauty and from that time it was as one Dead" - as King Kong Ego, red in tooth and Claw falls from great height.. The Ego Death of Enlightenment.

"We must Roast, Burn up the Seeds of Desire so that they cannot Germinate" Swami Satchidananda

"When we have overcome desire then we can put our tongue on a heap of sugar, and when we take it away, not one grain sticks to it."

Just tripping over the form of Shiva was enough to change Kali back into a True Lover of God, a True Devotee. And then she married Shiva!! White Hindu Myth

"SHE CHOSE HER HUSBAND!!" - Mira, Rajasthan Saint

"The sight of God in a woman is the most beautiful of all" - Al Arabi

But it can be Corrupted, Perverted..

## ***IMPLANT BLOCKAGES WITH OUR STUDENT IN GOA 2010***

INDIA 2009 OCTOBER - GOA WITH A STUDENT GRAHAM DOING TWO LEVELS OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

Now we are in Goa in a beautiful Apartment with swimming pool for a few months - waiting for more students - get in Touch!! and also waiting for the start of our All India Tour with One Level of Energy Enhancement Free!! and concentrating on the Energy Enhancement Course with our Student from Haridwar and Rishikesh - Removing, Healing, Purifying, Bringing back to their purified and blockageless state - Nirodha, all the Vrittis - Energy Blockages and samskaras on the Path of Yoga Integration, Enlightenment.



Speed up Your Process with Energy Enhancement..

Get Experienced - as do all Energy Enhancement Students and this indeed is the only answer to the intellectual Mind which knows not and can never know Anything!! Only Direct Spiritual Experience is the answer.

And here we are with our Student, Graham, in Rishikesh. He came to see us in 2002 for an Energiser and again in 2007 in Palamos in Spain where he and his wife were given Initiations in Level 1 and level 2.

His wife at that time who is a complete natural at meditation and has been dragged on Zen retreats with Zen Masters by her husband and also other Meditation Courses and comes from Siberia where shamanism and BMs are a part of Normal life, had a Grandfather who was a great healer and spiritual force in that area. She said that, "Devi Dhyani and Satchidanand are two of the most Spiritual People I have ever met"

To become Enlightened all she needs is a little more of, "After All That" which is from the first Sutra of the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali. The bit where it says that you have to have, "Done That, Been There and Got the T Shirt" You must have seen through the Hollywood dreams which say you will be happy with Children, Fulfilling Job, Wife and Husband, Money, Power, Big Houses, Rolls Royces and a



Hareem. Of course this can never be true. She needs to know that only Enlightenment will suffice in Eternity. That Only Enlightenment can assuage her need for Complete and Utter Fulfillment in this moment, Now!! When she can "Dwell in the House of the Lord for Ever"

And here is our student again with us in Goa, India for more Ego Blockage Busting!!



All those people who know of us in England, America, Australia - everywhere in the World - They are the Outpatients. And our Student here with us now - He is the impatient Inpatient. For the Operation of the Egodectomy!!

And this is what he wants having had experience of our power previously.

And Energy Enhancement gives the Meditative Tools, the Seven Step Process, The Kundalini Kriyas, The Supra- Galactic Orbit - Ancient Techniques from 5000 years of Effective Spiritual technology to allow this to happen.

So, we set him clearing out his Antahkarana and Sutrama. Clearing out all the blockages in the chakras of the body and the Chakras below the Body and the Chakras above the body.

The Chakras above the Crown contain many control implants from the Dark Side cutting him off from the Light of the Soul, creating Despair and Cynicism which are truly great weapons of the Dark Side. And when he finds them and Grounds these controls he always finds that they are connected with the net of blockages inside his body which he must Ground also.

The Chakras below the base are usually Blocked with Implant Blockages in our students having been De-Feeted in previous spiritual encounters in lifetimes long ago. These blockages below the base create the slave mentality of having wonderful thoughts and ideas, "You're living in a Dream World, Neo" but having no Base Chakra Power to implement Any of them.

But these blockages are simple and the work includes using the simple exercises to find the deeper Blockages called Sub-Personalities so, "Ask and ye shall receive" Our student found one. He found the Big Fish, the Selfish!! A part of the selfish competitive ego.

According to our student he saw his sub-personality, more accurately described as an Alter-Ego. We have many of these Alter-

Egos and they are sometimes created by bad events like your mother dying when you were three. You can imagine the pain of the unprotected child at this time, and when this happens, shit happens, sometimes an inner child alter-ego is formed with the pain of the event as its power. the alter-ego is sometimes called an, "Inner Child" and its function is always to, 'Get Attention"

It is only the Soul Infused personality which can notice these Alter Egos because they are usually limited in their selfish little aims and they do not act in a logical manner. Only the Soul Infused Personality can heal these Inner Children by Grounding all of their Trauma Formed Negative Karmic Mass and then by integrating the purified parts of the sub-personality into the Soul Chakra. A Process called Resurrection by Alice Bailey in the "Rays and the Initiations"

As The "Complete Instructions on Enlightenment", The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, say in Book Four, Sutra 6.. TATRA DHYANAJAM ANASAYAM - "Only the Alter Ego minds, grounded and resurrected, born of meditation, are free from Karmic Impressions or Energy Implants".

He Saw this Sub-Personality he called the "Resistor", the Intellectual, the guy who decides what to do, the guy who manages and directs everything. The guy who, subtly violatorish, rejects everything and insists on his own path. The guy who rejected the life his parents wanted for him, a Doctor like his father or a lawyer. The one who wanted to know the truth, the one who rejected many paths because he wanted to know it for himself. The one who went for the philosophy course at University and eventually became a Doctor of Philosophy.

This Alter-Ego had many ideas of what might work but always came to the Soul Infused Personality for decisions and the Soul Infused Personality always knew, Yes or No!!

And the Soul Infused Personality found it very easy to allow this Alter-Ego to manage his life because he was doing, in General, a good job but now he saw in the Energy Enhancement meditations

that the Alter-Ego was based in pain and thus resists too much, is afraid and in General is now too much of a drag!!

The Resistor Alter-Ego is seen needing to be purified and Integrated into the Soul Infused Personality - The One, "There can only be One" And Energy Enhancement gives the Meditative Tools, the Seven Step Process, to allow this to happen.

Many people, Psychologists like Eric Berne who wrote million seller and now standard work, "The Games People Play" have seen these Alter Ego Inner Children but have no way of resolving them except by talking about them. Using the Intellect to dwell on their Illogicalities.

The Alter-Ego Inner Children and Strategies spit on these methods. They have no effect on them because these Inner Children have been built and Programmed by YOU to only GET ATTENTION!! They are only doing their job. And they do not care what happens to you.

The Poor Me Alcoholic can die in the process of getting attention. I think it was the Star Footballer George Best who said, "I spent nearly all of my money on Booze and Beautiful Women, the rest I wasted!" He died from drinking alcohol after his Liver transplant.

I think it was one psychologist who admitted to his colleague, "You know and I know that working with Alcoholics is like chipping ice from the Antarctic!" Only Energy Enhancement has the tools to provide real inner change in All Humanity!

"The Technique of the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process is the only Enlightenment process outside of expensive Scientology which can dissolve Energy Blockages. Without it Buddhism, Hinduism, Ramana Maharshism, Eckhard Tollism, Sri Niscardattism, any Enlightenment process other than Energy Enhancement depends on the Master to remove the energy blockages" - Satchidanand

So our student Grounded and Resurrected the "Resistor" Sub-Personality and when he absorbed it into his Soul he noticed that he

felt more Solid. His Antahkarana instead of being thin with no Base expanded and became a, "Fat Pipe" able to channel more energy from the Soul to all his projects on this planet.

Because he noticed that the "Resistor" Alter was based on anger to fuel its resistance we decided to focus on the "Violator" Strategy and to Ground all the Anger Trauma-Formed Negative Karmic Mass which was powering it.

After a lot of hard work he finally grounded all the Violator, and in the process of resurrecting all of its parts he noticed that it split into many bits, some bigger than others.

The small bits went into the Soul Chakra, but the big bits went higher into the Monad or the Logos or the Sirius Chakras. He presumed the bigger bits were more evolved Function Angel Colonies which could help crystallise the functions of those higher chakras.

We need bigger and more complex chakras to help channel the increased energies of the Higher Chakras we will need to channel, in order to do our spiritual work in future. We can use the spare parts of the Angel Colonies from the blockages we heal to add to our Spiritual Bodies.

In a way it is another use of the, "Black Gold" "Texas tea" I talk about in my Youtube Video on VITRIOL on how to Ground all negative energies for purification in Kundalini Chakra in the Center of the Earth

After the Violator and its Anger I said, "Just check" and when he checked he found another Alter Ego, an Implant Blockage which was just filled with Anger. More Anger. Free Anger. And he tried to Ground it. Tried to Contain it. It was almost too much!!

As he meditated on it over the next day I thought I would give him a hand without saying anything about it, because he looked a little overwhelmed. And when your whelm is overed!!

So I connected him to my hundreds of helpers in the Avatar of Synthesis whose job is to help with the process of World Integration and to an Ascended Master much higher than that and I started to use the techniques of the seven step process on the Anger Blockage.

He complained to me bitterly before the course that I would not use as he called them, "Visual Techniques" on his Energy Enhancement course because all he could do was "Feel" what was happening.

NOW OUR STUDENT CAN "SEE"!!!

### THE OPENING OF PSYCHIC VISION

Of course, since then my student had spent a day or two clearing out his Antahkarana which is the first thing we always do in Level 2 of Energy Enhancement. This opens the channels to the higher chakras and enables vast amounts of energy to power the physical, emotional, mental, spiritual and psychic bodies.

Energy Enhancement connects you up with higher energies. It removes your blockages to the flow of energies. The psychic machinery exists perfectly, within everyone. The problem is it is connected to the little Five Volt Battery of the Chakras where what it really needs is to be connected in to the, as Gurdjieff called it, "The Big Generator!" or the energy of the Soul and Kundalini Chakras.

When given more energy from Advanced Energy Enhancement Initiations, all Energy Enhancement students gain the ability to, "See" what is going on as their Psychic Powers reach fruition. Of Course the Psychic Machinery is not just, "Psychic Vision. It also includes, "Intuition" and "Wisdom" where without any intellectual functioning, we just, "Know".

My student of course, made sensitive by the Energy Enhancement processes was now able to garner much experience and information from this occurrence of the opening of his psychic vision.

He, "Saw" the blockage react to the energy I sent to it and how it resisted the Seven Step process and just how strong it was, what it was and what was its function. He said he had never seen so much energy. he did not know that it was possible to channel so much energy. He did not know that it was possible for Blockages to be so strong.

He, "Saw" that this blockage was a strong Implant Blockage input into his system many lifetimes ago to Vampirise his energy system. These strong types of Implants have the ability to control your intellectual thoughts and lower types of Alters like the "Resistor" we had already grounded.

The Resistor Alter was a Front for the Implant Blockage to distract attention from its presence. The major weapon of these implants is invisibility, because as soon as we know of their existence in Energy Enhancement, they are on the way out!!

Seeing its strength. Seeing how it had resisted my initial blast of energy towards it, my student became afraid that he would remain implanted for all of his life and future lifetimes. Usually, the purpose of such a strong blockage is to act as a Vampire to channel the Psychic Energies of the Client to the Implanters. To keep its client distracted so that it can never regain its psychic powers. And especially, never to allow the client to become Enlightened.

Over many years these sophisticated yet programmed Implant Blockages become a part of the emotional and intellectual mind of the client. They actually gain the ability to affect the emotions of the client and even to "talk" to the client and the words appear in the mind of the client as their own thoughts!! (SEE "REVOLVER" BY GUY RITCHIE)

So, having been discovered this Powerful Implant Blockage went into overdrive to increase its major power, Despair. They are all the same these Big Blockages. They say, "You Can't get rid of me. I am more powerful than you" and time after time we say nothing and we do the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process and they fall; they

go; and their spare parts, "Coat our Higher Being Bodies" Gurdjieff - at least they are that much use.

"The ability to ignore the Pessimism of the Intellect and to re-enforce the Optimism of the Will" - Gramsci

They do the same in the World creating all cynicism and despair, as most human beings, 99%, are implanted in this way, "Look upon my works Ye People and Despair!" Yet this world is performing its function, perfectly, as a factory for the production of Enlightened Beings as it provides different races and different evolutions of people in order for us to make our mistakes on the path of learning, "That we only have the Free Will to do the Right Thing"

The wrong thing always brings Its Own Karma, "I was down when I began to crawl. If I didn't have Bad luck, I wouldn't have No luck at All!"

The Buddha was Right, "Right Mind, Right Job, Right Meditation" as he says in the Dhammapada.

The end result of Doing the Right thing is to be in Perfect Alignment with the Purpose of God on this Planet, Enlightenment.

Overnight the blockage talked to our client and in the morning he was in despair. I said, "The only thing we have to fear is fear itself", and he thought that we could not remove the blockage because it was so strong. "I saw your energy hit the Blockage", he said, "And I saw how strongly it reacted to protect itself"

I said that I had only blasted it a little while and that, "No protection can ever hold" It can only give us a little time to react and remove the attacker. "We will remove the Blockage. No Blockage can stand against us because we are connected to the higher frequencies of the Light, to a source of infinite power, whereas the energies of the dark side are necessarily connected to the source of their prey at very much lower frequencies, you!! What chance do they have"



Positivity is a major weapon we all need to work with and to enhance.

So we sat together and Devi Dhyani and I helped and at the end of the meditation the Blockage was gone and its spare parts were coating the Higher Being Bodies of our Student, "Pain Gone! Blockage Gone!!"

There were more blockages like this as we proceeded further on the course, one was found in the middle of a Reiki Mastery Initiation given by Devi Dhyani, yet the process is the same. "Seek and Ye shall find" and when found, the blockage goes and all its bad luck goes with it. These blockages are control blockages designed to distract you and take your attention away from spiritual success. With these blockages in the system The Initiation of Enlightenment is impossible because how can the Ascended Masters of Initiation trust you as you will always be taking your advice from the control blockages. Always you can fall...

As we removed all the blockages so our student had the vision of a sail being unfurled. The mast of the sail stretched up through the antahkarana to infinity and as the sail unfurled he felt the movement forward, with a good wind, in his evolution. At this point he saw a group of Masters including my Master, Swami Satchidananda, taking an interest in him. When all the blockages are gone, then at this point these group of Masters will become the group of Initiating masters for the Initiation of Enlightenment.

And just as we got to the airport on his way home from India I felt another control blockage!! I felt the negative energy triggered by our conversation and I saw at the back of Graham's neck the edge of the control blockage and I said, "meditate on it!" because these control blockages will distract you, distract you from your path, and plug you back into the Matrix. And what did our student say at this moment? "Not now, later"

This is one of the reasons of coming to visit an Enlightened Master. The blockages will distract you, distract you from your path and happily plug you back into the Matrix. Only a Master can stay

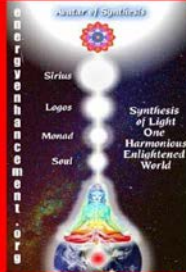
centered sufficiently to stay still and say, "Meditate on this!" despite all the protestations of the student. Because it is not the student who is talking, it is the Implant Control Blockage which is talking.

Implant control blockages are implanted into the body in this lifetime and also in past lifetimes and it is these Implants which are more dense, more heavy, more controlling because they were implanted in rituals where you helped the process because you wanted to enter into the Dark Side. As these Implant control blockages are removed one by one, know that they can never come back. And every one of these ancient control blockages removed is another degree of freedom for you and for your life..

### ENERGY ENHANCEMENT RULES!!

On the path of Illumination, Enlightenment with Energy Enhancement where Enlightenment is Not Enough! because we Facilitate the Higher Cosmic Initiations above Enlightenment. We provide the Techniques to Speed Up the Path of Enlightenment for Every Path extant on this World as All the religions and Spiritual Paths on this planet come together through the use of the Most Advanced and Effective Energy Enhancement Techniques to Create Evolution, Enlightenment and World Peace.

# ENERGY ENHANCEMENT



REMOVAL OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES,  
MANAGING ENERGY CONNECTIONS  
AND MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

## DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY ENHANCEMENT BOOK NOW!

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN, HOW TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW.**

**NOW, HOW TO MANAGE PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO ENERGY VAMPIRES TO REMOVE THEIR BLOCKAGES WHICH STEAL YOUR ENERGY AND STOP THE FLOW, WHICH IS ALL PART OF THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS.**

**LEONARDO DA VINCI WAS A GREAT MASTER OF WISDOM. MASTER OF THE PRIORY OF SION - INTEGRATION - HEART, INTELLIGENCE, EMOTIONAL IQ, PSYCHOLOGY, CREATIVITY AND EE MEDITATION**

Download "REMOVAL OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES, MANAGING ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS" HERE

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Meditation-Energy-Enhancement-Eliminate-Energy-Blockages-Manage-Energy-Connections-and-Attachment-Mastery-of-Relationships-EEBOOK2Color-energyenhancement-org.pdf>



## ***THE CONNECTOR STRATEGY***

Like the Black Star, Poor Me and the Violator, the Connector sub-personality exists in everyone. The Connector Sub-Personality exists to connect and has the power of connection and vampirism over everyone.

The Connector Sub-Personality connects to form a relationship. To have sex. To get married. Usually it is a little childish and falls for the biggest idiots.

And then the childish Connector Sub-Personality gets upset at the least offense and stops the connection. And we then cannot form any sexual connection ever again and the relationship breaks up in acrimony and divorce.

The cherished little old lady who exists at the heart of many families until she dies has learnt to connect and take her tithe of energy from every member of the family, over many lifetimes.

The solution of course is to learn that we do not need to take energy ever again from the people around us by connecting with a source of energy from the chakras above our heads which can never fail every day in meditation using Energy Enhancement Initiation Four.

But even this is not enough. To take back our power of connection, we need to purify the Connector Sub-Personality and then integrate the Connector with our Soul as taught in Energy Enhancement Level 3, the Purification of Talents.

Only then can we regain the power of connection so that we can decide to connect and to disconnect, when we want to. The Connector Sub-Personality can never decide for us again.

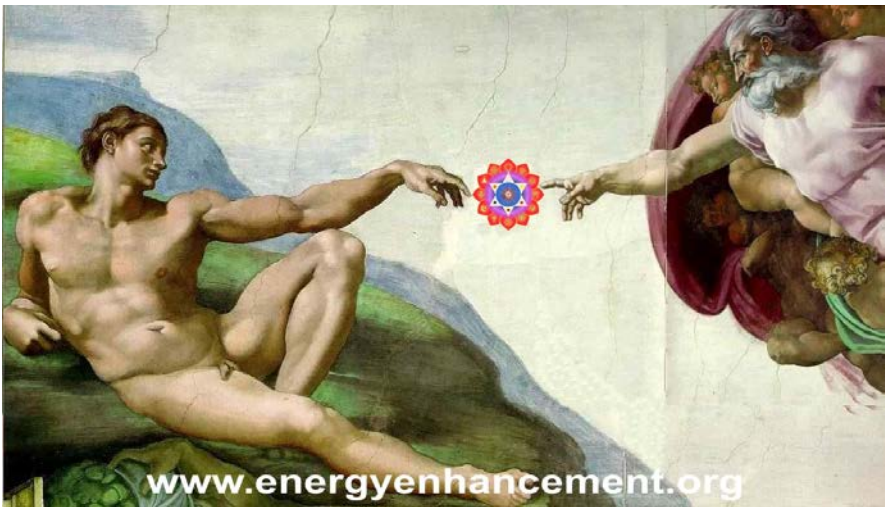
## Who is in charge?

The survival of the species demands a revival of the "secret knowledge" of the Neoplatonic elite. That knowledge must not only be revived, but as we do here, must be situated within and updated by appropriate terms of modern scientific knowledge.

The issue is as follows:

The essence of Christianity, and of Mosaic Judaism, is identified historically first, by Philo of Alexandria in his commentary on the first chapter of Genesis, that is, the account of Creation given by Moses. The point to be emphasized, is that man is defined in the image of God, Imago Viva Dei: not by virtue of any outward physical attributes of form, but rather by the fact that man, unlike all animals, contains that spark of creativity which places the human species apart from and above the animals in general.

That spark is the crucial thing...



## ***THE PURPOSE AND THE PSYCHOPATHIC PERVERSION OF THE PURPOSE***

It is inherent in the Purpose of God as exemplified in the Nature of Humanity that Humanity Evolve, become Enlightened.

My point is, that the purpose of breeding human individuals, and, indeed, the very essence of the true purpose for the existence of those persons, is the role of mankind, as distinct from all lower expressions of life, in the creation of the kind of future which can come into being only as the means of creating the purpose for the existence of mankind in this universe

The expression of that intended mission, is to be read from the evidence of the specific distinction of all persons from all other presently known forms of life. That is to say, that the distinction of mankind is the creative powers of the human individual which exist in no other known species of living creature. This distinction is also expressed by the fact of the efficient immortality inherent in those qualities of discovered ideas which live on, efficiently uplifting the human potential of society, even long after the author of the discovery is deceased.

The fact of history is, that whereas the other living species reproduce their own biological likeness, the human mind's standard function is the production of discoveries of efficient universal principles, which successively discover and use higher and greater flux densities of energy both physically and Spiritually.

From the energy of fire discovered by Prometheus to the greater and more intense fires of Nuclear Fission and Fusion.

From the Prometheus Fire burning of food within the body to the access to Kundalini Electric Fire which is similar to Fission and the access to the Central Spiritual Sun which is like Solar Fusion.

Principles of the type whose embedded intention is typified Physically by man's leap from Earth to the extended development in nearby space and Spiritually through access through spiritual

projection to the chakras outside the body of the Antahkarana. All progress in physical science, spiritual science and in great Classical artistic compositions attests to this fact.

We breed people because their development is a key to the intention of that universe which we inhabit.

So, the human sexual act's ultimate implication is the perpetuation and advancement of an intention whose assigned consequence is the production of new people, whose existence will perpetuate the specific work of the human species, which is the work of qualitative progress of mankind's condition and progress, and, thus, the advancement of the specifically unique creative-mental powers of the human individual's ability to serve a yearning intention consistent with mankind's leap from the bounds of our Earth, to colonize within our Solar System and beyond, to play a part in the giving and receiving of higher and higher levels of spiritual energy which embodies the evolution of the Universe.

It is not the relevant sexual act which is the purpose, but only an essential means. It is an act which is sustained by the commitment of persons to joy in the fulfillment of that embedded intention of our species.

Once that much is stated, a further point of insight should have overtaken us.

The customary depravity which dominated most of the human cultures with which we are familiar from known history, is the tendency for "zero growth" in most European, and also other cultures known to us from the past from Babylon to Ancient China - all ruled by the Dark Side.

This feature of such depraved sorts of cultures, is commonly expressed consciously as the assertion that the universe is entropic or that it cannot evolve, at least implicitly so, and that man has no special powers of creation, but rather must be content to live, as the fabled Olympian Zeus of Aeschylus' drama of Prometheus, or, the



notorious Aristotle who forbade God Himself to continue to create, once the initial act of creating a universe were done.

To make this point clearer, take the case of a frankly Satanic Psychopathic belief in "zero technological growth," as illustrated by the image of the Satan-like Olympian Zeus of Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound, who bans the use of "fire" by mankind, in order to ensure mankind's degradation to the likeness of those who are condemned to live as like creatures, created to be vampirised, without actually manifest human souls, who remain committed to do as their fathers and grandfathers before them.

Contrary to what are thus defined as the pro-Satanic Psychopathic devotions of the so-called "environmentalists," the existence of mankind is locked up within the notion of mankind as a species distinguished, in nature, by a creative impulse mustered to fulfilment of future missions for improvement of our existence in our universe.

Whether expressed directly, or by relevant contributions to that ultimate effect, the life of the individual has an inherently implicit mission, to fulfill the mission of development of the universe.

Thus, all types of moral depravity expressed by societies, have their root in the avoidance of the obligation of a creativity which is eternally hostile to a policy of zero growth. It is the acceptance of the practice of that evil which is the worship of the notion of anti-evolutionary perpetual entropy, which is the essential root of evil within societies and their cultures in known history of the world thus far.

Thus a lack of creativity. The failure to promote economic growth. The Elite, "Principle of Poverty". Rockefeller promoted Austrian Economics Austerity. It is that depravity of such a public policy which engenders evil in the practice of mankind, and thus turns the intention of man's destiny into a force of depravity in such included ways as the the promotion of the Paganism of the, "Old Religion" including Sexual Rituals, Whore Priestesses, Homosexual "Dog" Priests, Human Sacrifice to Moloch, sexual abuse of children.

For thousands of years there has been a scientific battle between the reductionist modelers who plagiarise and debase, in order to stifle progress, the work of the original scientists whose aim is human progress and evolution.

The real scientists know that this planet can support more human beings only through advanced science which exponentially increases, through desalination of water the food and industrial capability of humanity and through fusion plasma physics the ability to transmute elements into metallic and elemental commodities necessary to produce technology allowing humanity to live and evolve in plenty and not in poverty and need, on this planet.

The most convenient illustration of this sort of method, modeling without any physical basis, consciously debasing science, is the comparable case of the use of that fraud by Dark Side Agent of the Persian Oligarchy - who poisoned Alexander the Great - Aristotle, and his follower Euclid, in crafting what the great Bernhard Riemann exposed, from the outset of his 1854 habilitation dissertation, as a physically fraudulent tradition in the popular teaching of mathematics. Such was the ancient origin of modern positivism.

Similarly, it was intended to use mere mathematics as an alternative to actual physical science, as used by modern, anti-science, mathematical positivists, which has, in strict truth, no intrinsic competence for defining the principles of physical science, a corrupt notion of physical science which has been elevated to the reputation of science's being considered as merely a matter of mathematics, as has been done by, among others, positivists in the train of Ernst Mach, David Hilbert, and the unspeakably evil Bertrand Russell and his tribe.

The positivists have modeled using mere mathematical and comparable formulas, which contain no actual principle, but only mathematical descriptions, as a substitute for physical science, as the case of Agent Bertrand Russell and his present followers typifies such an intentionally deceitful practice most luridly.

The Venetian Oligarchy secret agent Sarpi's fraudulent prank of modelling without any physical basis is the root of all currently leading trans-Atlantic, systemically moral corruption in the matters of science, and social policy more broadly. At its bottom, positivism has been a method of corrupting social control of targeted species of entire societies, such as that first installed in England under King James I

(See Anonymous by Emmerich and the Venetian bought Cecil family).

That King James was, ironically, the emblematic, if essentially half-witting figure of an official royal, empiricist theology, a theology of sorts which has administered the corrupting tradition of those high priests such as the hoaxster Galileo Galilei. After the swindler Galileo, and his follower, the swindler Descartes, there was a "perfected" succession of expressions of the alleged "principles" underlying imperial theology, a body of evidence supplied by such cases as that of the science-hating, Venetian Oligarchic Agent hoaxster Abbé Antonio S. Conti. In hindsight, this Conti is to be regarded, otherwise, according to rare copies of portraits, as the ugliest face known to contemporaries of his apprentice, Oligarchic Agent Voltaire.

Depraved creatures such as Oligarchic Agents philosophers and economists John Locke, Adam Smith, and Head of Intelligence under Lord Shelbourne, Jeremy Bentham, are typical of the kindred human refuse to be listed in the same collection.

The common, a-prioristic commitment of the crude materialists, the Aristoteleans, and the modern mathematical positivists, for example, is that they deny the existence of the universe itself, demonstrating that fact by the means of substituting actual or merely fancied appearances, such as mere sense-certainties, for the reality of the universe, thus excluding the existence of any actually universal principles.

The discovery of the geometry of Bernhard Riemann, for example, led to the recognition of the systemic nature of the fraud expressed

by any attempted separation of space, time, and matter into separate, fixed dimensions, That discovery led to the recognition of a modern physical science premised on the experimentally validated notion of physical chemistry, rather than mere physics, and to the notion of physical space-time developed by the circles of Genius Albert Einstein.

For example: the notion of Euclidean geometry premised on Aristotelean a-priorism, had always been an anti- scientific hoax, as had been the same hoax represented by such frauds as Newton who plagiarised and debased the Integral Calculus of Leibniz, and the post-Leibniz frauds of de Moivre, D'Alembert, Leonhard Euler, Euler's dupe Lagrange, Laplace, and the caught-out plagiarist of a crucial discovery by Niels Abel, Augustin Cauchy.

Truth is what both the implicit and actual positivists, such as the Aristoteleans, the "materialists" generally, and the modern positivists, prohibit.

A materialist's world-view, like that of any Aristotelean or modern positivists, is the denial of a higher purpose for mankind's existence, the process of generation of an achievement of a higher goal than had existed in practice earlier. The effort of the individual for the purpose of achieving that contribution to the universe we experience, is the one and only proof of a true human morality. Essentially, nothing truly an achievement of an individual life lived is accomplished in any different way.

Mathematics without any physical basis, sheer imagination, is the fantasy of Computer modelling of real systems of the world which because the model cannot be accurate, and indeed is designed not to be accurate, as it makes false predictions which are designed to fool and steal from humanity.

The areas of recent fantasy Computer Modeling which have been proven to be intentionally falsified are:

1. The Oligarchic Agents "Global Warming" and "Climate Change" models supported by, "Peer Reviewed" false science whose almost

achieved aim is to reduce, in a sort of Genocide, the technology of humanity so that the world can support less people. Where terawatts of Nuclear Electricity are needed to de-salinate water, grow food in the deserts, and through air conditioning and heating allow humanity to live and work in the tropics as well as in Siberia.

Instead we have the aim of the elite to Zero Population Growth and a constant world population of 2 Millions - the population to be reduced by starvation, false flag rent-a-mob terrorism, rent-a-mob politics, war, and laboratory grown diseases.

2. The Computer Modeling of the intentionally created false science of Economics, whose aim is the stealing of wealth from ordinary humanity, thus stopping their evolution and reducing their level to the forelock tugging

"Yes Sir" of the feudal serf or slave.

Where the false use of money in the Gambling Casino of wall Street and service industries - calling the money made in these industries as profit, instead of the real profit of the physical production of food and useful technology to enhance the lives and purpose of all humanity.

The false tenets of the "Science of Monetary Economics" and its consequent Modelling in the Computers of every Government in the world - certified by the believed fantasy of peer reviewed professors of Keynesianism and Monetarism, as well as Rockefeller funded Austrian Austerity Economics as David Rockefeller paid the bills of Von Mises and Von Hayek as well as the Lew Rockwell Ludwig von Mises Institute as well as Ron Paul Austerity who wants to genocidally cut food stamps - relied upon by 50 million Americans to live on by 65%. Austrianism where where economic crash comes before the rise of the economy as specified by the Austrian Rockefeller which has never happened in all human history!! These knaves have allowed the intentional corruption of stealing of trillions of dollars from the worlds economies through the clever corrupt trick of Bubbles, which are Ponzi Schemes which since the

South Sea Bubble of 1720 have been a regular yearly event culminating in the recent housing derivatives bubble of 2006 - 2007.

Some families and individuals in control of the economy, through having the power to remove the Glass-Steagal Act, this time have stolen 50 trillions of dollars out of the economy through as always, knowing when to invest and when to get out of the mortgage industry, boosted and bubbled by toxic derivatives. The bubbles are due to continue because nothing has been done to remove the intentionally corrupt banking industry through the normal method of bankruptcy as the aim is to continue to steal everything.

I want to define "psychopath": a person who manifests amoral and antisocial behavior, lack of the ability to love, extreme egocentricity, & failure to learn from experience. If that don't define our central banking criminals, words cannot.

In the end, you have to ask the News outlet, the person propagandising, what is the solution?

Which solutions to the problem is that News Outlet person propagandising; intellectually discern through his solutions whether he is a good person or Corporation Whore or Secret service Controlled Opposition, because that informs you of whether the problems are being propagandised in a good or bad way.

The New World Order rules only through fear and the propagation of fear.

Solutions which do not solve the problem or which make the problem worse, are what the The New World Order wants.

Discern the good solutions of Glass Steagall, of Economic Growth through taxing Wall Street as main street is taxed. The nationalisation of the central banks like the Fed to create Trillions in investment in infrastructure, irrigation, Agriculture. The production of 30 millions of well paid new jobs. Freedom, education, human evolution, good morality - "There are too few friends and good people on this Planet!!" Lets have more!!

Rather than protection against economic collapse - guns, gold, and food storage.



Saturn devouring his children - like the elite devour Enron, housing bubbles and pension funds and rent seeking - nothing new created, no growth, only the vampirisation of that which already exists - like the other part of the dark side vampirises the energies of their sons and brothers through energy blockage implants - mentioned by Dante in the Inferno of the Comedia about Count Ugolino eating his sons.

The real intention of human existence, as distinct from other living species, is the continuity of progress of man's development and work on behalf of works which partake of a notion akin to "the greater glory of God." It is a glory which depends in large degree, in particular, on men and women who have grown old, but also specially matured in their creative powers through Energy Enhancement. It is the production of the development of the intellectual and Spiritual powers of creativity in the human individual which is the mission which expresses the purpose of the conception of the birth and development of the new human individual.

## ***The psychopath and the Buddhist icchantika***



I want to define "psychopath": a person who manifests amoral and antisocial behavior, lack of the ability to love, extreme egocentricity, & failure to learn from experience. If that don't define our central banking criminals, words cannot.

In Energy Enhancement we see that Psychopaths have blockages of the Heart creating a lack of empathy and blockages above the head creating a lack of conscience as the blockage cuts off the intuitional energy from the Soul Chakra or as it is called in buddhism, Dharma - these people have no souls. They are soulless Golems.

Usually these types of energy blockage are Implanted during previous lifetimes and sometimes in this lifetime in certain dark rituals. That is, in previous lifetimes we actually wanted to join the dark side!!

Removing the blockages of the heart and above the head are major steps forward on the path of Energy Enhancement - the Karma Clearing Process.

"In the Mahaparinirvana Sutra the "icchantikas" (i.e., a species of being who can never attain Buddhahood) are deeply evil. They don't believe that all beings have the Buddha-nature. They wish to harm others. They take pride in their twisted views, and live lives



contrary to the Buddhist precepts. Especially, the icchantikas conceal the evils they have done some of which are grave in nature. Nor are they capable of repenting their sins. As far as their spiritual capacity is concerned, they have "no capacity for saddharma" (true Dharma). The Buddha refers to icchantikas as "the incurable ones." In fact, the Buddha it could be said regards them as the spiritual dead. In this respect, killing an icchantika is of no karmic consequence according to the Buddha.

"For example, such actions as digging the ground, mowing the grass, felling trees, cutting up corpses, ill-speaking, and lashing do not call forth karmic returns. Killing an icchantika comes within the same category. No karmic results ensue" (T. vol. 12, p. 460b,11.17–19).

As far as Bodhisattvas are concerned, they still have great compassion for all beings, including even the antihuman like icchantikas. In this context, the great compassion the Bodhisattva demonstrates is intended to remove the non-beneficial character of sentient beings which prevents them from actualizing their Buddha-nature. In fact, a Bodhisattva might even resolve to be reborn in hell, where icchantikas are being tortured, perchance they should repent in which case the Bodhisattva will be there to preach various dharmas to them "so that there may arise in them a moment of good roots"! As we can see, despite the noble resolve of the Bodhisattvas to even go to hell to save them, icchantikas prove to be tough nuts to crack. By and large, they are incurable.

Turning our attention to the modern world, it is not difficult to lump the icchantika up with the psychopath and sociopath who lacks any measure of conscience and empathy—a person whom we might characterize as being "cold and calculating". One troubling aspect of a psychopath is that they seem to be quite sane. But in reality they are anything but sane. They have an insatiable appetite to be in positions of power in order to control others and psychically harm them. Virtually, every hierarchical system is riddled with psychopaths. Probably, the first recorded evidence of psychopathy came at the beginning of the 19th century.

"Pinel (1801) described the case of a Young, spoiled adolescent who, in a fit of rage, threw a maid into a pit. In the subsequent court case, Pinel made the plea that although the Young man had no symptoms of a mental disorder, his behavior was so purposeless that he had to be considered insane. Pinel uses two terms to describe this kind of insanity: manie sans delire and folise raisonante, which could be translated into modern English as "mental disease without symptoms of mental disease" and "sane insanity." Cleckley (1941) reached the same conclusions: the behavior of psychopaths is so maladaptive that it can only be the manifestation of a hidden insanity" (Thomas A. Widiger, Dimensional models of personality disorders: refining the research agenda for DSM-V).

Today, more and more attention is being given to the dangers of psychopathy where in the world of business and politics, CEOs and political leaders are often discovered to be psychopaths. A psychopath, in fact, can destroy a business or ruin a nation. But they can also infect others with their psychopathy leading them to perdition, so to speak. Being seduced, for example, by a rationalization for a preemptive military strike that will undoubtedly kill thousands of innocent people or the need to suspend civil liberties in the wake of a terrorist attack, is to have fallen under the spell of a psychopath or an "interspecies predator energy blockage" as Dr. Robert Hare, who specializes in the study of psychopathy, defines them.

Sociopaths having no care or conscience are easily persuaded to join the Old Religion of Sexual Rituals and human sacrifice. They love Eugenics, sterilisation and soft kill of fluoride, vaccinations, frankenstein food, factory fumes, aspartame and putting baby flavoring into Pepsi. Also the idea that some genes, sociopathic genes, his genes, are better than your genes and born to rule.

How the psychopath gains power over those with a conscience is perhaps more disturbing. One of the most troubling of modern ironies is that those who believe they have a conscience often permit themselves to be undermined and ruled by psychopaths who have no conscience. This, it could be argued, is the main cause of every

form of modern injustice and abuse culminating in the holocaust during the second World War.

From a Buddhist perspective, those who believe they have a conscience might be slowly and imperceptibly transforming into icchantikas, that is, psychopaths. They are collaborators. Like someone driving the getaway car for a gangster who, while never actually committing the bank robbery, was nevertheless an important element in the success of the robbery. The Buddha in the Mahāparinirvāna Sūtra lays out how the non-icchantika becomes an icchantika.

“[O]riginally worshipped the three jewels and various gods, but has changed since then, and now worships his own desires [instead]. He loved to give alms in the past but has now become miserly. He was by nature moderate in his diet, but has now turned gluttonous. He had an ingrained aversion for evils, but now looks on them with sympathy. He was born filial and esteemed his parents, but now he has no thought of respect for his father and mother.”

Unlike the time of the Buddha, the modern age has learned diverse ways to turn the average non-icchantika into a committed icchantika/psychopath, but only because psychopaths are in positions of authority—and only because they’ve made the system that will insure the dominance of the psychopathic character.

In spite of this, it has to be kept in mind that a psychopath’s greatest fear is the fear of being found out. This especially occurs when the psychopath can no longer manipulate the information that insures his dominance; which reveals him to be an interspecies predator energy blockage."

I took this from another source but can not believe that the Buddha would condone killing people, you would have to be a psychopath to approve the killing of people.

But it is interesting that psychopaths are called icchantika, just as in the Bhagavad Gita, Krishna calls these types of people "Demons"

## Energy Enhancement Client 6.

Well our client said that she, her sister and brother had been sexually abused by her mother, father and grandfather when they were children. Her brother and sister were heroin drug addicts and had tried to commit suicide. She had been attracted to psychology and psychiatry at university and was now a Senior Psychiatrist in charge of an Institution working with abused children. Her psychiatry had obviously saved her life but not sufficiently and thus she came to Energy Enhancement.

Obviously she had absorbed a lot of trauma and pain which needed to be grounded but interestingly she found when she started the Energy Enhancement Karma Clearing Process an explanation of the reasons as to why she had been given parents like this.

It is good for the ego to admit that in many previous lifetimes we have done bad things. We are all like this, but in this lifetime we have decided we want to do better.

Hitler can be forgiven. The prodigal son is welcomed back onto the path of light. Yet all these bad things we have done we have to learn how to forgive ourselves. Thus the Energy Enhancement Karma Clearing and Forgiveness process.

Only when we have forgiven ourselves, can we learn how to forgive others. We do this by learning how to ground all these negative karmic energies so that we do not have to live through this karma physically. We can remove it energetically using the Energy Enhancement Techniques before it manifests into your life as pain and traumatic experiences.

It says in the Hindu Bible, a conversation between God or Krishna, and Arjuna or the good part of you, in the Baghavat Gita Chapter 16

## **- THE BHAGAVAD GITA AND THE QUALITIES OF THE SELFISH COMPETITIVE PSYCHOPATHIC EGO**

Persons of demonic or psychopathic nature do not know what to do and what not to do. They neither have purity nor good conduct nor truthfulness. (16.07)

Psychopaths say that the world is unreal, without a substance, without a God, and without an order. The world is caused by lust (or Kaama) alone and nothing else. (16.08)

Adhering to this view these psychopathic lost souls, with small intellect and cruel deeds, are born as enemies for the destruction of the world. (16.09)

Filled with insatiable desires, hypocrisy, pride, and arrogance; holding wrong views due to delusion; psychopaths act with impure motives. (16.10)

Obsessed with great anxiety until death, considering sense gratification as their highest aim, convinced that this (sense pleasure) is everything, (16.11)

Bound by hundreds of ties of desire and enslaved by lust and anger; they strive to obtain wealth by unlawful means for the fulfillment of desires. Psychopaths think: (16.12)

This has been gained by me today, I shall fulfill this desire, this is mine and this wealth also shall be mine in the future; (16.13)

That enemy has been slain by me, and I shall slay others also. I am the Lord. I am the enjoyer. I am successful, a powerful siddha or black magician, and happy; (16.14)

I am rich and born in a noble family. I am the greatest. I shall perform sacrifice, I shall give charity to show off, and I shall rejoice. Thus deluded by ignorance; (16.15)

Bewildered by many fancies; entangled in the net of delusion; addicted to the enjoyment of sensual pleasures; psychopaths fall into a foul hell. (16.16)

Self-conceited, stubborn, filled with pride and intoxication of wealth; they perform Yajna, religious sacrifice, only in name, for show, and not according to scriptural injunction. (16.17)

Clinging to egoism, power, arrogance, lust, and anger; these psychopathic malicious people hate Me (who dwells) in their own body and others' bodies. (16.18)

I hurl these psychopathic haters, cruel, sinful, and mean people of the world, into the wombs of other demons or psychopaths again and again. (16.19)

O Arjuna, entering the wombs of demons or psychopaths birth after birth, the deluded ones sink to the lowest hell without ever attaining Me. (16.20)

Lust, anger, and greed are the three gates of hell leading to the downfall (or bondage) of THE Jeeva personality. Therefore, one must (learn to) give up these three. (16.21)

Look at 16.19 and 20 again.

I hurl these haters, cruel, sinful, and mean people of the world, into the wombs of demons or psychopaths again and again. (16.19)

O Arjuna, entering the wombs of demons or psychopaths birth after birth, the deluded ones sink to the lowest hell without ever attaining Me. (16.20)

And in the Energy Enhancement Karma Clearing Process, without any prompting by me, this is what client 6 said...

1500 years ago she was a beautiful lady healer with long blond hair who was on the path of righteousness. A bad guy saw her and through implanting her with a sexual implant blockage was able to make her fall in love with him. This bad guy turned her onto the dark side of the force and for 10 lifetimes this guy led her into bad paths of black magic, sex and sado-masochism, abusing many



different people. Then, as happens to all on the dark side she was defeated (LITERALLY DE-FEETED, her base chakra was broken and implanted by another bad guy) And she entered into 100 lifetimes of sexual abuse, serving as a sex slave and as a spiritual battery for the bad guy who implanted her.

She was learning why she had been given these experiences. Karma, the law of consequences, says we have been given the free will to learn the consequences of taking the wrong path. In reality we are only allowed the freedom of making the right choice. Everything which has a beginning has an end.

And further, with Energy Enhancement, how to totally heal the entire situation, how to dissolve the negative karmic energies which were throwing her into these hells time and time again. How to remove all the implants which were turning her into a battery and not allowing her to generate the energy necessary to get her out of this black hole pit she was in. How to cut off all connections with the Dark Side, "seal the door which evil dwells" so that they could not attract her into bad ways again and become independent and free of all negative influences. How to gain infinite positive energy from the side of Light and goodness and purpose and will. She was learning how necessary it is to stay away from evil and to cleave to the good.

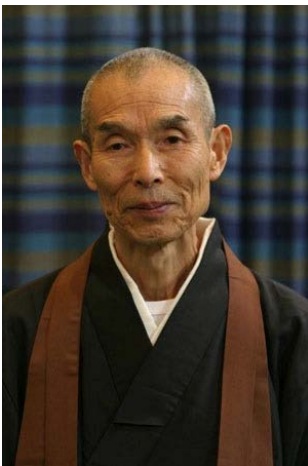
If you desire anything on this planet remember, you cannot take anything with you when you die except your evolution. So please evolve through the kindness of those sent to this planet to help you. They are here in every generation, just for you. This is the promise of the Baghavad Gita.



My teacher, Swami Satchidananda said that when he was Young he could touch people and take away their cancer, he could touch people

and take away their heart disease yet after three years he noticed that these same people were coming back with the same problems. He realised that unless they changed their minds also, it was not possible to heal them permanently. They had to learn to do it for themselves. So he started a program for yoga and meditation and if the people were good, perhaps a little bit of healing could enter from the side.

Once a Swede came to Swami Satchidananda with a grave abdominal problem. Swami said, come to the Ashram for 6 months and learn Yoga and meditation and practise every day and your problem will be solved. So after 6 months the guy came to swami and said, the problem has not gone away. Swami asked if he had done everything, the yoga, the meditation and had practised every day and the guy said yes. So Swami moved his hand close to the abdomen and made a catching and pulling motion with his right hand as though he was pulling something out of him. He then asked him how he felt and the guy said the pain had gone. It never returned.



I remember Zen Master Hogen when I was with him in The Greek island of Lesbos acting as his general factotem and dogsbody. We lived together in the same house for two weeks and one night I had a dream. I was lying on a stone slab as a dead King like we see Aragorn lying dead on the Stone Slab in the, "Lord of the Rings - The Return of the King".

Hogen came to me and leant over my body from the hips and sucked out my right eye. He cleaned it with his mouth, took it out, polished it playfully and then put it back into his mouth, leaned over me again and spat it back into my eye.

The next day I found out that Hogen had done something very stupid. He had put some strong eucalyptus oil, Olbas Oil, on his



finger and put it into his right eye. So, the students cleaned it out with water and he wore an eye patch, like a pirate, for the rest of the time there. It must have been very painful for him yet these things are done for the benefit of the students. Thus the Master from time immemorial has absorbed the Karma of the Students.

I asked Zen Master Hogen what he had done in past lifetimes and he said he had been a Guinness (Karma) maker. Now in this lifetime he was drinking all the Guinness. He was absorbing and transmuting all the karma. And this was the symbolism of his students giving him a can of Guinness every time They met him.

Swami Satchidananda told me that Yoga was the gaining of Psychic Vision and when necessary the blockages of the students are removed.

There are many examples gleaned from many experiences and books from the age of 14 when I started to practise Yoga. From the age of 21 when I started to read spiritual books and train with the National Federation of Spiritual Healers of Great Britain and then later to become a Yoga teacher and teach those with Multiple Sclerosis in my local class and at Ickwell Bury a Yoga Foundation run by Howard Kent near London. I had to stop the class after a while, they all got well.



And last but not least my training and experiences with Zen Master Hogen Daido Yamahata and Swami Satchidananda - two enlightened saints and Siddhas whose whole lives have been devoted towards the benefit of everyone who met them. Swami Satchidananda has now passed on at the age of 89 in 2002 but you can meet Hogen, student of the famous Zen Master Tangen Harada

Roshi, in Japan at his Zen Temple on the slopes of Mount Fuji or at his Ashram in Australia.

In Energy Enhancement we teach you how to do it for yourself. We provide a field of positive energy to help the process called the Buddhafield and from time to time, if you need a little help, we give it. But we are merely midwives or guides, and it is you who must walk every step of the way by yourselves and when you have done it you must also know that you have been carried every step by goodness and mercy.

What makes you think that you have done anything? Only the Ego. And yet it is true, with the collaboration of infinity, you have done everything by yourself.

Satchidanand

## ***ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND IMMORTALITY***

Hello Satchidanand,

I have encountered all kinds of teachers of enlightenment. But, all seem to be aging and dying themselves.

Do you know of anyone personally who has been able to stop or reverse their death and aging process?

I've done tons of processes and have lots of experiences, but I don't think that really matters if I'm just gonna die.

Unless I'm doing my practices on behalf of my future self, so they won't have as hard a life as me, which I feel is a compassionate and

worthy aspiration since the me I know now will be dead in that future.

Do you know of anyone who has succeeded in immortality that is not from a book. Someone that I can talk to who is more than a rumor?

Thank you very much for your assistance on my search.

Warm Regards,

R

Dear R,

Yes, I have personal experience of immortal beings.

There are two methods of immortality.

1. TAKING OVER THE BODY OF ANOTHER

2. DEVELOPING THE SPIRITUAL BODY

Both these methods are available on the Energy Enhancement Course

1. TAKING OVER THE BODY OF ANOTHER

The first method is to take over the body of another and this can be done by both bad and good people.

You can find instructions on this method, known for thousands of years, in the Raja Yoga of Third Book of The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali

Third Book of The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali - Sutra 39. By the loosening of the cause (of the bondage of mind to body) and by knowledge of the procedure of the mind-stuff's functioning, entering another's body is accomplished. - THE WHOLE WORLD IS

CONTROLLED BY MEDITATION.. At crucial times when great things are happening, In order to change the shape of the future it becomes necessary to overshadow. Ascended Masters and certain living beings have the ability to take this path.

Good people only take over the bodies of people who agree to relinquish their bodies having fulfilled their karma or wanting to suicide.

It is reported that Tamil Siddar Bhogar who taught the Kundalini Kriyas of Kundalini Yoga and had Babaji of the Himalayas as his student, lived for thousands of years - indeed he is still alive as he got promoted to full Ascended Mastery outside of the body. Bhogar used transmigration to take over the body of a person in China where he became Lao Tsu and where the same methodology of the Kundalini Kriyas became Taoist Meditational Orbits and Chinese Spiritual Alchemy. The Kaya Kalpa techniques of Tamil Siddar Bhogar and the Chinese Alchemical practises said to create physical Immortality are distortions of a real practise to trap the egoistic. These practises are really to create the IMMORTAL VAJRA DIAMOND BODY - creating the Immortal Spiritual Body of an Ascended Master which I talk about below.

Ascended Master Babaji is well known in the Himalayas where his Kundalini Kriyas lineage is extant through Lahiri Mahasaya, Sri Yukteswar and Paramahansa Yogananda - See "Autobiography of a Yogi" by Paramamhansa Yogananda where he reports meeting his Spiritual Master Babaji at the Allahabad Kumbamela in India.

Yogiraj Swami Satchidananda of Yogaville Virginia, was the disciple of Sivananda of Rishikesh in the Himalayas and having been born and raised in Tamil Nadu in the South of India, also spent much time at Bhogar's Temple at Palani Hill under the tutelage of an advanced Tamil Siddar and also at the Ashram of Ramana Maharshi whilst Ramana was still alive. Satchidananda is one of the Masters of Energy Enhancement Satchidanand who he taught on the Astral plane, outside of the body whilst at his Ashram in the USA and in the UK. Satchidanand's students also report this type of teaching from him and Swami Devi Dhyani on the Astral plane at night both

outside and inside the Ashram of Satchidanand. Satchidanand is also a student of Zen Master Hogen of Japan and Australia.

Energy Enhancement Satchidanand teaches the higher levels of the Kundalini Kriyas and the Seven Step Process for the removal of deep Energy Blockages in the Spiritual Body.

Usually bad people take over the bodies of their sons and their families generation after generation, lifetime after lifetime for thousands of years and they do this because they are afraid of death. This method of living means that they must prevent all opposition to their rule because good people could oppose them and either kill them - which is no use because they would only return in another body - or send them on to the real death by spiritual means. Usually their families are the rich oligarchic families which have been in charge of this planet for thousands of years so as to save time in the fight to maintain their power.

The ability to live outside of the body is the first thing both bad and good people must learn - in areas outside the body but in the Antahkarana.

Bad people create universes and planets on which they live outside the body. However, these locations require periodic visits to collect energy - energy to maintain their universes - and this ties the bad people to this planet and the vampirisation of the energies of all the people on this planet.

This method of bad people is the reason for all the ills of this world.

1. To allow one to easily take over the body of another, that person must be broken thus the Abuse and Trauma of the private schools to which they send their sons and the torture of War.
2. To remain in charge all the rest of humanity - the cattle - must be broken and not allowed to mature into wisdom normally.

Thus the Policy of Abuse and Trauma in the family and torture in War.

The Policy of Dumbing Down - Control of Internet, Newspapers, Books, Television, and Movies - also the Control of Universities and all Education the Creation of Big Pharma Controlled genocidal medicine.

Then the Policies of Pollution - Air Pollution - Incinerators and Polluting Factories, Food Pollution - pesticided food which attacks the Libido and creates breast and prostate cancer and homosexuality, Genetically manipulated food which kills rats in three months, and Irradiated Foods which destroys their high energy vitamin components this includes the invention of the microwave oven.

Thus the Policies of Famine, Disease, War and periodic Pogroms or Genocide which have been endemic over the last 6000 years of recorded history.

The recent history of the Oligarchic Families from the lie of the Usury Debt Creating Banksters of Babylon to the Usury Debt Monetarist Slave Maintained Roman Empire though the Usury Debt Monetarist Slave maintained Venetian Republic which then took over the House of Orange in Holland and then took over London and the UK through William Of Orange where they created the Usury Debt Monetarist Slave Maintained British Empire connected with the American Oligarchic Elites which are currently taking over the World through the UN and NATO - is available through Webster Tarpley's book "Against Oligarchy" which you can view here for free .. [tarpley.net/online-books/against-oligarchy/](http://tarpley.net/online-books/against-oligarchy/)

The Baron Phillippe de Rothschild's Inter Alpha Group currently controls seventy percent of the Worlds banks and the Imaginary debts of 2000 Quadrillion Dollars wielded through Elite Leverage Controlled Hedge Funds like the Soros Quantum Fund is sufficient to destabilize any economy, any sovereign country, where real assets can then be bought at pennies on the dollar and the whole system maintained by the male energy naked aggression of NATO and the US Military.

These Banks are also maintained by Oil and Petroleum which must be sold in US Dollars which then creates the leveraged debt. Oil and

Petroleum system through Israel Control - the Arc of Crisis - and the US Military Control of Arabian Countries whose leaders and Satraps - like the Rajas of India and now all the World's Politicians educated in British and USA Universities - bought and paid for in advance - are maintained in power by the CIA, MI6 and the USA Militaries.

Also the female energy Monetary Warfare of the 1920's British Banks repudiation of Debt and leaving the Gold Standard created a depression to create the foundations of WW2 (see Webster Tarpley's "Surviving the Cataclysm") also Germany's WW1 Debt created Depression and the Prescott Bush funded Hitler. The current 2008 et al world depression is for a similar reason.

Then CIA MI6 Secret Services False flags, created terrorism, Assassinations and created rent a mob colour revolutions. See the Recent histories of MI6 created French Revolution, MI6 terrorist agent Massini, MI6 Urquhart controlled Engels and Marx, Russian Revolution, British Edward Seventh created WW1, WW2 then recently still playing out Iraq, Afganistan, Pakistan, Libya, Poisoned Milosovich's Serbia, Greece, Ireland, Portugal, Spain and then on to Russia and China - Google the names in the 40 years of archives at [larouchepub.com](http://larouchepub.com)



AMBASSADOR URQUHART CONTROLLED MARX FOR MI6

And elite methodologies to create minion mind controlled slaves for special jobs using abuse, torture, drugs, energy blockage implants



and hypnotism - see the Manchurian Candidate - to split the mind into many sub-personalities - divide and conquer - which has been done for thousands of years but vastly improved recently.

Further Research - please do not just accept my thesis - Google Swami Satchidananda, Fritz Springmeier, David Icke, Lyndon Larouche, Webster Tarpley, david Coleman, Eustace Mullins and many, many more..

## 2. DEVELOPING THE SPIRITUAL BODY

The second method is to develop the spiritual body which is immortal to maintain the consciousness through the death process

The spiritual body is created by those who are monadically infused.

Normally enlightenment is Soul Infusion but more is needed in order to become an Ascended Master. After Enlightenment these Initiations appear very quickly.

When I viewed all my past lifetimes I saw a matrix of thousands of personalities from past lifetimes, all mad, all egoistic. These mad personalities must be transcended through a process of evolution.

Media successes like male energy reputation destroyed and assassinated Jesus Christ, Buddha, and Mohammed, are leavened by many female energy Masters appearing secretly, unannounced, unrecorded and unknown in every age, in every time period.

These Masters can only be truly realised by people who have developed an inner life, a soul, intuition, conscience, inner voice which leads them to the spiritual process they need to further evolve.

This is the reason for, "Unless I'm doing my practices on behalf of my future self, so they won't have as hard a life as me, which I feel is a compassionate and worthy aspiration since the me I know now will be dead in that future"

It is possible to attain the Level of full development of the Spiritual Body only with Yoga and the help of a Spiritual Master in only one lifetime.

Currently Energy Enhancement is the fastest methodology in this time period.

Master Satchidanand - "A walking point of crisis and the necessary spiritual tension" - will provide the Spiritual Energy and Energy Enhancement will provide the advanced techniques of the full Alchemical Kundalini Kriyas and the Blockage Elimination Seven Step Process.

***THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, THE  
CLEANING OF KARMA, KARMIC IMPLANTS,  
ENERGY CONNECTIONS, ENERGY VAMPIRES,  
ENLIGHTENMENT, ILLUMINATION***

The quotes below from David John Oates mentions that originally all humanity was powered by the energy of God through the crown chakra. However, due to absorbing energy blockages into and above the crown chakra, all humanity became cut off from God and could only survive by stealing energy from the rest of humanity. All humanity became Energy Vampires.

[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



**Make Soul Contact**  
with Energy Enhancement Meditation

## SATCHIDANAND CONNECTING WITH INFINITE ENERGY THROUGH THE CROWN CHAKRA

Some families passed on this information to their family generation to generation and began to look upon the rest of Humanity, "Fresh Meat" as their cattle, Animals who could be slaughtered for their energy. All the ills of Humanity spring from this knowledge. These families over thousands of years have created the perfect power of Oligarchicly controlled societies to continue this vampirisation process.

The Dumbing Down of humanity via pollution, The Oligarchic Policy of Pollution means that energy is put into health instead of evolution and throwing off the chains of slavery. People die many years before their time and are unable to become wise. For humanity to grow, we need a pure environment free from Factories which have been designed from the start only to produce pollution in every town and city in the World.

Every ache and pain is caused by pollution of the environment of Air, Water, pesticides, irradiation of food including microwaves which destroy high energy food components, also Frankenstein Food which in every experiment has killed every rat within three months. Now, 50% die from Heart disease, 30% die from Cancer.

We don't need more pills from Elite created Big Pharma. We need to stop the cause of the aches, pains and disease. We need to stop pollution!!

Oates gives his personal experience with polluted Egoic Energy Blockage Implants becoming purified talents through the process of evolution in the Psychic Body, "Whirlwind".

You may remember a book, "The Center of the Cyclone" This is the psychic Body, The Antahkarana which stretches from the center of the Earth through our seven chakra bodies out into the Central

Spiritual Sun in the Center of the Universe, God. The One God with 10,000 names.



These unpurified talent blockages can be absorbed, can be passed on, virus like, from person to person, psychic body to psychic body.

Together with Energy Connections chakra to chakra these aspects of Energy Blockage and Energy Connection are the hidden aspects of every relationship and to Master Relationships, you need to learn, with Energy Enhancement Level Four, how to Master Energy Blockage absorption and Transmutation and Energy Connections in every Relationship.

The Blockages we absorb from others in every interaction in every relationship can be unpurified or Evil, or Purified Angelic Energy Blockage Talents and these two types of energy spring from evolved people of the evil demonic kind or the enlightened good kind. So, you have to judge your company and the company you keep. "Stay away from evil" - Jesus.

The Oates Unconscious metaphors are Energy Blockages residing in the whirlwind psychic body. These Energy Blockage metaphors are either egoic and unpurified or are purified angelic talents. Usually unpurified energy blockage talents have to be purified through the Energy Enhancement seven step process or must wait for Karma, the action of these energy blockages on Karmic Relationships so that the Lie of the blockage can be seen through its evil action.

Quotes From The Light of Collective Creation By David John Oates  
(Additions by Satchidanand)

"A primarily central theme in these metaphors is the operation and function of "The Whirlwind." ... an energy field which surrounds the body. This energy field interacts with a larger field that permeates our physical world. In its simplest form, The Whirlwind operates as a giant communications link. This link relays our unconscious messages to the larger Whirlwind which then travels out and connects with other people's own personal Whirlwinds. This attracts and creates those situations which our unconscious had learned that we need to operate. ...

## THE LIGHT IN THE WHIRLWIND

"... humans were fighting for dominance and control of the Whirlwind within and its interaction with the Whirlwind without. It described this process as the exchange and theft of Sex (Energy) in the form of emotional transfers. Humans were constantly having psychic Sex with each other. Life situations provided the necessary sexual energy to enable the psyche to continue functioning. Psychic Sex could be healthy and uplifting, making love; it could be superficial, screwing or fucking; or it could be totally damaging, farting, shitting, etc.

...there was an ultimate source for this psychic sexual energy and this source came from God. However, we had lost contact with God eons ago and now sourced each other and life situations instead. (All are energy vampires)



# SUPER ENERGY *and* SACRED SYMBOLS



*for Perfect Wisdom  
Enlightenment*

## DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY ENHANCEMENT BOOK NOW!

Ancient Sacred Symbols are guided meditations indicating how to get into alignment with a stream of energy from the kundalini chakra in the earth's center to the central spiritual sun "Brighter than 10,000 suns" in the center of the universe.

Learn secrets of these symbols:

Yin Yang, OM, Amen, Antahkarana, Squaring the circle, the holy grail, the DNA spiral, Caduceus, pyramid, ankh, whirling dervishes, the light of the soul, sphinx, centaur, zen circle, alchemy, VITRIOL, omphallus, axis mundi, myth of king Arthur, chakras, kundalini energy, tantra, sex, philosophers stone.

DOWNLOAD SUPER ENERGY AND SACRED SYMBOLS  
HERE!!!

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Sacred-Energy/Meditation-Super-Energy-And-Sacred-Symbols-for-Perfect-Wisdom-Enlightenment-Color-energyenhancement-org.pdf>



energyenhancement.org



## The Merkaba Protection

Level 1 Initiation 8 of Energy Enhancement Meditation

## **ENERGY VAMPIRES**

Separate from these personal interactions, a higher collective intelligence was also operating. This intelligence used the operations of the Whirlwind to structure the process of human evolution and historical events so that a higher consciousness could evolve. At times, it seemed to structure life events so that people operating common reversed metaphors (Talents created through Karma and later purified into Angelic Thoughtforms) would find each other. ..similar unconscious metaphors attracted each other through interactions in the Whirlwind. When these people met, they would exchange further personal metaphors (Talent Chakras, Psychic presents) that would unconsciously combine with other metaphors during the process of conversation and energy exchange. (Note these exchanged presents can be unpurified demonic energy blockages or purified Angelic talents)

The result would be a strengthened metaphoric structure, (A psychic Body increased in size, function and talent) and another piece of consciousness would be etched onto the psyche. In effect, some metaphors were evolving, approaching maturity like grapes on the vine. The pictures of the movie collectively and individually continued to unravel and grow"

Unconscious metaphors are Energy Blockages residing in the whirlwind psychic body. These Energy Blockage metaphors are either egoic and unpurified or are purified talents. Usually unpurified energy blockage talents have to be purified through the Energy Enhancement seven step process or must wait for Karma, through interaction in Relationships. The action of these energy blockages on Karmic Relationships so that the Lie of the blockage can be seen through its evil action.

There is a constant absorption and transmutation of energy going on in every meeting, every energy interaction, every bad person, every relationship, as the easy energy blockages are broken down and purified or stored in the psychic body to affect, waiting for an increase in evolution to enable the transmutation of the present untransmutable energy blockages..

"Separate from these personal interactions, a higher collective intelligence was also operating. This intelligence used the operations of the Whirlwind to structure the process of human evolution and historical events so that a higher consciousness could evolve. At times, it seemed to structure life events so that people operating common reversed metaphors would find each other.

Through the process of Oral Tradition, similar unconscious metaphors attracted each other through interactions in the Whirlwind. When these people met, they would exchange further personal metaphors that would unconsciously combine with other metaphors during the process of conversation and energy exchange.

The result would be a strengthened metaphoric structure, and another piece of consciousness would be etched onto the psyche. In effect, some metaphors were evolving, approaching maturity like grapes on the vine. The pictures of the movie collectively and individually continued to unravel and grow.

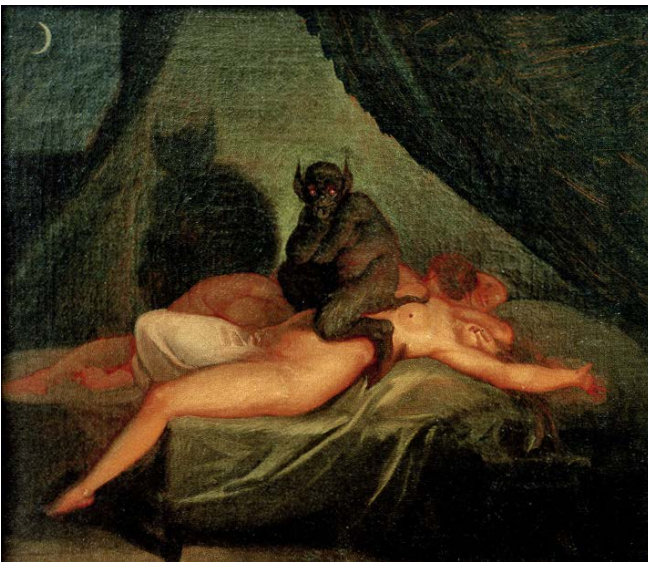
...the secrets of the universe and evolution were in the pictures (These are visions created by energy blockages) and they were now coming together, reaching critical mass. It was how we thought and acted and created, and it was how we evolved. The new pictures became new scenes, and new behavior became the new life plots. Collective knowledge continued to grow, collective intelligence expanded and, according to the hidden small voice of the spirit that I heard everyday, human consciousness was about to explode.

This process of evolution seemed to be leading mankind towards an inevitable and unshakable confrontation with itself....The unconscious mind was rising to consciousness and was calling for a unification of the whole. It was leading us back to ourselves, to the Light that lay within, and eventually humanity would begin to discover the source of energy that was contained within this Light.

From .. my Christian upbringing, I understood this energy to be the Light of God that came from the deepest recesses of the mind, from an area even deeper than the collective unconscious in the timeless void beyond the Mist .. called Heaven.

The Light began in the Holy of Holies in the very center of Heaven or the most sacred area of consciousness. It was the source of metaphor or the image that created all other images. It was a single conscious intelligence of Love that filled all and connected all. It was the energy that bound all together that resided within and without. .. the Light was, is and always will be, perfect Sex, or the power of connection and creation.

We were all designed to have Sex with God, (this is the perfect energy exchange of enlightenment - The twenty four hour a day orgasm) but had forgotten how to do so. We worshipped the images of beasts and demons in the unconscious instead. We had allowed these images to create our world of dysfunction and disharmony. Because they were not the Light, we were now required to source Sex externally rather than internally. Even the Christ metaphor, forever resident in total consciousness, that enabled us to bypass the beasts had been ignored. The only way we could now have Sex was to exchange personal resources with those around. This allowed the dysfunctional metaphors to have even more control and dominance in the world as the pictures within created the pictures without.



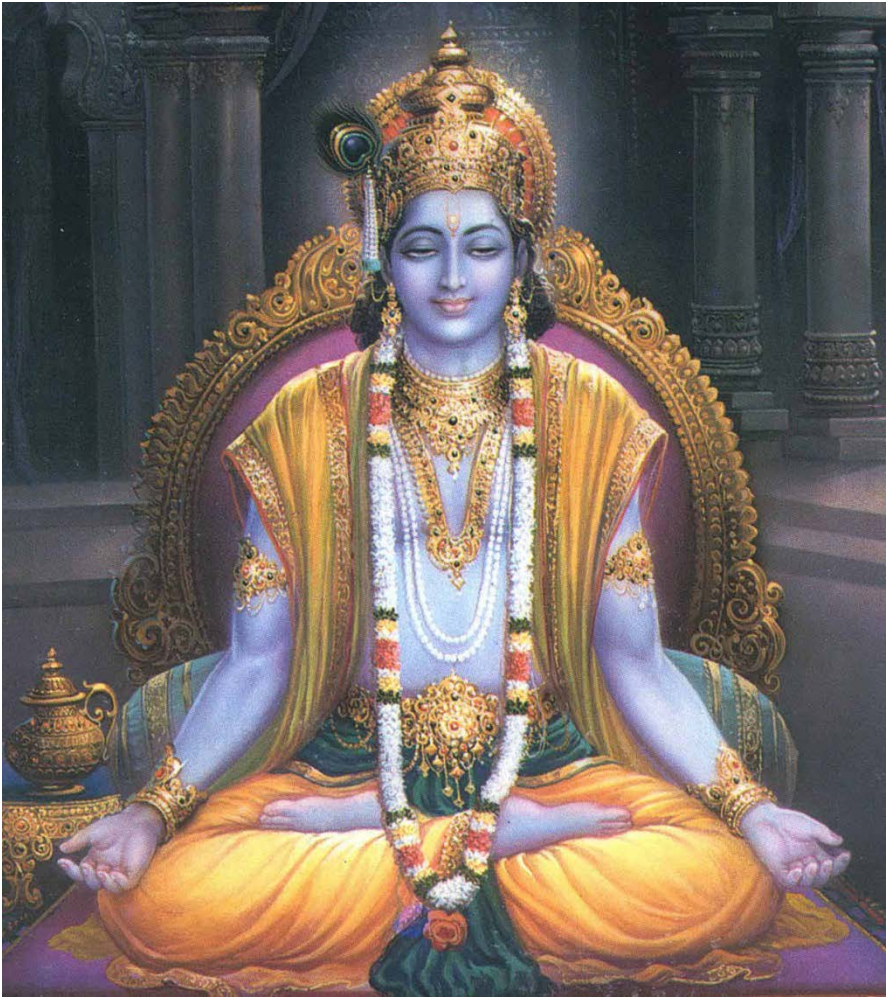
SEXUAL IMPLANT ENERGY VAMPIRE CHANNELS THE ENERGY OF THE ORGASM BACK TO THE EVIL ENERGY MASTER

With the arrogance of conscious blindness, we had given demons permission to reside in the Whirlwind that the light of collective intelligence had used to reflect Himself upon the world. And so the Light of collective intelligence was restructuring the historical events of human history through the pictures in the wind so the demons of the mind could be exposed.

What was once unconscious would begin to be seen by the conscious. Then humanity would be forced to face the demons. Many would scream in pain, shielding their eyes from the torment that fell upon them. Some would stand firm though. If they could banish the demons from the winds of the mind, then the Light could be completely reflected out and physical reality would literally shift to one of harmony and paradise as the picture within created the picture without.

.. the ultimate purpose of human history was to manifest the Light onto the world once more. As it had been in the beginning in the Garden before the great unconsciousness came, so would it become again. The alpha and the omega, the beginning and the end, the forwards and the backwards...."

Quotes From The Light of Collective Creation By David John Oates  
(Additions by Satchidanand)



## ILLUMINATION ENLIGHTENMENT

Evolution is the creation of a bigger and bigger and more pure and purified psychic body. Metaphors are the talents and the energy blockages. There is a constant absorption of energy in each interaction, in each relationship. Afterwards Karma is the result of this absorption and later still purification of that which has been absorbed.

There is a constant process of energy blockage absorbance, transmutation by Energy Enhancement or you get the action of karma if you don't use Energy Enhancement Transmutative

Techniques, experience and the creation of a bigger, more talented Psychic body.

Those who cannot transmute the evil energy blockages become more evil and psychopathic. There is a continuous battle between good and evil, a continuous Armageddon!!

Energy Presents absorbed from the enlightened are pure and are seed gifts for your benefit. The Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process is a technique where all the energy we have ever absorbed over many thousands of lifetimes can be transmuted without the necessity of going through the evil karma. Where we can purify our whole Energy Body to the level of Illumination, The Creation of the Vajra Diamond body, fast!! In this lifetime.

You need to gain talent evolution and energy to be enabled to transmute the deepest energy blockages.

That is why people come to meet the Enlightened to be healed of that which they cannot transmute.

That is why people come to stay with Enlightened masters to learn the techniques of transmutation. To be helped to transmute that which as yet, they cannot transmute.

To create a bigger more talented and purified energy body.  
To become enlightened.

## **THE CREATION OF THE ANTAHKARANA**



### **ANTAHKARANA**

These words cover a building technique or a process of energy manipulation which brings into being a rapport between the Monad and a human being who is aspiring towards full liberation and is treading the Path of Discipleship and Initiation; it can create a channel of light and life between the higher and the lower divine aspects and can produce a bridge between the world of spiritual life and the world of daily physical plane living. It is a technique for producing the highest form of dualism and of eliminating the threefold expression of divinity, thereby intensifying the divine expression and bringing man nearer to his ultimate goal. Disciples must always remember that soul consciousness is an intermediate stage. It is also a process whereby - from the angle of the subhuman kingdoms in nature - humanity itself becomes the divine intermediary and the transmitter of spiritual energy to those lives whose stages of consciousness are below that of self-consciousness. Humanity becomes to these lives - in their totality - what the Hierarchy is to humanity. This service only becomes possible when a sufficient number of the human race are distinguished by the



knowledge of the higher duality and are increasingly soul-conscious and not just self-conscious. They can then make this transmission possible, and it is done by means of the antahkarana.

1. **Intention.** By this is not meant a mental decision, wish or determination. The idea is more literally the focusing of energy upon the mental plane at the point of greatest possible tension. It signifies the bringing about of a condition in the disciple's consciousness which is analogous to that of the Logos when - on His much vaster scale - He concentrated within a ring-pass-not (defining His desired [487] sphere of influence) the energy-substance needed to carry out His purpose in manifesting. This the disciple must also do, gathering his forces (to use a common expression) into the highest point of his mental consciousness and holding them there in a state of absolute tension. You can now see the purpose lying behind some of the meditation processes and techniques as embodied in the words so often used in the meditation outlines: "raise the consciousness to the head center"; "hold the consciousness at the highest possible point"; "endeavor to hold the mind steady in the light"; and many similar phrases. They are all concerned with the task of bringing the disciple to the point where he can achieve the desired point of tension and of energy-focusing. This will enable him to begin the conscious task of constructing the antahkarana. It is this thought which really lies unrecognized behind the word "intention," used so often by Roman Catholics and Anglo-Catholics when preparing candidates for communion. They indicate a different direction, however, for the orientation they desire is not that towards the Monad or spirit, but towards the soul, in an effort to bring about better character equipment in the personality and an intensification of the mystical approach.

In the "intention" of the disciple who is consciously occupied with the rainbow bridge, the first necessary steps are:

The achievement of right orientation; and this must take place in two stages: first, towards the soul as one aspect of the building energy, and second, towards the Triad.

A mental understanding of the task to be carried out. This involves the use of the mind in two ways: responsiveness to buddhic or intuitional impression and an act of the creative imagination.

A process of energy gathering or of force absorption, in order that the needed energies are confined within a mental ring-pass-not, prior to the later process of visualization and projection. [488]

A period of clear thinking anent process and intention, so that the dedicated bridge-builder may clearly perceive what is being done.

The steady preservation of tension without undue physical strain upon the brain cells.

When this has been accomplished there will be found to be present a focal point of mental energy which previously had been non-existent; the mind will be held steady in the light, and there will also be the alignment of a receptive attentive personality and a soul oriented towards the personality and in a state of constant, directed perception. I would remind you that the soul (as it lives its own life on its own level of awareness) is not always constantly aware of its shadow, the personality, in the three worlds. When the antahkarana is being built, this awareness must be present alongside the intention of the personality.



2. Visualization. Up to this point the activity has been of a mental nature. The creative imagination has been relatively quiescent; the disciple has been occupied within the mind and upon mental levels, and has "looked neither up nor down." But now the right point of tension has been reached; the reservoir or pool of needed energy has been restrained within the carefully delimited ring-pass-not, and the bridge-builder is ready for the next step. He therefore proceeds at

this point to construct the blue print of the work to be done, by drawing upon the imagination and its faculties as they are to be found upon the highest level of his astral, or sensitive vehicle. This does not relate to the emotions. Imagination is, as you know, the lowest aspect of the intuition, and this fact must be remembered at all times. Sensitivity, as an expression of the astral body, is the opposite pole to buddhic sensitivity. The disciple has purified and refined his imaginative faculties so that they are now responsive to the impression of the buddhic principle or of the intuitive perception - perception, apart from sight or any recorded possible vision. According to the responsiveness of the astral vehicle to the [489] buddhic impression, so will be the accuracy of the "plans" laid for the building of the antahkarana and the visualizing of the bridge of light in all its beauty and completeness.

The creative imagination has to be stepped up in its vibratory nature so that it can affect the "pool of energy" or the energy-substance which has been gathered for the building of the bridge. The creative activity of the imagination is the first organizing influence which works upon and within the ring-pass-not of accumulated energies, held in a state of tension by the "intention" of the disciple. Ponder upon this occult and significant statement.

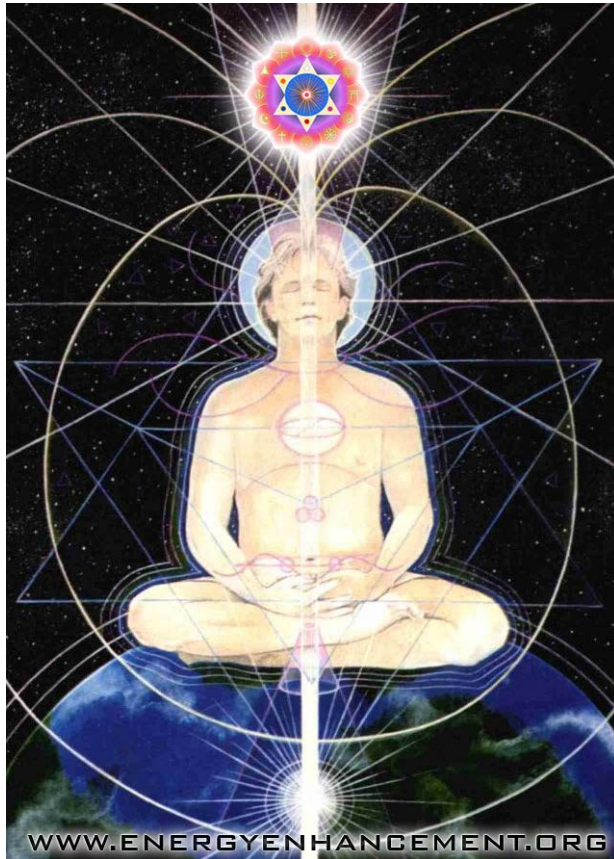
The creative imagination is in the nature of an active energy, drawn up into relationship with the point of tension; it there and then produces effects in mental substance. The tension is thereby increased, and the more potent and the clearer the visualization process, the more beautiful and strong will be the bridge. Visualization is the process whereby the creative imagination is rendered active and becomes responsive to and attracted by the point of tension upon the mental plane.

At this stage the disciple is occupied with two energies: one, quiescent and held within a ring-pass-not, but at a point of extreme tension, and the other active, picture-forming, outgoing and responsive to the mind of the bridge-builder. In this connection it should be remembered that the second aspect of the divine Trinity is the form-building aspect, and thus, under the Law of Analogy, it is the second aspect of the personality and the second aspect of the

Spiritual Triad which are becoming creatively active. The disciple is now proceeding with the second stage of his building work, and so the numerical significance will become apparent to you. He must work slowly at this point, picturing what he wants to do, why he has to do it, what are the stages of his work, what will be the resultant effects of his planned activity, and what are the materials with which he has to work. He endeavors to visualize the entire process, and by this means sets up a definite rapport (if successful) between the buddhic intuition and the creative imagination [490] of the astral body. Consequently, you will have at this point:

**The buddhic activity of impression.**

The tension of the mental vehicle, as it holds the needed energy-substance at the point of projection.



The imaginative processes of the astral body.

When the disciple has trained himself to be consciously aware of the simultaneity of this threefold work, then it goes forward successfully and almost automatically. This he does through the power of visualization. A current of force is set up between these pairs of opposites (astral-buddhic) and - as it passes through the reservoir of force upon the mental plane - it produces an interior activity and an organization of the substance present. There then supervenes a steadily mounting potency, until the third stage is reached and the work passes out of the phase of subjectivity into that of objective reality - objective from the standpoint of the spiritual man.

## LEARN THE CREATION OF THE ANTAHAKARANA IN ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL ONE



## ASCENSION ALONG THE ANTAHKARANA

3. Projection. The task of the disciple has now reached a most critical point. Many aspirants reach this particular stage and - having developed a real capacity to visualize, and having therefore constructed by its means the desired form, and organized the substance which is to be employed in this later phase of the building process - find themselves unable to proceed any further. What then is the matter? Primarily, an inability to use the Will in the process of projection. This process is a combination of will, further and continued visualization, and the use of the ray Word of Power. Up to the present stage in the process, the method for all the seven rays is identical; but at this point there comes a change. Each disciple,

having successfully organized the bridge substance, having brought into activity the will aspect, and being consciously aware of process and performance, proceeds now to move the organized substance forward, so that from the center of force which he has succeeded in accumulating there appears a line of light-substance or projection. This is sent forward upon a [491] Word of Power, as in the logico creative process. This is in reality a reversal of the process of the Monad when It sent forth the thread of life which finally anchored itself in the soul. The soul, in reality, came into being through the means of this anchoring; then came the later process, when the soul in its turn sent forth a dual thread which finally found anchorage in the head and the heart of the lower threefold man, the personality. The disciple is focused in the center which he has constructed upon the mental plane, and is drawing all his resources (those of the threefold personality and the soul combined) into activity; he now projects a line towards the Monad.

It is along this line that the final withdrawal of the forces takes place, the forces which - upon the downward way or the involutory path - focused themselves in the personality and the soul. The antahkarana per se, completed by the bridge built by the disciple, is the final medium of abstraction or of the great withdrawal. It is with the antahkarana that the initiate is concerned in the fourth initiation, called sometimes the Great Renunciation - the renunciation or the withdrawal from form life, both personal and egoic. After this initiation neither of these aspects can hold the Monad any more. The "veil of the Temple" is rent in twain from the top to the bottom - that veil which separated the Outer Court (the personality life) from the Holy Place (the soul) and from the Holy of Holies (the Monad) in the Temple at Jerusalem. The implications and the analogies will necessarily be clear to you.

In order, therefore, to bring about the needed projection of the accumulated energies, organized by the creative imagination and brought to a point of excessive tension by the focusing of the mental impulse (an aspect of the will), the disciple then calls upon the resources of his soul, stored up in what is technically called "the jewel in the lotus." This is the anchorage of the Monad - a point which must not be forgotten. The aspects of the soul which we call



knowledge, love and sacrifice, and which are expressions of the causal body, are only effects of this monadic radiation. [492]

Therefore, before the bridge can be truly built and "projected on the upward way, providing safe travelling for the pilgrim's weary feet" (as the Old Commentary puts it), the disciple must begin to react in response to the closed lotus bud or jewel at the center of the opened lotus. This he does when the sacrifice petals of the egoic lotus are assuming control in his life, when his knowledge is being transmuted into wisdom, and his love for the whole is growing; to these is being added the "power to renounce." These three egoic qualities - when functioning with a measure of potency - produce an increased activity at the very center of soul life, the heart of the lotus. It should be remembered that the correspondences in the egoic lotus to the three planetary centers are as follows:

Shamballa - The jewel in the lotus.

Hierarchy - The three groups of petals.

Humanity - The three permanent atoms within the aura of the lotus.

Students should also bear in mind that they need to rid themselves of the usual idea of sacrifice as a process of giving-up, or renunciation of all that makes life worth living. Sacrifice is, technically speaking, the achievement of a state of bliss and of ecstasy because it is the realization of another divine aspect, hidden hitherto by both the soul and the personality. It is understanding and recognition of the will-to-good which made creation possible and inevitable, and which was the true cause of manifestation. Ponder on this, for it is very different in its significance to the usual concepts anent sacrifice.

## **LEARN THE PURIFICATION OF THE ANTAHAKARANA IN ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL TWO**

### **SOUL FUSION**

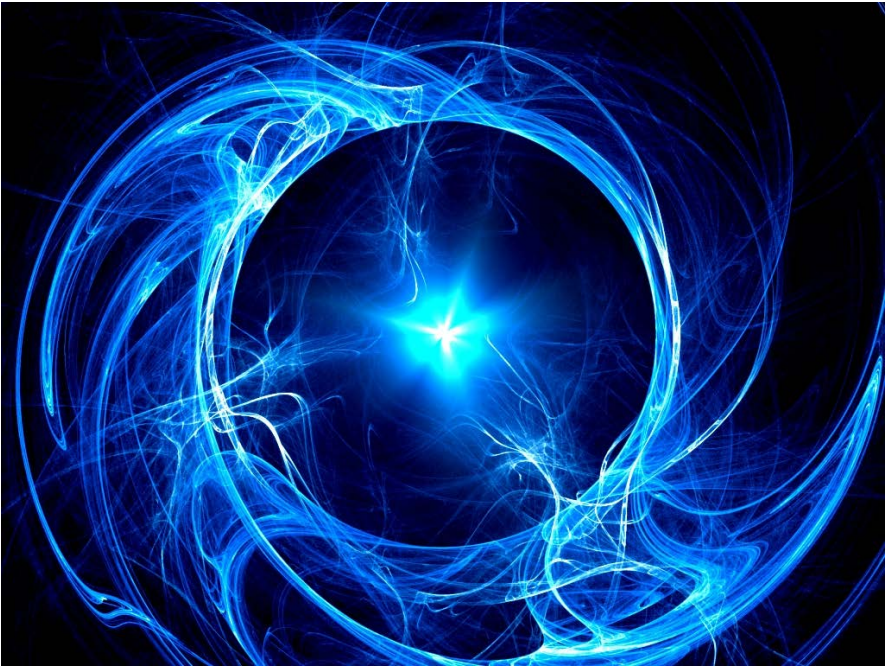
## MONADIC INFUSION

When the disciple has gained the fruit of experience which is knowledge and is learning to transmute it into wisdom, when his objective is to live truly and in reality, and when the will-to-good is the crowning goal of his daily life, then he can begin to evoke the Will. This will make the link between the lower and the higher minds, between spirit and matter and between Monad and personality a definite and existent fact. Duality then supervenes upon [493] triplicity, and the potency of the central nucleus in the egoic vehicle destroys - at the fourth initiation - the three surrounding expressions. They disappear, and then the so-called destruction of the causal body has taken place. This is the true "second death" - death to form altogether.

This is practically all that I can tell you anent the process of projection. It is a living process, growing out of the conscious daily experience and dependent upon the expression of the divine aspects in the life upon the physical plane, as far as is possible. Where there is an attempt to approximate the personality life to the demands of the soul and to use the intellect on behalf of humanity, love is beginning to control; and then the significance of the "divine sacrifice" is increasingly understood and becomes a natural, spontaneous expression of individual intention. Then it becomes possible to project the bridge. The vibration is then set up on lower levels of divine manifestation and becomes strong enough to produce response from the higher. Then, when the Word of Power is known and rightly used, the bridge is rapidly built.

Students need feel in no way discouraged by this picture. Much can happen on the inner planes where there is right intention, as well as occult intention (purpose and tension combined), and the bridge reaches stages of definite outline and structure long before the disciple is aware of it.

ASCENDED MASTER DJWAN KHUL



IMPLANT ENERGY BLOCKAGES

ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

THE KARMA CLEANING PROCESS

THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

ENERGY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE, BETWEEN  
THEIR CHAKRAS AND ENERGY BLOCKAGES

ENERGY CONNECTIONS BETWEEN PEOPLE, BETWEEN  
THEIR CHAKRAS AND IMPLANT ENERGY BLOCKAGES

CONTROL IMPLANT BLOCKAGES

VAMPIRE IMPLANT BLOCKAGES

Student experience of sexual Implants

## THE OPENING OF PSYCHIC VISION

"Satchidanand seems to be talking of a reality once written about by many Sages of the past but now forgotten in the West!"

**energyenhancement.org**



**Regain Your Soul Connection  
With Energy Enhancement**

## ELIMINATE ENERGY BLOCKAGES

### THE KARMA CLEANING PROCESS

#### IMPLANT BLOCKAGES WITH OUR STUDENT IN GOA 2010

"Miracles, Miracles and yet more Miracles!!"

"Miracles, Miracles and yet more Miracles!! Every day was a Miracle on my Course as my Ego Blockages bit the dust! I remember one day just after removing one of the most difficult Implant Control Blockages I ended up prostrating at the feet of Satchidanand in Tears of Gratitude.

The Power of Satchidanand when focused on the Blockage was beyond my comprehension, and yet the blockage was resisting. With steady application from Satchidanand even that blockage was dissolved and Grounded. No-One Else could have removed that blockage as it was too strong!! And yet up to that point Satchidanand allowed me remove every other blockage we found by myself. He only entered into the fray when it was absolutely necessary and this built up a steady body of Confidence that I could handle everything which the course threw at me!!

From a guy who could barely feel the energy blockages at the start of the course, I have grown into a Healer who not only can "See" every Energy Blockage, but my Intuition has grown to the extent that I "Know" every what why and wherefore about them.

Satchi uses Spiritual Movies to teach and he channels energy to emphasise the spiritual points being made. One night, we were watching the movie, "Constantine" where Keanu Reaves is playing the Cynical Wizard who curses the "Gift" of Psychic Vision he has been given and who is using the Poor me/Violator Strategy of committing slow suicide through smoking 30 a day for 15 years in revenge to God. Satchi felt the energy of one of my blockages and he held it for me whilst I felt into it and healed it by myself.

The blockage was one where I complained bitterly to God for everything which happened which I did not like - which was almost

everything. The blockage was powered by the most bitter hatred such that everything in my life felt like shit and this Hate filled Blockage was just confirming that my life was Shit!! Satchi said, "everything on this course has happened perfectly, and joked, "I am the Hand of God on this Planet" and indeed everything on the course did happen perfectly and just at the right time.

Directly after watching this film, I had a powerful healing-teaching experience: I realised that the blockage Satchi was holding for me was a powerful energy-blockage within me which thinks it knows best all the time. This blockage caused great anger and frustration in my life. I experienced a wonderful healing and teaching when I understood the nature of this blockage and released it back to God. This teaching was all about letting go of all the selfish expectations in my life and being more appreciative and grateful for the life which is given to me.

Thank you Swamis Satchidanand and Devi Dhyani for your perfect care and blessings. Miracles and yet more Miracles!!" -

Graham Smith on his Energy Enhancement Course in Goa, India  
November 2009



## ENLIGHTENMENT

A Journey Of A Thousand Miles Begins With A Single 7 Step

*LEARN THAT WHICH IS FALSE WITHIN YOU*

*LEARN TO RECOGNIZE THE FALSE AS FALSE*

*-WITHOUT THAT, THERE CAN BE NO LASTING  
TRANSFORMATION*

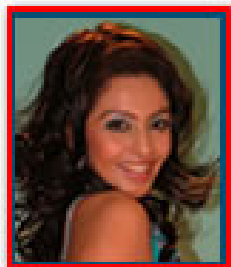
*ENERGY ENHANCEMENT*

*"I was not sure if this was wise, as I knew nothing other than what I had read on the web site and the testimonials, which I was a bit skeptical about! However, I am now adding my own because if you read this you might be a bit like me..."*

*Don't hesitate - go for it!"*

*MS (Ireland) Human Resources Director, Europe/Asia, of a Fortune 500 US Multinational Company*

*Honey Kalaria*



*" Once on the course, my exciting adventurous journey began! In my life I have done hundreds of courses but the Energy Enhancement Course I found to be completely different. Firstly, the contents and the teachings seem to be inspired by higher forces and had a deep base in spirituality..."* **Honey Kalaria (UK) Bollywood Actress/Owner of Diva Entertainment**

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT**

*"I was not sure if this was wise, as I knew nothing other than what I had read on the web site and the testimonials, which I was a bit skeptical about! However, I am now adding my own because if you read this you might be a bit like me..."*

*Don't hesitate - go for it!"*

*MS (Ireland) Human Resources Director, Europe/Asia, of a Fortune 500 US Multinational Company*

**GAIN SUPER ENERGY**

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION**



## ***The Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School "Dums" Down Civilisation***



The striving and search for the soul.

Hitchcock was brought to the United States in 1939 by David O. Selznick to direct *Rebecca*, with Laurence Olivier starring, and screenplay adaptations by Robert Sherwood and Thornton Wilder, both of whom would head the U.S. Office of War Information within a couple of years. Hitchcock stayed in the United States owing to the lavish funding he could get for his projects, including his psycho-active films like *Spellbound*, with a screenplay by Ben Hecht, collaborating with leading U. S. psychoanalysts, and set designs by surrealist Salvador Dali. *Spellbound* was the first U. S. film to have Satan cult imagery, something not seen since the heyday of the German Expressionists.



## MOVIE SPELLBOUND - DALI - HITCHCOCK - THE EYE OF SAURON

Satanism is a Myth created by a ruling elite, who know it is a created myth but just use it to control the upper levels of society who actually believe in it, whose aim is to continue their thousands of years long rule through their dumbing down of society through policies like "The Principle of Poverty" which reduces the ability of society to detect them and their actions and then to do anything about them, thus continuing the rule of the ruling elite for all time.

Satanic Psychopathic Luciferian Black Magic is just another Myth like Perverted Religion, Imaginary Theories of Economics, Dummed down Science, false myths and War which the real controllers of humanity use to manage their livestock.

The field of Satanic Psychopathic Luciferian Black Magic includes Drugs, Sex, Rock and Roll also perversion of sex, ritual sex and human and animal sacrifice.

Satanic Psychopathic Luciferian Black Magic has always been the myth of choice for thousands of years, to control oligarchs, the rich, the powerful, the politicians, the economists, the scientists, the educators, the Secret Societies, the Foundations.

But that suggests that there is another narrative behind Black Magic, a higher level of Initiate who uses the Black Magician Oligarchs as their field of Prey as the Oligarchs use all humanity as their field of prey.

In the same way Black Magicians create energy blockages to pervert and block the innate human empathy and conscience so the higher level Initiate implants all lower Black Magicians with Implant Addiction Blockages which vampirise the victim of his Spiritual Energy and addict him to Sex, Sex Parties, Sex Ritual, Blood, Drugs and Rock and Roll.

The real Black Magicians create Immortality for themselves by cutting themselves off from the eternal Spiritual Energies of God by energy blockages above the head they become psychopaths who need vampirised Spiritual Energy to live forever.

As previous civilisations have always failed. We have historical records of seventy three previous civilisations. Like the fall of the Roman Empire, all civilisations fail due to Satanic Psychopathic corruption from within.

The other side of the failure is a failure of humanity itself, as well as the civilisation to attain its soul possibility, its promise. The old oligarchic, "Principle of Poverty" barefoot and back on the plantation leading to perversion and corruption for all humanity as a means of control by the real owners who propagate but do not subscribe to any Myth - "The Ten Myths which control the World"

The end phase of corruption of the civilisation comes as the previously hidden rituals are externalised as in the Externalisation of the Hierarchy. So the end of civilisation comes with externalised corruption of the Satanic Psychopathic Rituals becoming performed in public. BDSM, Piercing and Tattoos as pain and torture become

externalised. Sex as recreation and hedonism. Pederasty and homosexuality taught in schools. More and more pharmaceutical and illegal drugs. The dumming down of education. Surgical mutilation and Human sacrifices as premature deaths due to raging cancer and heart disease because of Satanic Psychopathic Luciferian Black Magic eugenics poisoning of nuclear air testing, vaccines, air, water and food.



LUCIFERIAN EYE

The field of Black Magic which comes out into the open includes the country being invaded by Drugs, Sex, Rock and Roll also perversion of sex, ritual sex and human and animal sacrifice.

The Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School Dumbs Down Civilisation is just one more operation to reduce opposition to the rule of the elite. Other operations include the Satanic Psychopathic one trillion dollar drug trade, Satanic Psychopathic Adam Smith False Economics leading to the rule of Bankers like the Rothschilds and the implementation of "the principle of poverty" austerity, for the human animal livestock, the dumming down of science and the lack of investment in Free Fusion Power for fifty years.

The people of North America and Western Europe now accept a level of ugliness in their daily lives which is almost without precedent in the history of Western civilization.

Most of us have become so inured, that the death of millions from starvation and disease draws from us no more than a sigh, or a murmur of protest. Our own city streets, home to legions of the homeless, are ruled by illegal Drugs, the largest industry in the world, and on those streets Americans now murder each other at a rate not seen since the Dark Ages.

At the same time, a thousand smaller horrors are so commonplace as to go unnoticed. Our children spend as much time sitting in front of television sets as they do in school, watching with glee, scenes of torture and death which might have shocked an audience in the Roman Coliseum. Music is everywhere, almost unavoidable--but it does not uplift, nor even tranquilize--it claws at the ears, sometimes spitting out an obscenity. Our plastic arts are ugly, our architecture is ugly, our clothes are ugly.

There have certainly been periods in history where mankind has lived through similar kinds of brutishness, but our time is crucially different. Our post-World War II era is the first in history in which these horrors are completely avoidable. Our time is the first to have the technology and resources to feed, house, educate, and humanely employ every person on earth, no matter what the growth of population. Yet, when shown the ideas and proven technologies that can solve the most horrendous problems, most people retreat into implacable passivity. We have become not only bestial, ugly, but also impotent.

Nonetheless, there is no reason why our current moral-cultural situation had to lawfully or naturally turn out as it has; and there is no reason why this tyranny of ugliness should continue one instant longer.

Consider the situation just one hundred years ago, in the early 1890's. In music, Claude Debussy was completing his, "Prelude to the Afternoon of a Faun," and Arnold Schoenberg was beginning to

experiment with atonalism; at the same time, Dvorak was working on his Ninth Symphony, while Brahms and Verdi still lived. Edvard Munch was showing "The Scream," and Paul Gauguin his "Self-Portrait with Halo," but in America, Thomas Eakins was still painting and teaching. Mechanists like Helmholtz and Mach held major university chairs of science, alongside the students of Riemann and Cantor. Pope Leo XIII's "De Rerum Novarum" was being promulgated, even as sections of the Socialist Second International were turning terrorist, and preparing for class war.

The optimistic belief that one could compose music like Beethoven, paint like Rembrandt, study the universe like Plato and Nicolaus of Cusa, and change world society without violence, was alive in the 1890's--admittedly, it was weak, and under siege, but it was hardly dead. Yet, within twenty short years, these Classical traditions of human civilization had been all but swept away, and the West had committed itself to a series of wars of inconceivable carnage.

What started about a hundred years ago, was a Satanic Psychopathic counter-Renaissance.

The Renaissance of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries was a religious celebration of the human soul and mankind's potential for growth. Beauty in art could not be conceived of as anything less than the expression of the most-advanced scientific principles, as demonstrated by the geometry upon which Leonardo's perspective and Brunelleschi's great Dome of Florence Cathedral are based. The finest minds of the day turned their thoughts to the heavens and the mighty waters, and mapped the solar system and the route to the New World, planning great projects to turn the course of rivers for the betterment of mankind.

About a hundred years ago, it was as though a long checklist had been drawn up, with all of the wonderful achievements of the Renaissance itemized-- each to be reversed. As part of this "Satanic Psychopathic New Age" movement, as it was then called, the concept of the human soul was undermined by the most vociferous intellectual campaign in history; art was forcibly separated from

science, and science itself was made the object of deep suspicion. Art was made ugly because, it was said, life had become ugly.

The cultural shift away from the Renaissance ideas that built the modern world, was due to a kind of freemasonry of ugliness. In the beginning, it was a formal political conspiracy to popularize theories that were specifically designed to weaken the soul of Judeo-Christian civilization in such a way as to make people believe that creativity was not possible, that adherence to universal truth was evidence of authoritarianism, and that reason itself was suspect. This conspiracy was decisive in planning and developing, as means of social manipulation, the vast new sister industries of radio, television, film, recorded music, advertising, and public opinion polling. The pervasive psychological hold of the media was purposely fostered to create the passivity and pessimism which afflict our populations today.

So successful was this Satanic Psychopathic conspiracy, that it has become embedded in our culture; it no longer needs to be a "Satanic Psychopathic conspiracy," for it has taken on a life of its own. Its successes are not debatable--you need only turn on the radio or television. Even the nomination of a Supreme Court Justice is deformed into an erotic soap opera, with the audience rooting from the sidelines for their favorite character.

Our universities, the cradle of our technological and intellectual future, have become overwhelmed by Satanic Psychopathic-style New Age "Political Correctness." With the collapse of the Soviet Union, our campuses now represent the largest concentration of Marxist Collectivist dogma in the world. The irrational adolescent outbursts of the 1960's have become institutionalized into a "permanent revolution." Our professors glance over their shoulders, hoping the current mode will blow over before a student's denunciation obliterates a life's work; some audio-tape their lectures, fearing accusations of "insensitivity" by some enraged "Red Guard." Students at the University of Virginia recently petitioned successfully to drop the requirement to read Homer, Chaucer, and other DEMS ("Dead European Males") because such writings are

considered ethnocentric, phallogocentric, and generally inferior to the "more relevant" Third World, female, or homosexual authors.

This is not the academy of a republic; this is Hitler's Gestapo and Stalin's NKVD rooting out "deviationists," and banning books--the only thing missing is the public bonfire.

We will have to face the fact that the ugliness we see around us has been consciously fostered and organized in such a way, that a majority of the population is losing the cognitive ability to transmit to the next generation, the ideas and methods upon which our civilization was built. The loss of that ability is the primary indicator of a Dark Age. And, a new Dark Age is exactly what we are in. In such situations, the record of history is unequivocal: either we create a Renaissance--a rebirth of the fundamental principles upon which civilization originated--or, our civilization dies.

## I. The Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School

The single, most important organizational component of this conspiracy was a Satanic Psychopathic Communist thinktank called the Institute for Social Research (I.S.R.), but popularly known as the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School.

All members of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School were satanists run by Satanic Psychopathic organisations. The list of their names and their actions to pervert society is related below.

Their intent, their aim was to pervert society by separating humanity from its soul thus dumming down the intellect and creating despair.

In the heady days immediately after the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia, it was widely believed that proletarian revolution would momentarily sweep out of the Urals into Europe and, ultimately, North America. It did not; the only two attempts at workers' government in the West-- in Munich and Budapest--lasted only months. The Satanic Psychopathic Communist International therefore began several operations to determine why this was so.



One such was headed by "Georg Lukacs, " a Hungarian aristocrat, son of one of the Hapsburg Empire's leading bankers.

Trained in Germany and already an important literary theorist, Lukacs became a Satanist during World War I, writing as he joined the party, "Who will save us from Western civilization?" Lukacs was well-suited to the Satanic Psychopathic task: he had been one of the Commissars of Culture during the short-lived Hungarian Soviet in Budapest in 1919; in fact, modern historians link the shortness of the Budapest experiment to Lukacs' orders mandating sex education in the schools, easy access to contraception, and the loosening of divorce laws--all of which revulsed Hungary's Roman Catholic population.

Fleeing to the Soviet Union after the counter-revolution, Lukacs was secreted into Germany in 1922, where he chaired a meeting of Satanic Psychopathic-oriented sociologists and intellectuals. This meeting founded the Institute for Social Research. Over the next decade, the Institute worked out what was to become the Satanists most successful psychological warfare operation against the capitalist West.

Lukacs identified that any political movement capable of bringing Satanism to the West would have to be, in his words, "demonic"; it would have to "possess the religious power which is capable of filling the entire soul; a power that characterized primitive Christianity."

However, Lukacs suggested, such a "Satanic Psychopathic" political movement could only succeed when the individual believes that his or her actions are determined by "not a personal destiny, but the destiny of the community" in a world "that has been abandoned by God".

Satanism worked in Russia because that nation was dominated by a peculiar gnostic form of Christianity typified by the writings of Fyodor Dostoyevsky. "The model for the new Satanic Psychopathic man is Alyosha Karamazov," said Lukacs, referring to the Dostoyevsky character who willingly gave over his personal identity

to a holy man, and thus ceased to be "unique, pure, and therefore abstract."

This Satanic Psychopathic abandonment of the soul's uniqueness also solves the problem of "the diabolic forces lurking in all violence" which must be unleashed in order to create a revolution.

In this context, Lukacs cited the Grand Inquisitor section of Dostoyevsky's "The Brothers Karamazov," noting that the Inquisitor who is interrogating Jesus, has resolved the issue of good and evil: once man has understood his alienation from God, then any act in the service of the "destiny of the community" is justified; such an act can be "neither crime nor madness.... For crime and madness are objectifications of transcendental homelessness."

According to an eyewitness, during meetings of the Hungarian Soviet leadership in 1919 to draw up lists for the firing squad, Lukacs would often quote the Grand Inquisitor: "And we who, for their happiness, have taken their sins upon ourselves, we stand before you and say, `Judge us if you can and if you dare.'"

### The Problem of Genesis

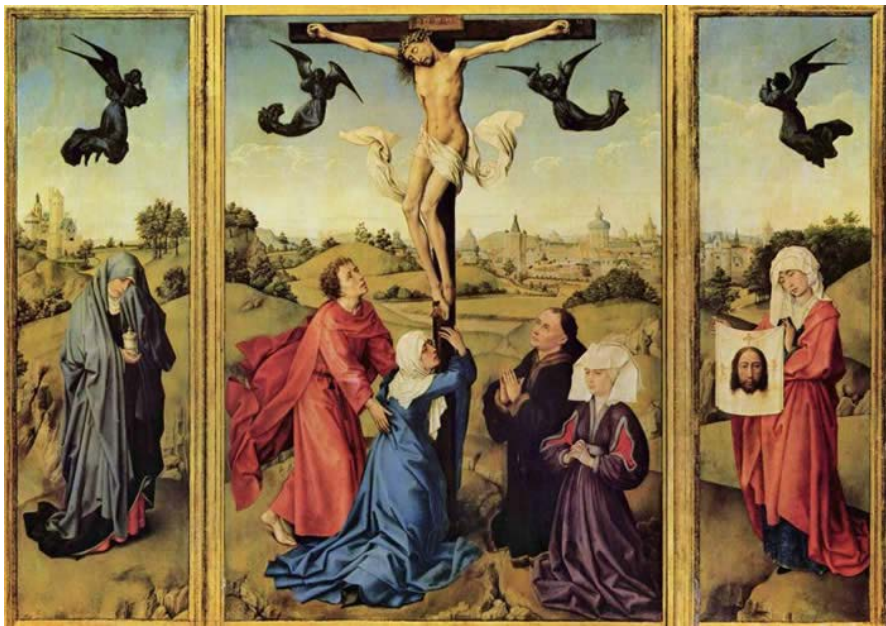
What differentiated the West from Russia, Lukacs identified, was a Judeo- Christian cultural matrix which emphasized exactly the uniqueness and sacredness of the individual which a Satanic Psychopathic Lukacs abjured.

At its core, the dominant Western ideology maintained that the individual, through the exercise of his or her reason, could discern the Divine Will in an unmediated relationship.

What was worse, from Satanic Psychopathic Lukacs' standpoint: this reasonable relationship necessarily implied that the individual could and should change the physical universe in pursuit of the Good; that Man should have dominion over Nature, as stated in the Biblical injunction in Genesis.

The Satanic Psychopathic problem was, that as long as the individual had the belief--or even the hope of the belief--that his or her divine spark of reason could solve the problems facing society, then that society would never reach the state of Satanic Psychopathic hopelessness and alienation which Lukacs recognized as the necessary prerequisite for Satanic Psychopathic revolution.

The task of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School, then, was first, to undermine the Judeo- Christian legacy through an "abolition of culture" ("Aufhebung der Kultur" in Lukacs' German); and, second, to determine new cultural forms which would "increase the alienation of the population," thus creating a "new barbarism."



MAN IS "IMAGO DEI" - MAN IS THE IMAGE OF GOD!!

To this task, there gathered in and around the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School an incredible assortment of not only Satanists, but also non-party socialists, radical phenomenologists, Zionists, renegade Freudians, and at least a few members of a self-identified "cult of Astarte."

The variegated membership reflected, to a certain extent, the sponsorship: although the Institute for Social Research started with Satanic Psychopathic support, over the next three decades its sources of funds included various German and American universities, the Rockefeller Foundation, Columbia Broadcasting System, the American Jewish Committee, several American intelligence services, the Office of the U.S. High Commissioner for Germany, the International Labour Organization, and the Hacker Institute, a posh psychiatric clinic in Beverly Hills.

Similarly, the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt Institute's political allegiances: although top personnel maintained what might be called a sentimental relationship to the Soviet Union (and there is evidence that some of them worked for Soviet intelligence into the 1960's), the Institute saw its goals as higher than that of just Russian foreign policy but that of World Satanism.

Stalin, who was horrified at the undisciplined, "cosmopolitan" operation set up by his predecessors, cut the Institute off in the late 1920's, forcing Lukacs into "self-criticism," and briefly jailing him as a German sympathizer during World War II.

Lukacs survived to briefly take up his old post as Minister of Culture during the anti-Stalinist Imre Nagy regime in Hungary.

Of the other top Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt Institute figures, all Satanists run by Satanic Psychopathic organisations, the political perambulations of ""Herbert Marcuse"" are typical.

He started as a Communist; became a protege of philosopher Martin Heidegger even as the latter was joining the Nazi Party; coming to America, he worked for the World War II Office of Strategic Services (OSS), and later became the U.S. State Department's top analyst of Soviet policy during the height of the McCarthy period; in the 1960's, he turned again, to become the most important guru of the New Left; and he ended his days helping to found the environmentalist extremist Green Party - Green is another Satanic Psychopathic operation to make people accept poverty - in West Germany.

In all this seeming incoherence of shifting positions and contradictory funding, there is no ideological conflict. The invariant is the desire of all parties to answer Lukacs' original question: "Who will save us Satanists from Western civilization?"

### Theodor Adorno and Walter Benjamin

Perhaps the most important, if least-known, of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School's successes was the shaping of the electronic media of radio and television into the powerful instruments of social control which they represent today. This grew out of the work originally done by two men who came to the Institute in the late 1920's, ""Theodor Adorno"" and ""Walter Benjamin.""

After completing studies at the University of Frankfurt, Walter Benjamin planned to emigrate to Palestine in 1924 with his friend ""Gershom Scholem"" (who later became one of Israel's most famous philosophers, as well as Judaism's leading gnostic), but was prevented by a love affair with ""Asja Lacis,"" a Latvian actress and Satanic Psychopathic stringer - important people are often the aim of sexual agents, witches.

Lacis whisked him off to the Italian island of Capri, a Satanic Psychopathic cult center from the time of the Satanic Psychopathic Emperor Tiberius who gave the order to kill the Christ, then used as a Satanic Psychopathic training base; the heretofore apolitical Benjamin wrote Scholem from Capri, that he had found "an existential liberation and an intensive insight into the actuality of radical communism."

Lacis later took Benjamin to Moscow for further indoctrination, where he met playwright ""Bertolt Brecht,"" with whom he would begin a long collaboration; soon thereafter, while working on the first German translation of the drug-enthusiast French poet Baudelaire, Benjamin began serious experimentation with hallucinogens - often used in mind control.

In 1927, he was in Berlin as part of a group led by Adorno, studying the works of Lukacs; other members of the study group included Brecht and his homosexual composer-partner ""Kurt Weill;""

""Hans Eisler,"" another composer who would later become a Hollywood film score composer and co-author with Adorno of the textbook "Composition for the Film"; the avant-garde photographer ""Imre Moholy-Nagy""; and the conductor ""Otto Klemperer.""

From 1928 to 1932, Adorno and Benjamin had an intensive collaboration, at the end of which they began publishing articles in the Institute's journal, the "Zeitschrift faaur Sozialforschung."

Benjamin was kept on the margins of the Institute, largely due to Adorno, who would later appropriate much of his work.

As Hitler came to power, the Institute's staff fled, but, whereas most were quickly spirited away to new deployments in the U.S. and England, there were no job offers for Benjamin, probably due to the animus of Adorno. He went to France, and, after the German invasion, fled to the Spanish border; expecting momentary arrest by the Gestapo, he despaired and died in a dingy hotel room of self-administered drug overdose.

Benjamin's work remained almost completely unknown until 1955, when Scholem and Adorno published an edition of his material in Germany.

The full revival occurred in 1968, when ""Hannah Arendt,"" Heidegger's former mistress and a collaborator of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt Institute in America, published a major article on Benjamin in the "New Yorker" magazine, followed in the same year by the first English translations of his work. Today, every university bookstore in the country boasts a full shelf devoted to translations of every scrap Benjamin wrote, plus exegesis, all with 1980's copyright dates.

Adorno was Younger than Benjamin, and as aggressive as the older man was passive. Born Teodoro Wiesengrund-Adorno to a Corsican

family, he was taught the piano at an early age by an aunt who lived with the family and had been the concert accompanist to the international opera star Adelina Patti. It was generally thought that Theodor would become a professional musician, and he studied with Bernard Sekles, Paul Hindemith's teacher.

However, in 1918, while still a "gymnasium" student, Adorno met "Siegfried Kracauer." Kracauer was part of a Kantian-Zionist salon which met at the house of "Rabbi Nehemiah Nobel" in Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt; other members of the Nobel circle included philosopher "Martin Buber," writer "Franz Rosenzweig," and two students, "Leo Lowenthal" and "Erich Fromm."

Kracauer, Lowenthal, and Fromm would join the I.S.R. two decades later. Adorno engaged Kracauer to tutor him in the philosophy of Kant; Kracauer also introduced him to the writings of Lukacs and to Walter Benjamin, who was around the Nobel clique.

In 1924, Adorno moved to Vienna, to study with the atonalist composers "Alban Berg" and "Arnold Schoenberg," and became connected to the avant-garde and occult circle around the old Marxist "Karl Kraus." Here, he not only met his future collaborator, Hans Eisler, but also came into contact with the theories of Freudian extremist "Otto Gross." Gross, a long-time cocaine addict, had died in a Berlin gutter in 1920, while on his way to help the revolution in Budapest; he had developed the theory that mental health could only be achieved through the revival of the ancient Satanic Psychopathic sex cult of Astarte, which would sweep away monotheism and the "bourgeois family."

### Saving Marxist Aesthetics

By 1928, Adorno and Benjamin had satisfied their intellectual wanderlust, and settled down at the I.S.R. in Germany to do some work. As subject, they chose an aspect of the problem posed by Lukacs: how to give aesthetics a firmly materialistic basis. It was a question of some importance, at the time. Official Soviet discussions of art and culture, with their wild gyrations into "socialist realism"

and "proletkult," were idiotic, and only served to discredit Marxism's claim to philosophy among intellectuals. Karl Marx's own writings on the subject were sketchy and banal, at best.

In essence, Adorno and Benjamin's problem was Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz. At the beginning of the eighteenth century, Leibniz had once again obliterated the centuries-old gnostic dualism dividing mind and body, by demonstrating that matter does not think.

A creative act in art or science apprehends the truth of the physical universe, but it is not determined by that physical universe. By self-consciously concentrating the past in the present to effect the future, the creative act, properly defined, is as immortal as the soul which envisions the act. This has fatal philosophical implications for Marxism, which rests entirely on the hypothesis that mental activity is determined by the social relations excreted by mankind's production of its physical existence.

Marx sidestepped the problem of Leibniz, as did Adorno and Benjamin, although the latter did it with a lot more panache.

It is wrong, said Benjamin in his first articles on the subject, to start with the reasonable, hypothesizing mind as the basis of the development of civilization; this is an unfortunate legacy of Socrates.

As an alternative, Benjamin posed an Aristotelian fable (Aristotle the "Poisoner" because he poisoned Alexander the Great, was an Agent of the Babylonian Satanic Psychopathic Secret Services) in interpretation of Genesis: Assume that Eden were given to Adam as the primordial physical state.

The origin of science and philosophy does not lie in the investigation and mastery of nature, says Satanic Psychopathic Aristotle, but in the "naming" of the objects of nature; in the primordial state, to name a thing was to say all there was to say about that thing.



In support of this, Benjamin cynically recalled the opening lines of the Gospel according to St. John, carefully avoiding the philosophically-broader Greek, and preferring the Vulgate (so that, in the phrase "In the beginning was the Word," the connotations of the original Greek word "logos"--speech, reason, ratiocination, translated as "Word"--are replaced by the narrower meaning of the Latin word "verbum").

After the expulsion from Eden and God's requirement that Adam eat his bread earned by the sweat of his face (Benjamin's Marxist metaphor for the development of economies), and God's further curse of Babel on Nimrod (that is, the development of nation-states with distinct languages, which Benjamin and Marx viewed as a negative process away from the "primitive communism" of Eden), humanity became "estranged" from the physical world.

Thus, Benjamin continued, objects still give off an "aura" of their primordial form, but the truth is now hopelessly elusive. In fact, speech, written language, art, creativity itself--that by which we master physicality--merely furthers the estrangement by attempting, in Marxist jargon, to incorporate objects of nature into the social relations determined by the class structure dominant at that point in history.

The Satanic Psychopathic theory therefore is that the creative artist or scientist, therefore, is a vessel, like Ion the rhapsode as he described himself to Socrates, or like a modern "chaos theory" advocate: the creative act springs out of the hodgepodge of culture as if by magic. The more that bourgeois man tries to convey what he intends about an object, the less truthful he becomes; or, in one of Benjamin's most oft-quoted statements, "Truth is the death of intention."

Yes there is no need to intend when you know, when you have the truth. But if you don't have the truth then intention is the only way you will get it!!

This philosophical sleight-of-hand allows one to do several destructive things. By making creativity historically-specific, you rob it of both immortality and morality.

One cannot hypothesize universal truth, or natural law, for truth is completely relative to historical development. By discarding the idea of truth and error, you also may throw out the "obsolete" concept of good and evil; you are, in the words of Friedrich Nietzsche, "beyond good and evil."

Benjamin is able, for instance, to defend what he calls the "Satanism" of the French Symbolists and their Surrealist successors, for at the core of this Satanism "one finds the cult of evil as a political device . . . to disinfect and isolate against all moralizing dilettantism" of the bourgeoisie.

Thus, we are told by these satanists that to condemn the Satanism of Rimbaud as evil, is as incorrect as to extol a Beethoven quartet or a Schiller poem as good; for both judgments are blind to the historical forces working "unconsciously" on the artist.

Thus, we are told by these satanists that the late Beethoven's chord structure was striving to be atonal, but Beethoven could not bring himself "consciously" to break with the structured world of Congress of Vienna Europe (Adorno's thesis); similarly, Schiller really wanted to state that creativity was the liberation of the erotic, but as a true child of the Enlightenment and Immanuel Kant, he could not make the requisite renunciation of reason (Marcuse's thesis).

Thus, we are told by these satanists that Epistemology becomes a poor relation of public opinion, since the artist does not consciously create works in order to uplift society, but instead unconsciously transmits the ideological assumptions of the culture into which he was born. The issue is no longer what is universally true, but what can be plausibly interpreted by the self-appointed guardians of the "Zeitgeist".

"The Bad New Days"

Thus, for the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School, the goal of a cultural elite in the modern, "capitalist" era must be to strip away the belief that art derives from the self-conscious emulation of God the Creator; "religious illumination," says Benjamin, must be shown to "reside in a profane illumination, a materialistic, anthropological inspiration, to which hashish, opium, or whatever else can give an introductory lesson."

At the same time, "new cultural forms must be found to increase the alienation of the population," in order for it to understand how truly alienated it is to live without satanism. "Do not build on the good old days, but on the bad new ones," said Benjamin.

Thus, we are told by these satanists that the proper direction in painting, therefore, is that taken by the late Van Gogh, who began to paint objects in disintegration, with the equivalent of a hashish-smoker's eye that "loosens and entices things out of their familiar world."

Thus, we are told by these satanists that in music, "it is not suggested that one can compose better today" than Mozart or Beethoven, said Adorno, but one must compose atonally, for atonalism is sick, and "the sickness, dialectically, is at the same time the cure....The extraordinarily violent reaction protest which such music confronts in the present society ... appears nonetheless to suggest that the dialectical function of this music can already be felt ... negatively, as `destruction.'" "

Thus, we are told by these satanists that the purpose of modern art, literature, and music must be to destroy the uplifting--therefore, bourgeois -- potential of art, literature, and music, so that man, "bereft of his connection to the divine," sees his only creative option to be political revolt. "

Thus, we are told by these satanists that to organize pessimism means nothing other than to expel the moral metaphor from politics and to discover in political action a sphere reserved one hundred percent for images."

Thus, Benjamin collaborated with Brecht to work these theories into practical form, and their joint effort culminated in the "Verfremdungseffekt" ("estrangement effect"), Brecht's attempt to write his plays so as to make the audience leave the theatre demoralized and aimlessly angry.

### Satanic Psychopathic Political Correctness

The Adorno-Benjamin analysis represents almost the entire theoretical basis of all the politically correct aesthetic trends which now plague our universities.

The Poststructuralism of "Roland Barthes, Michel Foucault," and "Jacques Derrida," the Semiotics of "Umberto Eco," the Deconstructionism of "Paul DeMan," all openly cite Benjamin as the source of their work.

The Italian terrorist Eco's best-selling novel, "The Name of the Rose," is little more than a paean to Benjamin; DeMan, the former Nazi collaborator in Belgium who became a prestigious Yale professor, began his career translating Benjamin; Barthes' infamous 1968 statement that "[t]he author is dead," is meant as an elaboration of Benjamin's dictum on intention.

Benjamin has actually been called the heir of Leibniz and of Wilhelm von Humboldt, the philologist collaborator of Schiller whose educational reforms engendered the tremendous development of Germany in the nineteenth century. Even as recently as September 1991, the "Washington Post" referred to Benjamin as "the finest German literary theorist of the century (and many would have left off that qualifying German)."

Readers have undoubtedly heard one or another horror story about how an African-American Studies Department has procured a ban on "Othello", because it is "racist," or how a radical feminist professor lectured a Modern Language Association meeting on the witches as the "true heroines" of "Macbeth". These atrocities occur because the perpetrators are able to plausibly demonstrate, in the tradition of Benjamin and Adorno, that Shakespeare's intent is

irrelevant; what is important, is the racist or phallogocentric "subtext" of which Shakespeare was unconscious when he wrote.

When the local Women's Studies or Third World Studies Department organizes students to abandon classics in favor of modern Black and feminist authors, the reasons given are pure Benjamin. It is not that these modern writers are better, but they are somehow more truthful because their alienated prose reflects the modern social problems of which the older authors were ignorant! Students are being taught that language itself is, as Benjamin said, merely a conglomeration of false "names" foisted upon society by its oppressors, and are warned against "logocentrism," the bourgeois over-reliance on words.

If these campus antics appear "retarded" (in the words of Adorno), that is because they are designed to be. The Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School's most important breakthrough consists in the realization that their monstrous theories could become dominant in the culture, as a result of the changes in society brought about by what Benjamin called "the age of mechanical reproduction of art."

## **II. The Establishment Goes Satanic Psychopathic: "Entertainment" Replaces Art**

Before the twentieth century, the distinction between art and "entertainment" was much more pronounced. One could be entertained by art, certainly, but the experience was active, not passive.

On the first level, one had to make a conscious choice to go to a concert, to view a certain art exhibit, to buy a book or piece of sheet music. It was unlikely that any more than an infinitesimal fraction of the population would have the opportunity to see "King Lear" or hear Beethoven's Ninth Symphony more than once or twice in a lifetime.

Art demanded that one bring one's full powers of concentration and knowledge of the subject to bear on each experience, or else the experience were considered wasted. These were the days when

memorization of poetry and whole plays, and the gathering of friends and family for a "parlor concert," were the norm, even in rural households. These were also the days before "music appreciation"; when one studied music, as many did, they learned to play it, not appreciate it.

However, the new technologies of radio, film, and recorded music represented, to use the appropriate Satanic Psychopathic buzz-word, a dialectical potential. On the one hand, these technologies held out the possibility of bringing the greatest works of art to millions of people who would otherwise not have access to them.

On the other, the fact that the experience was infinitely reproducible could be Satanic Psychopathically managed to tend to disengage the audience's mind, making the experience less sacred, thus increasing alienation.

Adorno called this process, "demythologizing." This new passivity, Adorno hypothesized in a crucial article published in 1938, could fracture a musical composition into the "entertaining" parts which would be "fetishized" in the memory of the listener, and the difficult parts, which would be forgotten.

Adorno continues the "dumbing" down..

"The counterpart to the fetishism is a regression of listening. This does not mean a relapse of the individual listener into an earlier phase of his own development, nor a decline in the collective general level, since the millions who are reached musically for the first time by today's mass communications cannot be compared with the audiences of the past.

Rather, it is the contemporary listening which has regressed, arrested at the infantile stage. Not only do the listening subjects lose, along with the freedom of choice and responsibility, the capacity for the conscious perception of music .... [t]hey fluctuate between comprehensive forgetting and sudden dives into recognition.

They listen atomistically and dissociate what they hear, but precisely in this dissociation they develop certain capacities which accord less with the traditional concepts of aesthetics than with those of football or motoring. They are not childlike ... but they are childish; their primitivism is not that of the undeveloped, but that of the "forcibly retarded."

This conceptual retardation and preconditioning caused by listening, suggested that programming could determine preference. The very act of putting, say, a Benny Goodman number next to a Mozart sonata on the radio, would tend to amalgamate both into entertaining "music-on-the-radio" in the mind of the listener. This meant that even new and unpalatable ideas could become popular by "re-naming" them through the universal homogenizer of the culture industry."

As Benjamin puts it,

"Mechanical reproduction of art changes the reaction of the masses toward art. The reactionary attitude toward a Picasso painting changes into a progressive reaction toward a Chaplin movie. The progressive reaction is characterized by the direct, intimate fusion of visual and emotional enjoyment with the orientation of the expert.... With regard to the screen, the critical and receptive attitudes of the public coincide. The decisive reason for this is that the individual reactions are predetermined by the mass audience response they are about to produce, and this is nowhere more pronounced than in the film.

At the same time, the magic power of the media could be used to re-define previous ideas. "Shakespeare, Rembrandt, Beethoven will all make films," concluded Benjamin, quoting the French film pioneer ""Abel Gance,"" "... all legends, all mythologies, all myths, all founders of religions, and the very religions themselves ... await their exposed resurrection."

Social Control: The "Radio Project"

Here, then, were some potent theories of social control. The great possibilities of this Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School media work were probably the major contributing factor in the support given the I.S.R. by the bastions of the Establishment, after the Institute transferred its operations to America in 1934.

In 1937, the Rockefeller Foundation began funding research into the social effects of new forms of mass media, particularly radio. Before World War I, radio had been a hobbyist's toy, with only 125,000 receiving sets in the entire U.S.; twenty years later, it had become the primary mode of entertainment in the country; out of 32 million American families in 1937, 27.5 million had radios-- a larger percentage than had telephones, automobiles, plumbing, or electricity! Yet, almost no systematic research had been done upto this point. The Rockefeller Foundation enlisted several universities, and headquartered this network at the School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University. Named the Office of Radio Research, it was popularly known as "the Radio Project."

The director of the Project was "'Paul Lazarsfeld,'" the foster son of Austrian Marxist economist Rudolph Hilferding, and a long-time collaborator of the I.S.R. from the early 1930's. Under Lazarsfeld was "'Frank Stanton,'" a recent Ph.D. in industrial psychology from Ohio State, who had just been made research director of Columbia Broadcasting System--a grand title but a lowly position. After World War II, Stanton became president of the CBS News Division, and ultimately president of CBS at the height of the TV network's power; he also became Chairman of the Board of the RAND Corporation, and a member of President Lyndon Johnson's "kitchen cabinet." Among the Project's researchers were "'Herta Herzog,'" who married Lazarsfeld and became the first director of research for the Voice of America; and "'Hazel Gaudet,'" who became one of the nation's leading political pollsters. Theodor Adorno was named chief of the Project's music section.

Despite the official gloss, the activities of the Radio Project make it clear that its purpose was to test empirically the Adorno-Benjamin thesis that the net effect of the mass media could be to atomize and increase lability-- what people would later call "brainwashing."



## Soap Operas and the Invasion from Mars

The first studies were promising. Herta Herzog produced "On Borrowed Experiences," the first comprehensive research on soap operas. The "serial radio drama" format was first used in 1929, on the inspiration of the old, cliff-hanger "Perils of Pauline" film serial. Because these little radio plays were highly melodramatic, they became popularly identified with Italian grand opera; because they were often sponsored by soap manufacturers, they ended up with the generic name, "soap opera."

Until Herzog's work, it was thought that the immense popularity of this format was largely with women of the lowest socioeconomic status who, in the restricted circumstances of their lives, needed a helpful escape to exotic places and romantic situations. A typical article from that period by two University of Chicago psychologists, "The Radio Day-Time Serial: Symbol Analysis" published in the "Genetic Psychology Monographs", solemnly emphasized the positive, claiming that the soaps "function very much like the folk tale, expressing the hopes and fears of its female audience, and on the whole contribute to the integration of their lives into the world in which they live."

Herzog found that there was, in fact, no correlation to socioeconomic status. What is more, there was surprisingly little correlation to content. The key factor

-- as Adorno and Benjamin's theories suggested it would be

-- was the "form" itself of the serial; women were

being effectively addicted to the format, not so much to be entertained or to escape, but to "find out what happens next week." In fact, Herzog found, you could almost double the listenership of a radio play by dividing it into segments.

Modern readers will immediately recognize that this was not a lesson lost on the entertainment industry. Nowadays, the serial format has spread to children's programming and high-budget prime

time shows. The most widely watched shows in the history of television, remain the "Who Killed JR?" installment of "Dallas", and the final episode of "M\*A\*S\*H", both of which were premised on a "what happens next?" format. Even feature films, like the "Star Wars" and "Back to the Future" trilogies, are now produced as serials, in order to lock in a viewership for the later installments. The humble daytime soap also retains its addictive qualities in the current age: 70% of all American women over eighteen now watch at least two of these shows each day, and there is a fast-growing viewership among men and college students of both sexes.

The Radio Project's next major study was an investigation into the effects of "Orson Welles' Halloween 1938 radioplay based on H.G. Wells' "War of the Worlds." Six million people heard the broadcast realistically describing a Martian invasion force landing in rural New Jersey. Despite repeated and clear statements that the show was fictional, approximately 25% of the listeners thought it was real, some panicking outright. The Radio Project researchers found that a majority of the people who panicked did not think that men from Mars had invaded; they actually thought that "the Germans" had invaded.

It happened this way. The listeners had been psychologically pre-conditioned by radio reports from the Munich crisis earlier that year. During that crisis, CBS's man in Europe, "Edward R. Murrow," hit upon the idea of breaking into regular programming to present short news bulletins. For the first time in broadcasting, news was presented not in longer analytical pieces, but in short clips--what we now call "audio bites." At the height of the crisis, these flashes got so numerous, that, in the words of Murrow's producer "Fred Friendly," "news bulletins were interrupting news bulletins." As the listeners thought that the world was moving to the brink of war, CBS ratings rose dramatically. When Welles did his fictional broadcast later, after the crisis had receded, he used this news bulletin technique to give things verisimilitude: he started the broadcast by faking a standard dance-music program, which kept getting interrupted by increasingly terrifying "on the scene reports" from New Jersey. Listeners who panicked, reacted not to content, but to format; they heard "We interrupt this program for an

emergency bulletin," and "invasion," and immediately concluded that Hitler had invaded. The soap opera technique, transposed to the news, had worked on a vast and unexpected scale.

### Little Annie and the "Wagnerian Dream" of TV

In 1939, one of the numbers of the quarterly "Journal of Applied Psychology" was handed over to Adorno and the Radio Project to publish some of their findings. Their conclusion was that Americans had, over the last twenty years, become "radio-minded," and that their listening had become so fragmented that repetition of format was the key to popularity. The play list determined the "hits"--a truth well known to organized crime, both then and now--and repetition could make any form of music or any performer, even a classical music performer, a "star." As long as a familiar form or context was retained, almost any content would become acceptable. "Not only are hit songs, stars, and soap operas cyclically recurrent and rigidly invariable types," said Adorno, summarizing this material a few years later, "but the specific content of the entertainment itself is derived from them and only appears to change. The details are interchangeable."

The crowning achievement of the Radio Project was "Little Annie," officially titled the Stanton-Lazersfeld Program Analyzer. Radio Project research had shown that all previous methods of preview polling were ineffectual. Up to that point, a preview audience listened to a show or watched a film, and then was asked general questions: did you like the show? what did you think of so-and-so's performance? The Radio Project realized that this method did not take into account the test audience's atomized perception of the subject, and demanded that they make a rational analysis of what was intended to be an irrational experience. So, the Project created a device in which each test audience member was supplied with a type of rheostat on which he could register the intensity of his likes or dislikes on a moment-to-moment basis. By comparing the individual graphs produced by the device, the operators could determine, not if the audience liked the whole show -- which was irrelevant--but, which situations or characters produced a positive, if momentary, feeling state.

Little Annie transformed radio, film, and ultimately television programming. CBS still maintains program analyzer facilities in Hollywood and New York; it is said that results correlate 85% to ratings. Other networks and film studios have similar operations. This kind of analysis is responsible for the uncanny feeling you get when, seeing a new film or TV show, you think you have seen it all before. You have, many times. If a program analyzer indicates that, for instance, audiences were particularly titilated by a short scene in a World War II drama showing a certain type of actor kissing a certain type of actress, then that scene format will be worked into dozens of screenplays--transposed to the Middle Ages, to outer space, etc., etc.

The Radio Project also realized that television had the potential to intensify all of the effects that they had studied. TV technology had been around for some years, and had been exhibited at the 1936 World's Fair in New York, but the only person to attempt serious utilization of the medium had been Adolf Hitler. The Nazis broadcast events from the 1936 Olympic Games "live" to communal viewing rooms around Germany; they were trying to expand on their great success in using radio to Nazify all aspects of German culture. Further plans for German TV development were sidetracked by war preparations. Adorno understood this potential perfectly, writing in 1944:

Television aims at the synthesis of radio and film, and is held up only because the interested parties have not yet reached agreement, but its consequences will be quite enormous and promise to intensify the impoverishment of aesthetic matter so drastically, that by tomorrow the thinly veiled identity of all industrial culture products can come triumphantly out in the open, derisively fulfilling the Wagnerian dream of the "Gesamtkunstwerk"--the fusion of all the arts in one work.

The obvious point is this: the profoundly irrational forms of modern entertainment--the stupid and eroticized content of most TV and films, the fact that your local Classical music radio station programs Stravinsky next to Mozart--don't have to be that way. They were

designed to be that way. The design was so successful, that today, no one even questions the reasons or the origins.

### **III. The Thought Police Creating Satanic Psychopathic "Public Opinion": The "Authoritarian Personality" Bogeyman and the OSS**

The efforts of the Radio Project conspirators to manipulate the population, spawned the modern pseudoscience of public opinion polling, in order to gain greater control over the methods they were developing.

Opinion Polls are merely opinion, they have no whole total truth behind them. They are only a partial truth, therefore they are a Satanic Psychopathic lie.

Their purpose is to put some popularity behind Satanic Psychopathic opinions designed to denigrate humanity, to bestialise humanity as having no consciousness, no soul, no God - as a beast in the field, an animal.

That same humanity of "Imago Dei", controlled by the Soul, "Not my Will but Thy Will be Done!!" under the leadership of God!!

Today, public opinion polls, like the television news, have been completely integrated into our society. A "scientific survey" of what people are said to think about an issue can be produced in less than twenty-four hours. Some campaigns for high political office are completely shaped by polls; in fact, many poll-iticians try to create issues which are themselves meaningless, but which they know will look good in the polls, purely for the purpose of enhancing their image as "popular." Important policy decisions are made, even before the actual vote of the citizenry or the legislature, by poll results. Newspapers will occasionally write pious editorials calling on people to think for themselves, even as the newspaper's business agent sends a check to the local polling organization.

The idea of "public opinion" is not new, of course. Plato spoke against it in his "Republic" over two millenia ago; Alexis de

Tocqueville wrote at length of its influence over America in the early nineteenth century. But, nobody thought to "measure" public opinion before the twentieth century, and nobody before the 1930's thought to use those measurements for decision-making.

It is useful to pause and reflect on the whole concept. The belief that public opinion can be a determinant of truth is philosophically insane.

Eat shit, ten billion flies can't be wrong!!

It precludes the idea of the rational individual mind. Every individual mind contains the divine spark of reason, and is thus capable of scientific discovery, and understanding the discoveries of others. The individual mind is one of the few things that cannot, therefore, be "averaged."

Consider: at the moment of creative discovery, it is possible, if not probable, that the scientist making the discovery is the "only" person to hold that opinion about nature. He is right. He has proved it right. And everyone else has a different opinion, or no opinion.

One can only imagine what a "scientifically-conducted survey" on Kepler's model of the solar system would have been, shortly after he published the "Harmony of the World:" 2% for, 48% against, 50% no opinion.

The Lower sub-personalities within the human mind like the Authoritarian are usually under the control of the Soul. If it isn't, it's a bad Authoritarian. There is a good, Soul controlled Authoritarian!! By Satanic Psychopathically focussing on the lower and ignoring the Soul the lower bad sub-personalities are promoted and a Satanic Psychopathic society is revealed.

These psychoanalytic survey techniques became standard, not only for the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School, but also throughout American social science departments, particularly after the I.S.R. arrived in the United States. The methodology was the basis of the

research piece for which the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School is most well known, the "authoritarian personality" project.

In 1942, I.S.R. director "" Max Horkheimer"" made contact with the American Jewish Committee, which asked him to set up a Department of Scientific Research within its organization. The American Jewish Committee also provided a large grant to study anti-Semitism in the American population. "Our aim," wrote Horkheimer in the introduction to the study, "is not merely to describe prejudice, but to explain it in order to help in its eradication.... Eradication means reeducation scientifically planned on the basis of understanding scientifically arrived at."

If the re-education of the errant humanity fails through Gulags, FEMA Camps, torture, and Mind Control, - trauma based, using drugs, hypnosis and chips in the brain then errant humanity must be eradicated probably through zyklon poison gas, mass graves, and incineration.

#### The A-S "Authoritarian Personality" Scale

Ultimately, five volumes were produced for this study over the course of the late 1940's; the most important was the last, "The Authoritarian Personality," by Adorno, with the help of three Berkeley, California social psychologists.

In the 1930's Erich Fromm had devised a questionnaire to be used to analyze German workers psychoanalytically as "authoritarian," "revolutionary" or "ambivalent." The heart of Adorno's study was, once again, Fromm's psychoanalytic scale, but with the positive end changed from a "revolutionary personality," to a "democratic personality," in order to make things more palatable for a postwar audience.

Nine lower personality traits were tested and measured, including:

1. ""authoritarian aggression""--the tendency to be on the look-out for, to condemn, reject and punish, people who violate conventional values

2. ""projectivity""--the disposition to believe that wild and dangerous things go on in the world
3. ""sex""--exaggerated concern with sexual goings-on.
4. ""conventionalism""--rigid adherence to conventional, middle-class values..

From these measurements were constructed several scales:

1. the E Scale (ethnocentrism),
2. the PEC Scale (political and economic conservatism),
3. the A-S Scale (anti-Semitism),
4. the F Scale (fascism).

Using Rensis Lickerts's methodology of weighting results, the authors were able to tease together an empirical definition of what Adorno called "a new anthropological type," the authoritarian personality.

The legerdemain here, as in all psychoanalytic survey work, is the assumption of a lower Weberian "type." There is no looking for, measurement, naming of the higher type. Once the type has been statistically determined, all behavior can be explained; if an anti-Semitic personality does not act in an anti-Semitic way, then he or she has an ulterior motive for the act, or is being discontinuous.

It is a Satanic Psychopathic axiom that the Soul does not exist; thus God does not exist.

By not naming and measuring the higher organising Soul, from "the Truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth;" the whole truth is ignored and what remains is a Satanic Psychopathic lie.

The idea that a human mind is capable of transformation through the organising ruling effect of the Soul, is ignored.



The results of this very study can be interpreted in diametrically different ways. One could say that the study proved that the population of the U.S. was generally conservative, did not want to abandon a capitalist economy, believed in a strong family and that sexual promiscuity should be punished, thought that the postwar world was a dangerous place, and was still suspicious of Jews (and Blacks, Roman Catholics, Orientals, etc. -- unfortunately true, but correctable in a social context of economic growth and cultural optimism).

On the other hand, one could take the same results and prove that anti-Jewish pogroms and Nuremburg rallies were simmering just under the surface, waiting for a new Hitler to ignite them. Which of the two interpretations you accept is a political, not a scientific, decision.

Satanic Psychopathic Horkheimer and Adorno firmly believed that all religions, Judaism included, were "the opiate of the masses."

Their goal was not the protection of Jews from prejudice, but the creation of a definition of authoritarianism and anti-Semitism which could be exploited to force the "scientifically planned reeducation" of Americans and Europeans away from the principles of Judeo-Christian civilization, which the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School despised.

In their theoretical writings of this period, Horkheimer and Adorno pushed the thesis to its most paranoid: just as capitalism was inherently fascist, the philosophy of Christianity itself is the source of anti-Semitism. As Horkheimer and Adorno jointly wrote in their 1947 "Elements of Anti-Semitism":

Christ, the spirit become flesh, is the deified sorcerer. Man's self-reflection in the absolute, the humanization of God by Christ, is the "proton pseudos" [the original falsehood].

Progress beyond Judaism is coupled with the assumption that the man Jesus has become God.

The reflective aspect of Christianity, the intellectualization of magic, is the root of evil.

At the same time, Horkheimer could write in a more-popularized article titled "Anti-Semitism: A Social Disease," that "at present, the only country where there does not seem to be any kind of anti-Semitism is Russia" [!].

This self-serving attempt to maximize paranoia was further aided by Hannah Arendt, who popularized the authoritarian personality research in her widely-read "Origins of Totalitarianism". Arendt also added the famous rhetorical flourish about the "banality of evil" in her later "Eichmann in Jerusalem:" even a simple, shopkeeper-type like Eichmann can turn into a Nazi beast under the right psychological circumstances--every Gentile is suspect, psychoanalytically.

It is Arendt's extreme version of the authoritarian personality thesis which is the operant philosophy of today's Cult Awareness Network (CAN), a group which works with the U.S. Justice Department and the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith, among others. Using standard Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School method, CAN identifies political and religious groups which are its political enemies, then re-labels them as a "cult," in order to justify operations against them.

### The Public Opinion Explosion

Despite its Satanic Psychopathic central thesis of these lower "psychoanalytic types," not under the leadership of but without the leadership of the Soul and God, the interpretive survey methodology of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School became dominant in the social sciences, and essentially remains so today.

In fact, the adoption of these new, supposedly scientific techniques in the 1930's brought about an explosion of "opinion" in public-opinion survey use, much of it funded by Madison Avenue. The major pollsters of today--"A.C. Neilsen, George Gallup, Elmo Roper"-- started in the mid-1930's, and began using the I.S.R.

methods, especially given the success of the Stanton-Lazersfeld Program Analyzer. By 1936, polling activity had become sufficiently widespread to justify a trade association, the American Academy of Public Opinion Research at Princeton, headed by Lazersfeld; at the same time, the University of Chicago created the National Opinion Research Center. In 1940, the Office of Radio Research was turned into the Bureau of Applied Social Research, a division of Columbia University, with the indefatigable Lazersfeld as director.

After World War II, Lazersfeld especially pioneered the use of surveys to psychoanalyze American voting behavior, and by the 1952 Presidential election, Madison Avenue advertising agencies were firmly in control of Dwight Eisenhower's campaign, utilizing Lazersfeld's work. Nineteen fifty-two was also the first election under the influence of television, which, as Adorno had predicted eight years earlier, had grown to incredible influence in a very short time. Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborne -- the fabled "BBD&O" ad agency--designed Ike's campaign appearances entirely for the TV cameras, and as carefully as Hitler's Nuremberg rallies; one-minute "spot" advertisements were pioneered to cater to the survey-determined needs of the voters.

This snowball has not stopped rolling since. The entire development of television and advertising in the 1950's and 1960's was pioneered by men and women who were trained in the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School's techniques of mass alienation from the Soul and God.

Frank Stanton went directly from the Radio Project to become the single most- important leader of modern television. Stanton's chief rival in the formative period of TV was NBC's ""Sylvester "Pat" Weaver""; after a Ph.D. in "listening behavior," Weaver worked with the Program Analyzer in the late 1930's, before becoming a Young & Rubicam vice-president, then NBC's director of programming, and ultimately the network's president. Stanton and Weaver's stories are typical.

Today, the men and women who run the networks, the ad agencies, and the polling organizations, even if they have never heard of Theodor Adorno, firmly believe in Adorno's theory that the media can, and should, turn all they touch into "football" and leave out anything which could take people higher, the Satanic Psychopathic dumming down of society. Coverage of the 1991 Gulf War should make that clear.



The Satanic Psychopathic dumming down technique concentrating on the "lower" and ignoring the "higher" in mass media and advertising developed by the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School now effectively controls

American political campaigning.

Campaigns are no longer based on political programs, but actually on alienation. Petty gripes and irrational fears are identified by

psychoanalytic survey, to be transmogrified into "issues" to be catered to; the "Willy Horton" ads of the 1988 Presidential campaign, and the "flag-burning amendment," are but two recent examples. Issues that will determine the future of our civilization, are scrupulously reduced to photo opportunities and audio bites--like Ed Murrow's original 1930's radio reports--where the dramatic effect is maximized, and the idea content is zero.

The Satanic Psychopathic authoritarian personality Hoax: Who Is the Enemy?

Part of the influence of the authoritarian personality hoax in our own day also derives from the fact that, incredibly, the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School and its theories were officially accepted by the U.S. government during World War II, and these Satanists were responsible for determining who were America's wartime, "and postwar," enemies.

Opinions which served Operation Paperclip where Satanic Psychopathic Nazi Scientists like Mengele were recruited by the USA for programs including Mind Kontrol MKULTRA and the Intercontinental Ballistic Missile Fusion Bomb technology.

In 1942, the Office of Strategic Services, America's hastily-constructed espionage and covert operations unit, asked former Harvard president James Baxter to form a Research and Analysis (R&A) Branch under the group's Intelligence Division. By 1944, the R&A Branch had collected such a large and prestigious group of emigre scholars that H. Stuart Hughes, then a Young Ph. D., said that working for it was "a second graduate education" at government expense.

The Central European Section - all Satanists - was headed by historian ""Carl Schorske;" " under him, in the all-important Germany/Austria Section, was ""Franz Neumann, "" as section chief, with ""Herbert Marcuse, Paul Baran, "" and ""Otto Kirchheimer, "" all I.S.R. veterans. ""Leo Lowenthal"" headed the German- language section of the Office of War Information;

""Sophie Marcuse,"" Marcuse's wife, worked at the Office of Naval Intelligence.

Also at the R&A Branch were: ""Siegfried Kracauer,"" Adorno's old Kant instructor, now a film theorist; ""Norman O. Brown,"" who would become famous in the 1960's by combining Marcuse's hedonism theory with ""Wilhelm Reich's"" orgone therapy to popularize "polymorphous sexual perversity"; ""Barrington Moore, Jr.,"" later a philosophy professor who would co-author a book with Marcuse; ""Gregory Bateson,"" the husband of anthropologist ""Dame Margaret Mead"" (who wrote for the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School's journal), and ""Arthur Schlesinger,"" the historian who joined the Kennedy Administration.

Marcuse's first assignment was to head a team to identify both those who would be tried as war criminals after the war, those who could be recruited by America, and also those who were potential leaders of postwar Germany.

In 1944, Marcuse, Neumann, and Kirchheimer wrote the "Denazification Guide", which was later issued to officers of the U.S. Armed Forces occupying Germany, to help them identify and suppress pro-Nazi behaviors. After the armistice, the R&A Branch sent representatives to work as intelligence liaisons with the various occupying powers; Marcuse was assigned the U.S. Zone, Kirchheimer the French, and Barrington Moore the Soviet. In the summer of 1945, Neumann left to become chief of research for the Nuremberg Tribunal.

Marcuse remained in and around U. S. intelligence into the early 1950's, rising to the chief of the Central European Branch of the State Department's Office of Intelligence Research, an office formally charged with "planning and implementing a program of positive- intelligence research ... to meet the intelligence requirements of the Central Intelligence Agency and other authorized agencies."

During his tenure as a U.S. government official, Marcuse supported the division of Germany into East and West, noting that this would

prevent an alliance between the newly liberated left-wing parties and the old, conservative industrial and business layers. In 1949, he produced a 532-page report, "The Potentials of World Communism" (declassified only in 1978), which suggested that the Marshall Plan economic stabilization of Europe would limit the recruitment potential of Western Europe's Communist Parties to acceptable levels, causing a period of hostile co-existence with the Soviet Union, marked by confrontation only in faraway places like Latin America and Indochina--in all, a surprisingly accurate forecast. Marcuse left the State Department with a Rockefeller Foundation grant to work with the various Soviet Studies departments which were set up at many of America's top universities after the war, largely by R&A Branch veterans.

At the same time, Max Horkheimer was doing even greater damage. As part of the denazification of Germany suggested by the R&A Branch, U.S. High Commissioner for Germany John J. McCloy, using personal discretionary funds, brought Horkheimer back to Germany to reform the German university system. In fact, McCloy asked President Truman and Congress to pass a bill granting Horkheimer, who had become a naturalized American, dual citizenship; thus, for a brief period, Horkheimer was the only person in the world to hold both German and U.S. citizenship. In Germany, Horkheimer began the spadework for the full-blown revival of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School in that nation in the late 1950's, including the training of a whole new generation of Satanic Psychopathic anti-Western civilization scholars like ""Hans-Georg Gadamer"" and ""Jurgen Habermas,"" who would have such destructive influence in 1960's Germany.

In a period of American history when some individuals were being hounded into unemployment and suicide for the faintest aroma of leftism, Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School veterans--all with superb Satanic Psychopathic credentials -- led what can only be called charmed lives. America had, to an incredible extent, handed the determination of who were the nation's enemies, over to the nation's own worst enemies.



## DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY ENHANCEMENT BOOK NOW!

These movies are always the most interesting because by being opposed, you know there is something in them which is against the elite.

Also, each of these movies, like all Spiritual Movies, has been charged with the highest vibrations of Kundalini energy. For those with sight, no further evidence is necessary than that some great soul has deemed it necessary to project his Life into matter so as to make it Art.

So do the Lords of Light make it known that they exist, and that the long battle for the Hearts and Minds of men continues against Evil.

Energy Enhancement Spiritual Movie Reviews Book - Volume 1 by Satchidanand download here..

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Spiritual-Movie-Reviews/Energy-Enhancement-spiritual-esoteric-movie-reviews-by-Satchidanand.pdf>



## IV. The Aristotelian "Eros": Sex, Drugs and Rock and Roll



### Marcuse and the CIA's Drug Counterculture

In 1989, Hans-Georg Gadamer, a protege of Martin Heidegger and the last of the original Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School generation, was asked to provide an appreciation of his own work for the German newspaper, "Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung." He wrote,

One has to conceive of Aristotle's ethics as a true fulfillment of the Socratic challenge, which Plato had placed at the center of his dialogues on the Socratic question of the good.... Plato described the idea of the good ... as the ultimate and highest idea, which is supposedly the highest principle of being for the universe, the state, and the human soul. Against this Aristotle opposed a decisive critique, under the famous formula, "Plato is my friend, but the truth is my friend even more." He denied that one could consider the idea of the good as a universal principle of being, which is supposed to

hold in the same way for theoretical knowledge as for practical knowledge and human activity.?



Rembrandt - Satanic Psychopathic Aristotle in Darkness as he touches the Enlightened Golden Head of Plato

I have written previously how Aristotle, "the poisoner" was a secret agent for the Satanic Psychopathic Babylonians, who was sent to tutor Alexander the Great when his father was working for the Babylonians to develop an army to take over Europe. When Alexander reneged on the deal and instead attacked and took over Babylon, the revenge was that Alexander died of the Borgia cup, the poisoned chalice. His next given task was to pervert the work of Plato and Socrates and thus Satanic Psychopathically pervert the minds of all who read him.

This statement not only succinctly states the underlying philosophy of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School, it also suggests an inflection point around which we can order much of the philosophical combat of the last two millenia. In the simplest terms, the Aristotelian correction of Plato sunders physics from metaphysics, relegating the Good to a mere object of speculation about which "our knowledge remains only a hypothesis," in the words of Wilhelm Dilthey, the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School's favorite philosopher. Our knowledge of the "real world," as Dilthey, Nietzsche, and other precursors of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School were wont to emphasize, becomes "erotic," in the broadest sense of that term, as object fixation.

The universe becomes a collection of things which each operate on the basis of their own natures (that is, genetically), and through interaction between themselves (that is, mechanistically). Science becomes the deduction of the appropriate categories of these natures and interactions. Since the human mind is merely a sensorium, waiting for the Newtonian apple to jar it into deduction, humanity's relationship to the world (and vice versa) becomes an erotic attachment to objects. The comprehension of the universal--the mind's seeking to be the living image of the living God--is therefore illusory. That universal either does not exist, or it exists incomprehensibly as a "deus ex machina;" that is, the Divine exists as a superaddition to the physical universe

-- God is really Zeus, flinging thunderbolts into the world from some outside location. (Or, perhaps more appropriately: God is

really Cupid, letting loose golden arrows to make objects attract, and leaden arrows to make objects repel.)

The key to the entire Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School program, from originator Lukacs on, is the "liberation" of Aristotelian "eros," to make individual feeling states psychologically primary - the hypersexualisation of humanity.

When the I.S.R. leaders arrived in the United States in the mid-1930's, they exulted that here was a place which had no adequate philosophical defenses against their brand of "Kulturpessimismus" [cultural pessimism].

However, although the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School made major inroads in American intellectual life before World War II, that influence was largely confined to academia and to radio; and radio, although important, did not yet have the overwhelming influence on social life that it would acquire during the war. Furthermore, America's mobilization for the war, and the victory against fascism, sidetracked the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School schedule; America in 1945 was almost sublimely optimistic, with a population firmly convinced that a mobilized republic, backed by science and technology, could do just about anything.

The fifteen years after the war, however, saw the domination of family life by the radio and television shaped by the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School, in a period of political erosion in which the great positive potential of America degenerated to a purely negative posture against the real and, oftentimes manipulated, threat of the Soviet Union. At the same time, hundreds of thousands of the Young generation--the so-called baby boomers--were entering college and being exposed to the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School's poison, either directly or indirectly. It is illustrative, that by 1960, sociology had become the most popular course of study in American universities.

Indeed, when one looks at the first stirrings of the student rebellion at the beginning of the 1960's, like the speeches of the Berkeley Free Speech Movement or the Port Huron Statement which founded the

Students for a Democratic Society, one is struck with how devoid of actual content these discussions were. There is much anxiety about being made to conform to the system--"I am a human being; do not fold, spindle, or mutilate" went an early Berkeley slogan--but it is clear that the "problems" cited derive much more from the Satanic Psychopathic partial, "truth" of required sociology textbooks, than from the real needs of the society.

### The CIA's Psychedelic Revolution

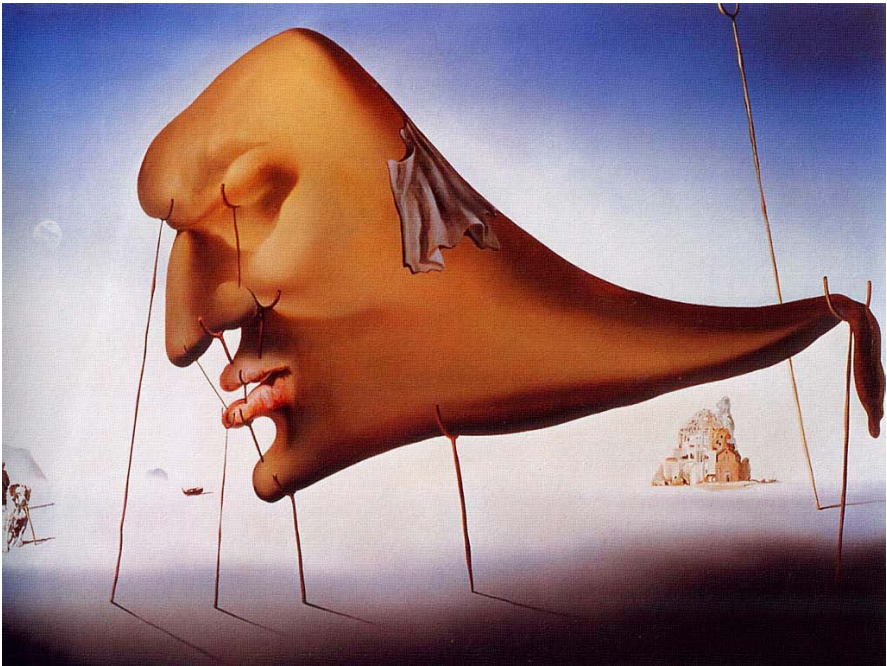
The simmering unrest on campus in 1960 might well too have passed or had a positive outcome, were it not for the traumatic decapitation of the nation through the Kennedy assassination, plus the simultaneous introduction of widespread drug use. Drugs have always been the Satanic Psychopathic method of choice to Dumb down and thus control societies because it brings incredible black profits to fund Satanic Psychopathic programs.

Drugs had always been an "analytical tool" of the nineteenth century Romantics, like the French Symbolists, and were popular among the European and American Bohemian fringe well into the post-World War II period. But, in the second half of the 1950's, the CIA and allied intelligence services began extensive experimentation with the hallucinogen LSD to investigate its potential for social control.

It has now been documented that millions of doses of the chemical were produced and disseminated under the aegis of the CIA's Operation MK-Ultra. LSD became the drug of choice within the agency itself, and was passed out freely to friends of the family, including a substantial number of OSS veterans. For instance, it was OSS Research and Analysis Branch veteran Gregory Bateson who "turned on" the Beat poet ""Allen Ginsberg"" to a U.S. Navy LSD experiment in Palo Alto, California.

Not only Ginsberg, but novelist ""Ken Kesey"" and the original members of the Grateful Dead rock group opened the doors of perception courtesy of the Navy. The guru of the "psychedelic revolution," ""Timothy Leary,"" first heard about hallucinogens in 1957 from "Life" magazine (whose publisher, ""Henry Luce,"" was

often given government acid, like many other opinion shapers), and began his career as a CIA contract employee; at a 1977 "reunion" of acid pioneers, Leary openly admitted, "everything I am, I owe to the foresight of the CIA."



Dali - sleep

Hallucinogens have the singular effect of making the victim asocial, totally self-centered, and concerned with objects. Even the most banal objects take on the "aura" which Benjamin had talked about, and become timeless and delusionarily profound. In other words, hallucinogens instantaneously achieve a state of mind identical to that prescribed by the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School theories. And, the popularization of these chemicals created a vast psychological lability for bringing those theories into practice.

Thus, the situation at the beginning of the 1960's represented a brilliant re-entry point for the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School, and it was fully exploited. One of the crowning ironies of the "Now Generation" of 1964 on, is that, for all its protestations of utter modernity, none of its ideas or artifacts was less than thirty years old. The political theory came completely from the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School; "Lucien Goldmann," a French radical who was a visiting professor at Columbia in 1968, was absolutely correct when he said of Herbert Marcuse in 1969 that "the student movements ... found in his works and ultimately "in his works alone" the theoretical formulation of their problems and aspirations."

The long hair and sandals, the free love communes, the macrobiotic food, the liberated lifestyles, had been designed at the turn of the century, and thoroughly field-tested by various, Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School-connected New Age social experiments like the Ascona commune before 1920. Even Tom Hayden's defiant "Never trust anyone over thirty," was merely a less-urbane version of Rupert Brooke's 1905, "Nobody over thirty is worth talking to." The social planners who shaped the 1960's simply relied on already-available materials.

The Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School's original 1930's survey work, including the "authoritarian personality," was based on psychoanalytic categories developed by Erich Fromm. Fromm derived these categories from the theories of J.J. Bachofen, a collaborator of Nietzsche and Richard Wagner, who claimed that human civilization was originally "matriarchal." This primordial period of "gynocratic democracy" and dominance of the Magna Mater (Great Mother) cult, said Bachofen, was submerged by the development of rational, authoritarian "patriarchism," including monotheistic religion. Later, Fromm utilized this theory to claim that support for the nuclear family was evidence of authoritarian tendencies.

In 1970, forty years after he first proclaimed the importance of Bachofen's theory, the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School's Erich Fromm surveyed how far things had developed. He listed

seven "social-psychological changes" which indicated the advance of matriarchism over patriarchy:

1. "The failure of the patriarchal-authoritarian system to fulfill its function," including the prevention of pollution
2. "Democratic revolutions" which operate on the basis of "manipulated consent"
3. "The women's revolution"
4. "Children's and adolescents' revolution," based on the work of Benjamin Spock and others, allowing children new, and more-adequate ways to express rebellion
5. The rise of the radical youth movement, which fully embraces Bachofen, in its emphasis on group sex, loose family structure, and unisex clothing and behaviors
6. The increasing use of Bachofen by professionals to correct Freud's overly- sexual analysis of the mother-son relationship--this would make Freudianism less threatening and more palatable to the general population
7. "The vision of the consumer paradise.... In this vision, technique assumes the characteristics of the Great Mother, a technical instead of a natural one, who nurses her children and pacifies them with a never-ceasing lullaby in the form of radio and television. In the process, man becomes emotionally an infant, feeling secure in the hope that mother's breasts will always supply abundant milk, and that decisions need no longer be made by the individual."

An overwhelming amount of the philosophy and artifacts of the American counterculture of the 1960's, plus the New Age nonsense of today, derives from a large-scale social experiment sited in Satanic Psychopathic Ascona, Switzerland from about 1910 to 1935.

Originally a resort area for members of Satanic Psychopathic Luciferian ""Helena Blavatsky's"" Theosophy cult, the little Swiss



village became the haven for every occult, leftist and racialist sect of the original New Age movement of the early twentieth century. By the end of World War I, Ascona was indistinguishable from what Haight- Ashbury would later become, filled with health food shops, occult book stores hawking the "I Ching", and "Naturmenschen", "Mr. Naturals" who would walk about in long hair, beads, sandals, and robes in order to "get back to nature. ."

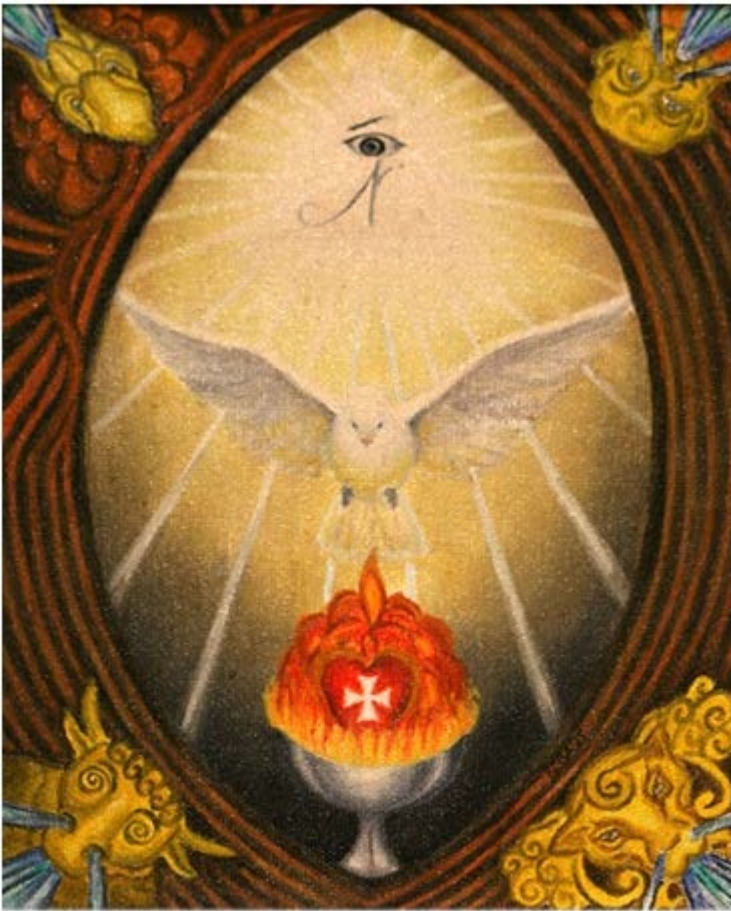
The dominant influence in the area came from Dr. Otto Gross, a student of Freud and friend of Carl Jung, who had been part of Max Weber's circle when Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School founder Lukacs was also a member. Gross took Bachofen to its logical extremes, and, in the words of a biographer, "is said to have adopted Satanic Psychopathic Babylon as his civilization, in opposition to that of Judeo-Christian Europe... . if Jezebel had not been defeated by Elijah, world history would have been different and better. Jezebel was Satanic Psychopathic Babylon, love religion of Astarte and Ashtoreth; by killing her, Jewish monotheistic moralism drove pleasure from the world."



Jezebel

Gross's solution was to recreate the Satanic Psychopathic cult of Astarte in order to start a sexual revolution and destroy the bourgeois, patriarchal family. Among the members of his cult were: "Frieda and D.H. Lawrence"; "Franz Kafka"; "Franz Werfel," the novelist who later came to Hollywood and wrote "The Song of Bernadette;" philosopher "Martin Buber"; "Alma Mahler," the wife of composer Gustave Mahler, and later the liaison of Walter Gropius, Oskar Kokoschka, and Franz Werfel; among others. The Ordo Templis Orientalis (OTO), the occult fraternity set up by

Satanist Sex Addict and Drug Addict, ""Aleister Crowley,"" had its only female lodge at Ascona.



### OTO AND LUCIFERIAN EYE

It is sobering to realize the number of intellectuals now worshipped as cultural heroes who were influenced by the New Age madness in Satanic Psychopathic Ascona--including almost all the authors who enjoyed a major revival in America in the 1960's and 1970's. The place and its philosophy figures highly in the works of not only Lawrence, Kafka and Werfel, but also Nobel Prize winners ""Gerhardt Hauptmann"" and ""Hermann Hesse, head of British Secret services H.G. Wells, Max Brod, Stefan George,"" and the

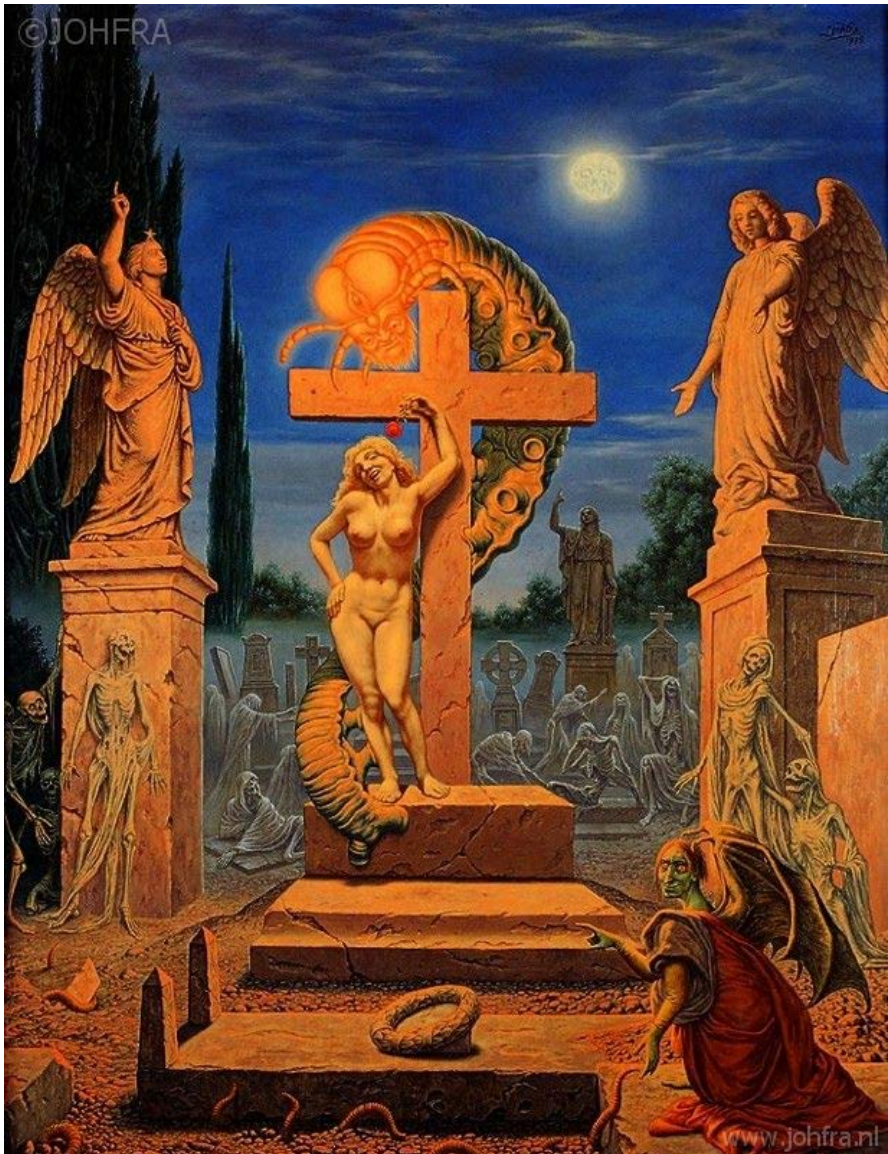
poets "" Rainer Maria Rilke"" and ""Gustav Landauer."" In 1935 Ascona became the headquarters for Carl Jung's annual Eranos Conference to popularize gnosticism.

Ascona was also the place of creation for most of what we now call modern dance. It was headquarters to ""Rudolf von Laban,"" inventor of the most popular form of dance notation, and ""Mary Wigman. Isadora Duncan"" was a frequent visitor. Laban and Wigman, like Duncan, sought to replace the formal geometries of classical ballet with re-creations of cult dances which would be capable of ritualistically dredging up the primordial racial memories of the audience. When the Nazis came to power, Laban became the highest dance official in the Reich, and he and Wigman created the ritual dance program for the 1936 Olympic Games in Berlin--which was filmed by Hitler's personal director ""Leni Reifenstahl,"" a former student of Wigman.

The peculiar occult psychoanalysis popular in Ascona was also decisive in the development of much of modern art. The Dada movement originated in nearby Zurich, but all its early figures were Asconans in mind or body, especially "" Guillaume Apollinaire,"" who was a particular fan of Otto Gross. When "Berlin Dada" announced its creation in 1920, its opening manifesto was published in a magazine founded by Gross.

The primary document of Surrealism also came from Ascona. Dr. ""Hans Prinzhorn,"" a Heidelberg psychiatrist, commuted to Ascona, where he was the lover of Mary Wigman. In 1922, he published a book, "The Artwork of the Mentally Ill," based on paintings by his psychotic patients, accompanied by an analysis claiming that the creative process shown in this art was actually more Satanic Psychopathically "liberated" than that of the Old Masters. Prinzhorn's book was widely read by the modern artists of the time, and a recent historian has called it, "the Bible of the Surrealists."

"Eros and Civilization"



The founding document of the 1960's counterculture, and that which brought the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School's "revolutionary messianism" of the 1920's into the 1960's, was Marcuse's "Eros and Civilization," originally published in 1955 and funded by the Rockefeller Foundation. The document masterfully sums up the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School ideology of "Kulturpessimismus" Despair, in the concept of "dimensionality."

This idea was to enslave, addict, society to sex, the hypersexualisation of society, the Addiction to sex and thus as with drug Addiction, the vampirisation of spiritual energy, the perversion of aim, the perversion and corruption of Soul Path for society and the individual.

In one of the most bizarre perversions of philosophy, Marcuse claims to derive this concept from Friedrich Schiller. Schiller, whom Marcuse purposefully misidentifies as the heir of Immanuel Kant, discerned two dimensions in humanity: a sensuous instinct and an impulse toward form. Schiller advocated the harmonization, the synthesis of these two instincts in man in the form of a creative play instinct under the controlling influence of the Soul.

The “Poet of Freedom,” Friedrich Schiller, addressed this in his essay, *On the Pathetic*. He began it by stating:

Representation of suffering—as mere suffering—is never the end of art, but, as a means to its end, it is extremely important to the same. The ultimate end of art is the representation of the supersensuous, and the tragic art in particular effects this thereby, that it makes sensuous our moral independence of the laws of nature in a state of emotion. Only the resistance, which it expresses to the power of the emotions, makes the free principle in us recognizable; the resistance, however, can be estimated only according to the strength of the attack. Therefore, shall the intelligence in man reveal itself as a force independent of nature, so must nature have first demonstrated its entire might before our eyes. The sensuous being must profoundly and violently suffer. There must be pathos, therewith the being of reason may be able to give notice of his independence and be actively represented.

One can never know whether self-composure is an effect of one's moral force if one has not become convinced, that it is not the effect of insensitivity. It is not art, to become master of feelings which only lightly and fleetingly sweep the surface of the soul; but to retain one's mental freedom in a storm, which arouses all of sensuous nature; thereto belongs a capacity of resisting that is, above all natural power, infinitely sublime. Therefore, one attains to moral

freedom only through the most lively representation of suffering nature, and the tragic hero must first have legitimized himself to us as a feeling being, before we pay homage to him as a being of reason, and believe in the strength of his soul.

Schiller describes in this essay, how suffering can be deployed in art to portray the higher notion of humanity, the sublime nature of man to transcend the physical nature located in the sensuous being; the ability of man to act on a truthful, moral principle, which can only come from a general sense of agape, the love of humanity. This is acting for the General Welfare, which is why leadership must understand the distinction between man and beast, and that Beauty and Truth are one and the same.

This notion of man can never be located in man's sensual nature—just as an empiricist, someone who believes all truth is limited to what you can see, hear, smell, touch, and taste, can never discover the principle of change that lies outside the domain of the senses. The portrayal of suffering is never an end in itself; it is never for the sake of pleasure in pain. Seeing man as a sensuous being will never generate the higher love of agape, transcendent of erotic love, which is necessary for development of effective leadership that is willing to die for a mission that will advance the cause of humanity.

Romantic art indulges, while Classical art overcomes!

It is in this ability to embrace immortality—in the sense that an individual can devote their life to this cause, and that that choice produces an immortal effect on the world—that Schiller locates true freedom. And it is in this conception of man that we find the source of the true happiness, as reflected in the Declaration of Independence.

For Marcuse, on the other hand, the only hope to escape the one-dimensionality of modern industrial society was to liberate the erotic side of man, the sensuous instinct, in rebellion against "technological rationality." The Hypersexualising of society through implant addiction blockages to divert the attention and vampirise the spiritual energies.

As Marcuse would say later (1964) in his "One-Dimensional Man," "A comfortable, smooth, reasonable, democratic unfreedom prevails in advanced industrial civilization, a token of technical progress."

This erotic liberation he misidentifies with Schiller's "play instinct," which, rather than being erotic, is an expression of charity, the higher concept of love associated with true soul creativity.

Marcuse's contrary theory of erotic liberation is something implicit in ""Sigmund Freud,"" but not explicitly emphasized, except for some Freudian renegades like ""Wilhelm Reich" " and, to a certain extent, ""Carl Jung."" Every aspect of culture in the West, including reason itself, says Marcuse, acts to repress this: "The totalitarian universe of technological rationality is the latest transmutation of the idea of reason." Or: "Auschwitz continues to haunt, not the memory but the accomplishments of man--the space flights, the rockets and missiles, the pretty electronics plants...."

This erotic liberation should take the form of the "Great Refusal," a total rejection of the "capitalist" monster and all his works, including "technological" reason, and "ritual-authoritarian language." As part of the Great Refusal, mankind should develop an "aesthetic ethos," turning life into an aesthetic ritual, a "life-style" - a nonsense phrase which came into the language in the 1960's under Marcuse's influence, and aiming at the Satanic Psychopathic control method of, "The Principle of Poverty".

With Marcuse representing the point of the Satanic Psychopathic wedge, the 1960's were filled with obtuse intellectual justifications of contentless adolescent sexual rebellion. "Eros and Civilization" was reissued as an inexpensive paperback in 1961, and ran through several editions; in the preface to the 1966 edition, Marcuse added that the new slogan, "Make Love, Not War," was exactly what he was talking about: "The fight for "eros" is a "political" fight." In 1969, he noted that even the New Left's obsessive use of obscenities in its manifestoes was part of the Great Refusal, calling it "a systematic linguistic rebellion, which smashes the ideological context in which the words are employed and defined."



Marcuse was aided by psychoanalyst Norman O. Brown, his OSS protege, who contributed "Life Against Death" in 1959, and "Love's Body" in 1966--calling for man to shed his reasonable, "armored" ego, and replace it with a "Dionysian body ego," that would embrace the instinctual reality of polymorphous perversity, and bring man back into "union with nature." The books of Reich, who had claimed that Nazism was caused by monogamy, were re-issued. Reich had died in an American prison, jailed for taking money on the claim that cancer could be cured by rechanneling "orgone energy."

Primary education became dominated by Reich's leading follower, "A.S. Neill," a Theosophical cult member of the 1930's and militant atheist, whose educational theories demanded that students be taught to rebel against teachers who are, by nature, authoritarian. Neill's book "Summerhill" sold 24,000 copies in 1960, rising to 100,000 in 1968, and 2 million in 1970; by 1970, it was required reading in 600 university courses, making it one of the most influential education texts of the period, and still a benchmark for recent writers on the subject.

Marcuse led the way for the complete revival of the rest of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School theorists, re-introducing the long-forgotten Lukacs to America. Marcuse himself became the lightning rod for attacks on the counterculture, and was regularly attacked by such sources as the Soviet daily "Pravda," and then-California Governor Ronald Reagan.

The only critique of any merit at the time, however, was one by Pope Paul VI, who in 1969 named Marcuse (an extraordinary step, as the Vatican usually refrains from formal denunciations of living individuals), along with Freud, for their justification of "disgusting and unbridled expressions of eroticism"; and called Marcuse's theory of liberation, "the theory which opens the way for license cloaked as liberty ... an aberration of instinct."

The eroticism of the counterculture meant much more than free love and a violent attack on the nuclear family. It also meant the legitimization of philosophical "eros". People were trained to see

themselves as objects, determined by their lower "natures" and not the Soul or God.

The importance of the individual as a person gifted with the divine spark of creativity, and capable of acting upon all human civilization, was replaced by the idea that the person is important because he or she is black, or a woman, or feels homosexual impulses.

This explains the deformation of the civil rights movement into a "black power" movement, and the transformation of the legitimate issue of civil rights for women into feminism. Discussion of women's civil rights was forced into being just another "liberation cult," complete with bra-burning and other, sometimes openly Astarte-style, rituals; a review of "Kate Millet's" "Sexual Politics" (1970) and "Germaine Greer's" "The Female Eunuch" (1971), demonstrates their complete reliance on Marcuse, Fromm, Reich, and other Freudian extremists.

### The Bad Trip

This popularization of life as an erotic, pessimistic ritual did not abate, but in fact deepened over the twenty years leading to today; it is the basis of the horror we see around us. The heirs of Marcuse and Adorno completely dominate the universities, teaching their own students to replace reason with "Politically Correct" ritual exercises. There are very few theoretical books on arts, letters, or language published today in the United States or Europe which do not openly acknowledge their debt to the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School.

The witchhunt on today's campuses is merely the implementation of Marcuse's concept of "repressive toleration"--"tolerance for movements from the left, but intolerance for movements from the right"--enforced by the students of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School, now become the professors of women's studies and Afro- American studies. The most erudite spokesman for Afro- American studies, for instance, Professor "Cornell West" of

Princeton, publicly states that his theories are derived from Georg Lukacs.

At the same time, the ugliness so carefully nurtured by the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School pessimists, has corrupted our highest cultural endeavors. One can hardly find a performance of a Mozart opera, which has not been utterly deformed by a director who, following Benjamin and the I.S.R., wants to "liberate the erotic subtext." - to choose evil over good.

You cannot ask an orchestra to perform Schoenberg and Beethoven on the same program, and maintain its integrity for the latter. And, when our highest culture becomes impotent, popular culture becomes openly bestial.

One final image: American and European children daily watch films like " Nightmare on Elm Street" and "Total Recall", or television shows comparable to them. A typical scene in one of these will have a figure emerge from a television set; the skin of his face will realistically peel away to reveal a hideously deformed man with razor-blade fingers, fingers which start growing to several feet in length, and--suddenly--the victim is slashed to bloody ribbons.



Nightmare on Elm Street

This is not entertainment. This is the deeply paranoid hallucination of the LSD acid head. The worst of what happened in the 1960's is now daily fare. Owing to the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School

and its co-conspirators, the West is on a "bad trip" from which it is not being allowed to come down.

The principles through which Western Judeo-Christian civilization was built, are now no longer dominant in our society; they exist only as a kind of underground resistance movement. If that resistance is ultimately submerged, then the civilization will not survive--and, in our era of incurable pandemic disease and nuclear weapons, the collapse of Western civilization will very likely take the rest of the world with it to Hell.

The way out is to create a Renaissance. If that sounds grandiose, it is nonetheless what is needed. A renaissance means, to start again; to discard the evil, and inhuman, and just plain stupid, and to go back, hundreds or thousands of years, to the ideas which allow humanity to grow in freedom and goodness. Once we have identified those core beliefs, we can start to rebuild civilization.

Ultimately, a new Renaissance will rely on meditation, scientists, artists, and composers, but in the first moment, it depends on seemingly ordinary people who will defend the divine spark of reason in themselves, and tolerate no less in others. Given the successes of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School and its New Dark Age sponsors, these ordinary individuals, with their belief in reason and the difference between right and wrong, will be "unpopular." But, no really good idea was ever popular, in the beginning.

The Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School devised the "authoritarian personality" profile as a weapon to be used against its political enemies.

The fraud rests on the assumption that a person's actions are not important; rather, the issue is the psychological attitude of the actor--as determined by social scientists like those of the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School.

The concept is diametrically opposed to the idea of natural law and to the republican legal principles upon which the U.S. was founded;

it is, in fact, fascistic, and identical to the idea of "thought crime," as described by George Orwell in his "1984," and to the theory of "volitional crime" developed by Nazi judge Roland Freisler in the early 1930's.

When the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School was in its openly pro-Bolshevik phase, its authoritarian personality work was designed to identify people who were not sufficiently revolutionary, so that these people could be "re-educated." When the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School expanded its research after World War II at the behest of the American Jewish Committee and the Rockefeller Foundation, its purpose was not to identify anti-Semitism; that was merely a cover story. Its goal was to measure adherence to the core beliefs of Western Judeo-Christian civilization, so that these beliefs could be characterized as "authoritarian," and discredited.

For example, I.F. Stone asserts in one case in his "Trial of Socrates." It is the measure of our own cultural collapse, that this definition of authoritarianism is acceptable to most citizens, and is freely used by political operations like the Anti-Defamation League and the Cult Awareness Network to "demonize" their political enemies.

The Lower sub-personalities within the human mind like the Authoritarian are usually under the control of the Soul. If it isn't, it's a bad Authoritarian. There is a good, Soul controlled Authoritarian!! By Satanic Psychopathically focussing on the lower and ignoring the Soul the lower bad sub-personalities are promoted and a Satanic Psychopathic society is revealed.

In Adorno's Theory the Authoritarian Personalities of Jesus and Plato were just as bad as the Authoritarian Personality of Hitler, - But obviously they are not!!

What separates them is the good intention or bad intention of the Soul or of Satan!!

What about Jesus throwing the Banksters out of the Temple, with a Whip!!

Was this Authoritarian?

Because good people using the good Authoritarian personality to fight against tyranny are defined as bad by a Stalin or Hitler, then these authoritarians must be Gulaged, killed and incinerated.

We can see this when the bad Emperor killed all the Jedi in, "The Revenge of the Sith" using the above as an excuse.

For the Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School conspirators, the worst crime was the belief that each individual was gifted with sovereign reason under the coordination rulership of the Soul, which could enable him to determine what is right and wrong for the whole society; thus, to tell people that you have a reasonable idea to which they should conform, is authoritarian, paternalistic extremism.



THE DEATH OF SOCRATES - DAVID, "Do not look upon my finger, look instead towards the Soul, to which it points!!"

By the standards of The Satanic Psychopathic Frankfurt School, the judges were correct in condemning Socrates and Jesus to Death!!

## **CARLOS CASTANEDA, GNOSTICISM AND ENERGY BLOCKAGE IMPLANTS**

The eleven books of Carlos Castaneda record his apprenticeship with a Yaqui Indian, Don Juan Matus, who plays Socratic mentor to Castaneda's skeptical anthropologist.

Over more than twenty years, Castaneda learned the theory and practice of a new discipline proposed by his mischievous and demanding teacher. The art of the "new seers" involves revising ancient secrets of Toltec sorcery transmitted to Don Juan through a late lineage dating from the 18th century.

"Sorcery" in this case means a path of magical experience that stands apart from the experiential habits of humanity (French *sortir*, "to leave, depart").

Through a long process of trial and error, Castaneda manages to alter the parameters of perception and explore other worlds. In the process of his adventures, he encounters certain alien inorganic beings who present an obstacle or test for the shaman. In *Magical Passes*, Castaneda wrote:

"Human beings are on a journey of awareness, which has momentarily been interrupted by extraneous forces."

### **Mud Shadows**

In Castaneda's final book, *The Active Side of Infinity* (1998), Don Juan challenges Castaneda to reconcile man's intelligence, demonstrated in so many achievements, with "the stupidity of his systems of beliefs... the stupidity of his contradictory behaviour." Don Juan relates this blatant contradiction in human intelligence to

what he calls “the topic of topics,” “the most serious topic in sorcery.” This topic is predation.

To the horrified astonishment of his apprentice, the elder sorcerer explains how the human mind has been infiltrated by an alien intelligence:

We have a predator energy blockage that came from the depths of the cosmos and took over the rule of our lives. Human beings are its prisoners. The predator energy blockage is our lord and master. It has rendered us docile, helpless. If we want to protest, it suppresses our protest. If we want to act independently, it demands that we don't do so...

Sorcerers believe that the predator energy blockages have given us our systems of beliefs, our ideas of good and evil, our social mores. They are the ones who set up our hopes and expectations and dreams of success or failure. They have given us covetousness, greed and cowardice. It is the predator energy blockages who make us complacent, routinary and egomaniacal.

According to Don Juan, the sorcerers of ancient Mexico called the predator energy blockage, the flyer, “because it leaps through the air... It is a big shadow, impenetrably black, a black shadow that jumps through the air.”

This description matches thousands of accounts of the bizarre jumping movements, sometimes sideways, executed by shadows who accost people at random. Fleeting black shadows are less often reported, but they play the major role in the long and detailed report of alien activity by John Keel, *The Mothman Prophecies*.

Gnostic writings contain descriptions of alien predator energy blockages called Archon energy blockage, Arkontai in Greek. The texts from Nag Hammadi describe them as heavy, elusive, shadowy creatures. The most common name for them is “beings of the likeness, shadow-creatures.” Could the Archon energy blockage be compared to the “mud shadows” described by Don Juan?



This question raises the general issue of parallels between Don Juan's Central American Toltec shamanism and the shamanism of the Mystery Schools of ancient Europe. Let's consider some of these parallels.

First, there is the matter of the influence of the predator energy blockages or flyers on humanity. In *The Active Side of Infinity*, Don Juan tells Castaneda that "the predator energy blockages give us their mind, which becomes our mind." This alarming statement suggests an immediate parallel to Gnostic teachings. Gnostics, who directed the Mystery Schools of the Near East in antiquity, taught that the true mind of human beings, *nous authenticos*, is part of the cosmic intelligence that pervades nature, but due to the intrusion of the Archon energy blockage, this "native mind" or "native genius" can be subverted and even occupied by another mind. This is the **Implant Energy Blockage**.

They warned that the Archon energy blockages invade the human psyche, they intrude mentally and psychologically, although they may also confront us physically as well. Their main impact, however, is in our mental syntax, in our paradigms and beliefs, exactly as Don Juan says of the flyers.

Don Juan tells Castaneda that the predator energy blockage's mind is "a cheap model: economy strength, one size fits all." This description fits the hive-mentality of the Archon energy blockage. Sorcerers call this uniform alien mind "the foreign installation, which exists in you and in every other human being."

The foreign installation pulls us out of our syntax. It deranges our indigenous abilities to organize the world according to the language proper to our species. The role of correct syntax in the sorcerer's mastery of intent is one of the central factors in the later teachings of Don Juan. The sorcerer's concern for deviation of syntax, and consequent derouting of intent, parallels the importance of language and correct definition emphasized in Gnostic teaching.

Don Juan makes a number of statements pertinent to strategies against alien intrusion. He says that the sorcerers of ancient times

“found out that if they taxed the flyers’ mind with inner silence, the foreign installation would flee, giving to any one of the practitioners involved in this maneuver the total certainty of the mind’s foreign origin.” In other words, the realization that another mind can operate in our minds only becomes fully clear and certain when the foreign mind has been exposed and expelled.

Only then do we understand how “the real mind that belongs to us, the sum total of our experience, after a lifetime of domination has been rendered shy, insecure and shifty.” The “real mind” of Castaneda can be equated to the *nous authenticos* of the Gnostics. The main effect of the flyers upon our mind is seen in mental conditioning, brainwashing.

This is also the main effect of Archontic intrusion and Implant Energy Blockages.

## **Psychic Self-Defence**

Gnostic texts describe direct, physical confrontations with Archon energy blockages of two kinds, an embryonic or foetal type—hence, the Greys of modern UFO lore—and a reptilian type. The usual tactic of the Greys is first to stun and then infiltrate the mind of the human subject. In the First Apocalypse of James, the Gnostic master instructs a student in how to confront the Archon energy blockage.

These predator energy blockage entities are said to “abduct souls by night,” a precise description of modern ET abductions. The adept in the Mysteries learns to repel the Archon energy blockage with magical formulas (mantras) and magical passes or gestures of power (mudras) as in Energy Enhancement Level 2 - the elimination of energy blockages. In some texts, the encounter with the Archon energy blockage is structured according to the system of “planetary spheres.”

The adept who practices astral projection, lucid dreaming or “manipulations of the double” (as in Castaneda) is said to face the Archon energy blockage in a kind of computer-game maze of seven levels, corresponding to the seven planets or chakras. At each level,

the adept is unable to continue unless he confronts the “gatekeeper energy blockages,” using magical passes and words.

For more on confronting Archon energy blockage, see A Gnostic Catechism.

The archetypal format of the “journey through the planetary spheres” was well-known in antiquity, particularly in schools of Hermetics and Kaballa. In Tantra Vidya, O. M. Hinze compares the Gnostic ascent through the seven spheres with the raising of kundalini through the seven chakras in Indian yogic traditions. Don Juan does not use the seven-level scheme, but his description of the flyers can be fitted into that scheme. "The Eagle" represents the Central Spiritual Sun in the Center of the Universe which all Sorcerers are afraid of as it represents the sleep of lethe where we forget when we die. Instead the Sorcerer prefers to inhabit the astral plane in the space between the Crown Chakra and the Soul Chakra, the first chakra above the head, through projection out of the body, or to take over the Body of one of his family, usually the first son as he will inherit, so the family remains rich and becomes even richer for thousands of years..

Don Juan's "Inorganic Beings" represent the energy of kundalini chakra in the center of the earth. The correlation works especially well if we equate the “serpent worship” of certain Gnostic cults with Kundalini yoga practice, which may in turn be equated with "the fire from within” and the Plumed Serpent in several Castaneda books.

In short, the Toltec sorcerers would also have been adepts of Kundalini yoga, cultivating “the fire from within.” Their encounters with the flyers might not have been formalized into a seven-level test-game, but the same experiences are indicated in all three instances: Toltec, Yogic Energy Enhancement, and Gnostic.

Gnostics believed that the force of Kundalini, or the ambient field generated by that force, served as protection from the Archon energy blockage.

On the use of Kundalini to repel alien intrusion, see Kundalini and the Alien Force.

The human character-traits attributed by Don Juan to deviation by the foreign installation are identical to those ascribed to the Archon energy blockage in Gnostic writings: psychopathy - envy (covetousness) and arrogance (egomania) are said to be their primary features, while their behaviour demonstrates that they are mindless drones (routinary), greedy for power over us and too cowardly to come out in the open and reveal themselves.

It would be misleading to make Don Juan's revelations comply in a strict and literal way with Gnostic teachings, but these initial parallels are striking, and there is much more. Here is an outstanding instance where indigenous wisdom from the Americas tallies with the esoteric teachings of a long-lost spiritual tradition in the Near East. The Toltec-Gnostic parallel may seem remote and improbable at first sight.

But if we assume that shamanic experience is consistent and empirical (i.e., it can be tested by experience), it would not be surprising to find consistent reports in widely separate traditions.

## **The Foreign Installation**

The idea of a foreign installation is extremely instructive. It immediately recalls metallic or crystalline implants said to be used by Aliens (and their human accomplices) to track human subjects. In another, less technological sense, it suggests an ideological energy blockage virus implanted in our minds by non-human entities. According to the Gnostic critique of Christianity, salvationist ideology in its Judeo-Christian form (i.e., belief in a divine redeemer and a final apocalypse) is just such a virus. It is something implanted in the human mind by alien forces.

From Sumerian and Babylonian times agents of the dark side have invented religions with which to enslave the minds of humanity. The Gnostic emphasis on Judeo-Christianity (which can now be extended to Islam) gives a strategic advantage in the detection of

alien influences, because the patriarchal religions have dominated the historical narrative on our planet. This dominance is symptomatic of Archontic deviance, Gnostics said, whereas the Appolonian Saviour God available to anyone who meditates - one who gives his life for others, opposes that dark trend .

The alien mind penetrates into our story-telling activity, the narrative power so crucial for humanity to make its way in the cosmos. This is one of the ways, or the most effective way, that we are deviated from our proper course of evolution. For the human species, the capacity to achieve intent depends on developing plots, stories, narratives that can guide us from initial conception to final goal.

Human Purpose is manifold, and so the manner in which we are being deviated from that Purpose is likely to be multifarious. In the immense complexity of intrusion, clarity and concentration are indispensable assets. In a startling remark, Don Juan asserts that “the flyers’ mind has no concentration whatsoever.”

This remark recalls the Gnostic assertion that the Archon energy blockages direct a person to have no ennoia, no will of their own, no intentionality so they become distracted slaves. The Concentration of blockageless Enlightenment might be defined as the coordination of attention and intention. To concentrate is to bring a certain depth of attention (Bythos) to intent (Ennoia).

In Gnostic teachings, Bythos and Ennoia are cosmic deities or principles of the Pleroma, the Wholeness, and they are also attributes of the human mind. They are symbolized as two spheres. The Concentration of blockageless Enlightenment is to bring the two spheres together at a single, unifying point, a common center. We do this constantly when we focus our attention upon a certain intention or goal - the Purpose of the Will, but the Archon energy blockage direct us to be incapable of anything like this because they distract us to have, “no concentration whatsoever.”

They Implant us to have no concentrating power, no innate faculty that would unite intention with attention. Human resistance to their

intrusion depends on inner composure and mental discipline, the sobriety of the warrior - the access to energy enhancement techniques.

Don Juan's counsels on the warrior's tests with the flyers seem to present a Toltec version of Gnostic strategies for resisting the Archon energy blockage.

## **Common Points**

Upon close examination, the teachings of Don Juan, developed in nine books by Carlos Castaneda from 1968 to 1998, contain numerous distinct parallels with Gnostic instruction. The White Magic new sorcery introduced by Castaneda under the tutelage of the enlightened sage Don Juan is an extension and make-over of traditional knowledge of the Black Magic of the "old seers" of the Toltec tradition of ancient Mexico. It differs from the old sorcery largely in its lack of concern for intricate power-games, feuds, sinister pacts with non-human powers, and control over others. Its aim is freedom for the spiritual warrior, rather than control over anyone or anything.

Both in Toltec and Gnostic terms, the ultimate liberation for humanity may come through facing the alien predator energy blockages. They are not here to advance or assist us, but in confronting and overcoming them we may gain a vital boost toward another level of consciousness - using access to energy enhancement techniques. .

Some points of commonality between Gnosticism and the Toltec-derived neo-shamanism of Castaneda are:

the Toltec exposure of an Implant Energy Blockage, alien mind or foreign installation that makes us less and other than we humanly are: comparable to the Gnostic idea of a dehumanizing ideological energy blockage virus implanted in our minds by the Alien/Archon energy blockage.

the importance for the sorcerer of mastering intent: comparable to Gnostic emphasis on ennoia, intentionality, which aligns us with the Energy of God and elevates us above the Archon energy blockage.

Castaneda's emphasis on syntax (correct attributions, and the use of mental command signals for directing intent): comparable to Gnostic teaching on ennoia, mental clarity, and correct attribution (right use of definitions).

the Toltec assertion that predation is "the topic of topics": comparable to the Gnostic emphasis on the intrusion of the Archon energy blockage. Facing intrusion of Implant Energy Blockages is essential, because if we cannot see how we are deviated, we cannot find our true path in the cosmos.

the work with lucid dreaming, the projection of astral travel, projection of the double, in Gnostic circles and the Mystery Schools: comparable to many episodes in Castaneda.

the Toltec model of great bands of emanations that pervade the universe: comparable to the emanations or streamings from the Pleroma described in Mystery School revelation texts, comparable to the Chakras above the Head and below the base chakra.

the Toltec distinction between organic and inorganic beings: comparable to the distinction between humans and Archon energy blockages in Gnostic cosmology.

the Toltec exploration of other worlds and dimensions through the practice of non-ordinary awareness of Meditation: comparable to age-old shamanic practices of the Mystery Schools.

Don Juan's description of the "luminous egg": comparable to the oval of clear light in Gnostic revelation texts and the augoeides or "auric egg" of the Mysteries.

the Toltec figure of the Eagle in the center of the universe along the Antahkarana, a primary metaphor in Castaneda: comparable to the same figure in the Nag Hammadi Codices where the instructing

voice of sacred mind, perhaps equivalent to Castaneda's "voice of seeing," states: "I appeared in the form of an Eagle on the Tree of Knowledge, the primal knowing that arises in the pure light, that I might teach them and awaken them out of the depth of sleep" (The Apocryphon of John, 23.25-30).

the organization of the sorcerer's party into eight pairs of male and female sorcerers: comparable to the organization of the Mystery cells into sixteen members, eight of each sex. (Artifactual evidence: Orphic Serpent bowl, and Pietroasa bowl.)

the cultivation of the fire from within, Kundalini, or the Plumed Serpent of the Toltecs: comparable to the Winged Serpent and divine Instructor of the Gnostics.

the mechanism of the assemblage point.

It would take an entire book to develop these parallels at length. Three factors out of the ten are of particular importance. These factors are the luminous egg of the auric field, the great bands of emanations of the chakras above the head, and the role of certain inorganic beings as allies.

## **The Assemblage Point**

Among the many strange features in the teachings of Don Juan, the matter of the assemblage point is certainly one of the most interesting. In several books we are told that the luminous egg surrounding a human being is attached to the physical body by an odd mechanism called the assemblage point. The location of the point is high behind the right shoulder.

Apparently, at that point in the body, the luminous egg exerts a kind of pressure, forming a dimple or depression. As long as the force of the egg stays in the dimple, the assemblage point is stable and the human being perceives reality in a predetermined way. By shifting the assemblage point in Meditation, sorcerers are able to change their perception of reality, or actually deconstruct and reconstruct reality at will.



Don Juan's instructions regarding the assemblage point are as baffling as they are fascinating, and far from clear. The dynamics of sliding or shifting the mechanism are difficult to understand, and even harder to visualize. Moreover, it seems that the assemblage point is a weird item, not comparable to anything found in any other sources.

There is, however, a rare piece of testimony from the Mysteries that describes the assemblage point in exactly the manner found in Castaneda.

In *The Subtle Body in Western Alchemical Tradition* which brought us VITRIOL, Gnostic scholar G. R. S. Mead cites the lost writings of Isidorus, the husband of Hypatia and one of the last Gnostics who taught at the Mystery School (the Museum) in Alexandria. Isidorus' original work is lost, but it was paraphrased by another writer, Damascius, so a few faint indications of his teachings can be surmised. Isidorus is said to have described the *augoieides*, "golden aura," comparable to the luminous egg of Castaneda.

The nature and operation of the *augoieides*, also called the auric egg, was one of the deepest secrets of the Mysteries. Apparently, a lost treatise of Isidorus stated that the *augoieides* surrounds the human being like an oval membrane, in such a way that the physical body floats in the oval. This is precisely how Castaneda describes the luminous egg. The Gnostic teacher also said that the luminous oval is connected or locked into the physical body at a point in the back, high up on the right shoulder blade.

Thus, one of the weirdest details in Castaneda's writings is confirmed by a teacher of the Mysteries who lived in Alexandria the 5th century CE.

The removal of Implant Energy Blockages from the Aura as well as the chakras is one of the most important removals of control.

## A Cosmic Test

In the classical scheme of the planetary system, there are seven planets, not including the Earth: Sun, Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn. (The sun is not of course a planet, but a star, the central body of the planetary system, and the moon is a satellite of the earth. In some ancient systems, these two bodies are excluded from the seven and replaced by the lunar nodes.)

This situation recalls Castaneda's description of the organic and inorganic structure of the "great bands of emanation" that compose the universe.

It corresponds to the Antahkarana of ancient India and of Alice Bailey and Djwan Khul where the seven chakras of the body connect with chakras above the head and chakras like the Kundalini Chakra in the center of the earth.

If we set the earth apart from the other planets, the "seven inorganic bands" could well be correlated to the "seven planets," known to be realms that do not support organic life as the Earth does. Gnostics taught that the earth does not belong to the planetary system, but is merely captured in it. They called the planetary system apart from earth the Hebdomad, the Sevenfold. This terminology may be compared to the Gnostic description of the realm of the Archon energy blockages, who are inorganic beings. The "seven inorganic bands" in Castaneda's scheme may be different language for the same model.

Gnostic seers located the habitat of the predator energy blockage and Archon energy blockage in the planetary system, outside of the Earth. The Archontic realm would then be assembled from the seven inorganic bands. Within the domain so assembled, the Archon energy blockage would be on their own "turf." Their presence in the world assembled around us, the biosphere ruled by the laws of organic chemistry, would be an intrusion. Nowhere does Castaneda indicate that the predator energy blockage entities come from these seven bands, but the conclusion is obvious. He does say explicitly

that the flyers are inorganic beings, so the conclusion is not only obvious but consistent with his syntax, his system of description.

Don Juan specifies that sorcerers can and usually do initiate contact with inorganic beings. They do this by shifting the assemblage point and crossing into the unknown territory of other bands in the chakras above the head, or sliding into unknown regions of our own band in the chakras below the base chakra.

A great deal of the activity described in Castaneda's work consists of forays into the other worlds contingent to ours - the chakras above the head.

“Once the barrier is broken, inorganic beings change and become what seers call allies.”

In the Old Sorcerer Black magic tradition these allies can be deviating or even deadly, but mastering them by removing them is one of the primary tasks of the White Magician. There are numerous allies in the cosmos at large. The dark, shadowy predator energy blockage would seem to be a unique category of inorganic beings who is perhaps not an ally at all, or else a particularly difficult ally to master because it comes from the chakras above the head from the Dark Lodge on Sirius and connects with and controls agents of the dark side and all their implants on this planet.

According to many indigenous traditions of White Magic, earth is visited by many kinds of other-dimensional beings like the Ascended Masters and the Avatar of Synthesis, who serve as allies and guides to humanity against the dark side.

Don Juan stressed the need to confront this inorganic being to experience “the total certainty of the mind's foreign origin.” The “predator energy blockage that came from the depths of the cosmos and took over the rule of our lives” may certainly be equated to the Archon energy blockage of Gnostic teachings. Don Juan describes Alien intrusion and its main consequence, behavioral modification, in a most vivid manner.

The old sorcerer also makes a striking comment on what might be gained from our encounter with these entities.

“The flyers are an essential part of the universe... and they must be taken as what they really are — awesome, monstrous. They are the means by which the universe tests us.”

The parallels between Gnostic materials and the new Toltec sorcery of Carlos Castaneda are striking and present sobering insights on the human condition, if nothing else.

What can we do about the topic of topics, predation by energy blockage implants?

“All we can do is discipline ourselves to the point where they will not touch us,” Don Juan advises. Energy Enhancement is that discipline.

Significantly, he says will not, not can not. He also says that the alien predator energy blockages are the way the universe tests us, as just noted.

It follows that the intent to arrange our minds and lives so that the flyers/Archon energy blockage are not willing to intrude on us is the capital exercise, the primary test in progress for humanity which is taught in Energy Enhancement.

**"Miracles, Miracles and yet more Miracles!!" -**  
Graham Smith on his Energy Enhancement Course in India  
November 2009

**"DO IT!"** M.S. - HR Director PepsiCo Europe/Asia

**CHANGE FOR THE GOOD!!**

**CHANGE FOR THE HAPPINESS!!**

**NOW!!**

## **TURBOCHARGED ENERGY ENHANCEMENT WORLD SYNTHESIS**



"When I was talking to the famous Ecumenical Benedictine Monk, Father Bede Griffiths, Head of the Ashram of Shantivanam on the Banks of the River Cauvery in *Tamil Nadu, Southern India*, he said that each Saint who has come to Earth to create a Religion has brought a Revelation, A Special Meditation Teaching, a Precious Jewel unto the Earth for the benefit of Humanity. Such is the competition between Religions is that some of these precious jewels have been destroyed or lost.

### THE TRUTH IS ONE, THE PATHS ARE MANY

As we enter into the Age of Integration, whilst keeping our own Path, we will start to use the best techniques of every Path to Speed Up our Progress on the Path of Illumination!! Energy Enhancement Deep Research and Consultation to Find the Best Precious Jewels of Meditation and Use them to Attain!!

Any person who has arrived. Any person who has cleaned the Insane Mind. Any person who has become Enlightened has entered into the Presence, that moment of NOW!

Thus he has gained Fire, that Buddhafield which can dissolve the Body of Pain In You. That Body of Pain which has created the Mad Mind to Drain you of Life Energy just as it is Poisoning and Destroying the Earth. That Body of Pain which is Torturing and Killing all the people on the Earth - 200 Millions in the last Century alone, without Conscience without Empathy, without Heart... Psycho!!

Not only does Energy Enhancement utilise the Buddhafield, the Presence, but also it Utilises all these Precious Jewels, these Advanced Meditations, from 5000 Years of Spiritual Technology to Intensely Speed Up! the Processes of Evolution and Enlightenment within YOU, as quickly as possible.

Energy Enhancement will create a profound transformation in Your Consciousness and in the Consciousness of all Humanity, Now!!

As you Ground all your Body of Pain, Burn up the Body of Pain in Kundalini Chakra and dissolve it in the Soul Chakra of your Higher Self, so you will enter into the Presence Yourself.

You will awaken out of the Dream of Time into the Presence of the Present. NOW!!"- Satchidanand

**e  
n  
e  
r  
g  
y  
e  
n  
h  
a  
n  
c  
e  
m  
e  
n  
t  
.  
o  
r  
g**

*Avatar of Synthesis*

*Sirius*

*Logos*

*Monad*

*Soul*

*Synthesis  
of Light  
One  
Harmonious  
Enlightened  
World*



**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION  
SAMYAMA TO CREATE A PROFOUND  
TRANSFORMATION OF HUMAN  
CONSCIOUSNESS ON THIS PLANET**





**VIMALAKIRTI SUTRA  
- THE BUDDHA FIELD**



**SATCHIDANAND**

**DOWNLOAD THIS ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT BOOK  
NOW!**

***Vimalakirti Sutra - The Buddhafield"***

***Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, Aryasravakas, and Pratyekabuddhas conquering demons, natural spiritual benefactors of all living beings, free from impurities, expert in knowing the spiritual faculties of all living beings, high resolve as hard as diamond, unbreakable in their faith in Buddha, Dharma and Sangha, they showered forth the rain of ambrosia that is released by the light rays of the jewel of the Dharma, which shines everywhere.***

***The Purification - the Removal of Energy Blockages - And the Augmentation of Psychic Powers - Caused by the Buddhafield***

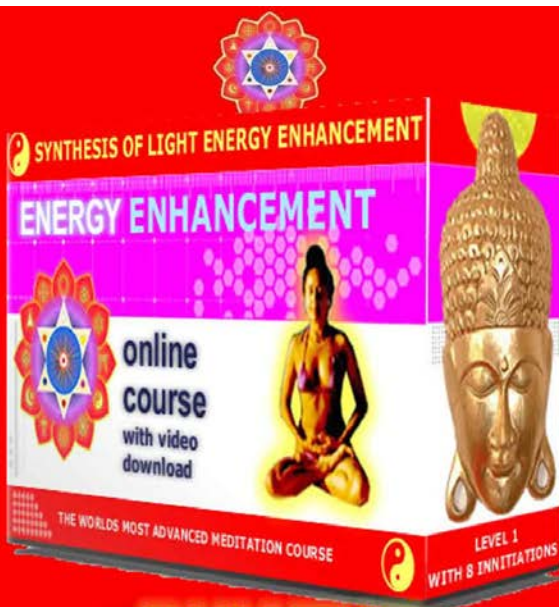
***Inconceivable Skill in Enlightenment Liberative Technique, Dharma, Connection with the Infinite Chakras above the Head - Gnosis, conquered all demons, transcendence of wisdom, tolerance and self-control, respected by Indra, Brahma, and all the Lokapalas***

**VIMALAKIRTI SUTRA**

**THE BOOK!! DOWNLOAD BELOW**

**The Buddhist, "Vimalakirti Sutra" in 14 Chapters - by Satchidanand plus one Chapter - The Buddhist Energy Enhancement Kundalini Key is the Buddhist Stupa**

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Vimalakirti-Sutra/vimalakirti-sutra.pdf>



# BUY THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT STREAMING LEVEL VIDEOS

**LEVEL 1: Meditation + Energy Circulation + Alchemy + Accessing Universal Energy Source + Grounding Toxins in Food + Antahkarana Power Towers + Pyramid Protection + Merkaba Protection**

**LEVEL 2: Removal of energy blockages and thoughtforms + removing body disease and pain blocks + Heal Your DNA + Remove Auric Blockages + Remove Karma From Time In The Womb + Removal of current life karma + Healing Addictions**

**LEVEL 3: Removal of Karma from all your past lives + future lives + Finding and healing soul splits/inner children + Grounding negative emotions + Removing strategies of the energy vampire.**

**LEVEL 4: Healing Close Family + Grounding and improving chakra connections from anyone past, present, future + Removing blockages of the student + Healing the psychic sexual connection + Mastery of tantric energy and removing blockages from clients**

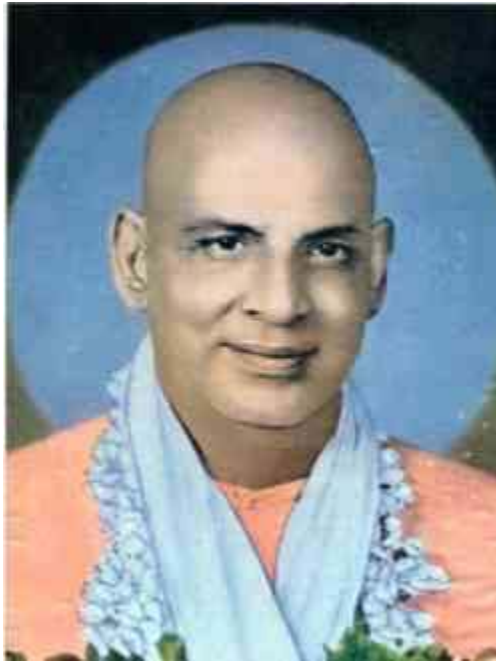
INDIA 2009 OCTOBER - HARIDWAR RISHIKESH  
SIVANANDA WITH A STUDENT DOING TWO LEVELS OF  
ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

ASCENDED MASTERS LIKE SIVANANDA ARE THE POWER  
BEHIND ALL GENUINE ASHRAMS

"Satchidanand seems to be talking of a reality once written about by  
many Sages of the past but now forgotten in the West!"



Well, we just finished the Mystic part of the Course in Haridwar and Rishikesh where my lineage started on the banks of the River Ganges at Sivananda Ashram in Rishikesh.



Swami Sivananda

An Ashram is the group of people, the Sangha which gather around a living master. When the master dies the life, the spiritual energy, the buddhfield of the master also goes - unless his spiritual body decides to remain to help all those who follow. As an enlightened master who has transcended the body becomes an ascended master and is more free and more powerful to help all who come on the spiritual level.

As Dogen said, "Drop Body, Drop Mind!!" and an enlightened Master is one of those who has learned to cast off the body as we would a suit of old clothes.

The Zen are very strange and one day a Zen Master decided it was his day to die and he wanted to make a statement that he was dying of his own free will in the way that he wanted to. So he decided to die standing on his head in the middle of the meditation room so when people came in they could see his dead body on his head, dead in the middle of the room!! That way it could not be missed that he had died intentionally!!

But his mother came in and said, "That boy was always showing off!!"

Mothers are like that and like all students can be a heavy burden to carry.

The word Guru means, "Remover of Darkness" the meaning of the word, "Guru" is that of a person who can remove the deepest karma, the most dense Energy Blockages of your EGO!!

That is why Ramana Maharshi said that he had made his mother enlightened when she died. I mean, if you can make your mother enlightened!! by removing all her energy blockages!!

And when asked when he was dying of cancer why he was dying... "He said that he had been able to ground, dissolve all the karma from his students.. But the karma of his mother when he had made her enlightened.. That was too much.

Ramana also made his favourite cow enlightened when it died in his arms. He could even enlighten a cow. And if he could enlighten a cow.. Then he can enlighten even you!!

"Dont Leave us Ramana"... "Where can I go?" Reply to Student on the eve of his death in effect saying that when he died he was going nowhere, he was dying to become an Ascended master where he could be even more helpful to his students.

This was the experience of our student, Susan, when she met Ramana Maharshi in her meditation in his cave at the sacred Mountain of Arunachala where saints have lived and become enlightened for thousands of years and where we will be visiting on our All India Tour!! Ascended Master Ramana Maharshi came to her in his Astral Body and said, "Now it is time to go home" And after the course she went back to New Zealand after living in the UK as a nurse for 20 years. During the course, in meditation, she had the experience of forgiving the guy who raped her back home 20 years ago. "The experience of forgiveness towards the person who raped me was a wonderful experience which drew the tooth of poison and shame from my Soul"

And that is the function of a Master - To take away your karma and make you enlightened.

We certainly had evidence of Sivanada out of his body on our visit to Sivananda Ashram October 2009..

Our student, like most students is an old time meditator. That is, he has experience of meditation in the Zen School but wanted to speed up his process. That is, he knows the jewel that is Energy Enhancement.

One day a Sufi master said to his student go to the market with this ring and ask how much they will give for it.

The maximum the market jewellers would give was 100 pounds.

Then he said.. Go to the real jeweller in the center of town.

The real jeweller offered 50,000 pounds for the very same ring!!

We need experience to know the real from the unreal and that is why our students have usually some experience of meditation in order to know the real.

Energy Enhancement is that jewel.. That Pearl of great price which Jesus said to the student to give all his wealth to possess.

So we go to the Ashram and I have been there 20 years ago and met the President, Chidananda, and the second in command Krishnananda and the secretary Vimalanada and Vimalanada was a friend and he invited us to stay at the ashram and we talked with him.

energyenhancement.org



**WEALTH  
AND ABUNDANCE**

**Energy Enhancement Meditation  
Is The Solution!**



FROM THE ASHRAM OF ANANDA MAYI MA IN HARIDWAR  
THIS BENGALI SAINTESS SANG "HEY BHAGWAN" AND  
MADE YOU CRY WITH HER PRESENCE.

CHIDANANDA STAYED AT HER ASHRAM EVERY TIME HE  
WAS IN THE AREA

And now 20 years later Chidananda is dead age 93 in 2008 and  
Krishnananda is dead 2002 when my Master Swami Satchidananda -  
also a student of Sivananda - died age 89.

And now Vimalananda is President of the Ashram of Sivananda -  
The Divine Life Society - a good man.

Well, the last time we worked on our student in 2002 - He was on a  
week long energiser with 4 Energy Enhancement Initiations but we  
went way beyond that with him, because he could!!

We removed an enormous blockage from his base chakra so that  
when he went back to his Zen Master he could sit much better and  
much longer in meditation and his meditation increased in power  
and over the years he got better quickly.. But not enough and here he  
is again in search of Enlightenment, this time for 5 weeks - the first  
week free because I wanted him to have the Rishikesh experience.

There is such a thing as lineage in this world of spirituality and as  
the world is at the moment, there is an externalisation of the Inner  
Spiritual Ashrams onto the physical plane, and each ashram and its  
Master emanates a spiritual vibration for the benefit of humanity.

Sivananda was for Synthesis of Religion "I Love all Gurus, All  
Cults, All Religions!!"

My Master, Satchidananda, was high in the field of Ecumenism  
having been given the United Nations U Thant Peace Award etc See  
this THE SYNTHESIS OF RELIGION - IF ALL THE RELIGIONS  
CANNOT COME TOGETHER, WHAT CHANCE HAVE THE  
POLITICIANS? THE-SYNTHESIS-OF-ALL-RELIGIOUS-  
MEDITATION-PATH-TO-ILLUMINATION-IS-ENERGY-  
ENHANCEMENT



Satchidananda said that when Sivananda died in Rishikesh in the Himalayas in 1963, he was in Celon and he felt the energy of his master enter into him. He got some of that fire. And I too in 2002 when Satchidananda died felt the energy of my Master - for 3 nights filled with the white light of his soul entering into me.

So, it was an unexpected experience we both had at the Ashram of Sivananda October 2009. Just entering into the Samadhi Hall of Sivananda where they have nightly Satsang.

I was saying that I wanted to test out the spiritual sensitivity of my student and indeed he passed the test at Har Ki Pauri - The Footsteps of the Gods - on the bank of the Ganges in Haridwar where there is a nightly Arati attended, as are all spiritual gatherings of sufficient size, by enlightened masters of the Himalayas who channel energy to all the participants.

Just as Yogananda met his master, the 2000 year old Babaji at Allahabad at the Kumba Mela there all those years ago.

## *THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT STREAMING VIDEO COURSE*

*"Get your asses over here Now and  
Speed Up your process of  
Enlightenment on the Energy  
Enhancement one month course!!" -*

*DON*

*Every one of our Students gets this  
Spiritual Experience of Connection  
with Infinite Energies.*

*Energy Enhancement does indeed,  
"SPEED UP THE PROCESS!!"*

*And they all get this Experience of  
Light, Life and Infinite Energy just  
with the Energy Enhancement Course  
- Every One of Them!!*

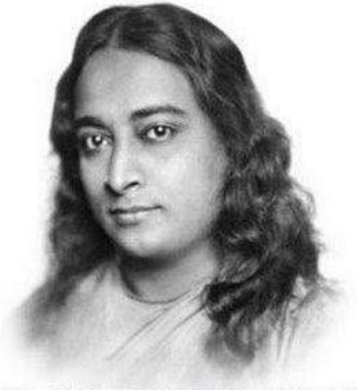
LEVEL 1 - 4 VIDEO COURSES ANYTIME IN THE COMFORT  
OF YOUR OWN HOME



# YOGANANDA, MASTER OF KRIYA YOGA, THE CIRCULATION OF THE ENERGIES, AND THE KUNDALINI KRIYAS

*“Practice meditation.  
You'll find that you are  
carrying within your heart  
a portable paradise.”*

*~ Paramahansa Yogananda*



With these techniques, your evolution will increase with every energy revolution to create a revolution in your evolution" - Paramahansa Yogananda



Babaji is the Master who gave Kriya Yoga to the world through the lineage of Lahiri Mahasaya, Sri Yukteswar and his student, Yogananda and this is a genuine step forward on the path of enlightenment which lineage I received from Swami Satyananda back in 1980.

But Energy Enhancement comes from a Higher Source, the Avatar of Synthesis, who has been retained as a consultant in the process of World Integration both Spiritual and Political. There are various Ashrams working on both sides of this field. Energy Enhancement is a resource and consultation department usable by all other Ashrams who want to increase their Spiritual Power through the use of Advanced Energy Enhancement Meditation Techniques, "The Pearl Of Great Price" Which are to be given freely to all genuine Sannyasins in these Externalised Ashrams.

So, we enter into the Samadhi Hall of Sivananda Ashram in Rishikesh and our student remarks that he can feel a great energy even outside the hall, "Awe Inspiring" and in the hall I am taking videos and an old monk is chanting delightfully and there are only a couple of people there and our student sits and as he sits the tears are rolling down his face and he feels he wants to prostrate at the samadhi shrine but feels a little embarrassed but he goes over and prostrates as he has been taught in the Zen Tradition and does the eight bows including the prostrations and not really wanting to he bursts into tears as, as he explains later, "I really felt like I was submitting to the Master!!" And there I am taking the videos.

It reminds me of the tale of what happened to Swami Satchidananda when he visited Durham Cathedral, near my birthplace at Bishop Auckland the seat and Palace of the Prince Bishops of Durham for a 1000 years, when he visited the 1000 year old Cathedral and University Founded by the Venerable Bede at the same time as Oxford and Cambridge.

There is an energy perceivable there to the people of the path, us meditators, which seems to have arrived there from Saint Cuthbert whose bones were removed to Durham Cathedral from Holy Island where he died a thousand years ago. Anyway, pilgrimage and

spiritual sites have much of this energy and it is the reason they are pilgrimage sites. They are chock a block filled with amazing spiritual energy. Spiritual experiences abound. Healing occurs.

So when Satchidananda arrived he gets down on the floor in the center of Durham Cathedral, Face down, Arms akimbo, and says, "There was a great saint here!" They used to take him to all the spiritual sites and temples of India to recharge the spiritual energy there.

Well, I finish taking my videos on my new HD Camera and I too go to sit and as I sit I close my eyes and I see the brilliant white light of Swami Sivananda hovering and the light enters into me and the tears roll down my face and there I am "Kundalined!" nice experience and a confirmation of the externalisation of the Hierarchy which needs continuity over many lifetimes which is only possible with Ascended masters overseeing a lineage of Spiritual Masters.

WHAT DO YOU WANT?  
TO BE ENTERTAINED?  
OR DO YOU WANT REAL SPIRITUAL EXPERIENCE?

Here is a picture of The Bridge over the Ganges of Laxman Jula and some of the Ashrams in Rishikesh - this city of a 1000 Ashrams.





## ***ENERGY ENHANCEMENT APPRENTICE LEVEL 3***

### **THE KARMA CLEARING PROCESS AND HOW TO STOP ENERGY VAMPIRES**

**SIMPLY READING BELOW ABOUT HOW OTHER PEOPLE ARE DRAINING YOUR ENERGY WILL HELP TO STOP THESE ENERGY VAMPIRES, EMOTIONAL VAMPIRES FROM DESTROYING YOUR LIFE.**

LEARN HOW NOT TO BECOME ENGAGED BY THEIR STRATEGIES TO SUCK YOUR ENERGY.

FIND OUT ABOUT PSYCHIC VAMPIRES, IMPLANT BLOCKAGES WHICH SEND YOUR ENERGY BACK TO THE IMPLANT CREATORS, AND THE CONNECTOR SUB PERSONALITY ALTER EGO

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS THE NEWEST AND MOST HIGH SPIRITUAL IMPULSE ON THIS PLANET

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE SOUL SPLIT RETRIEVAL APPRENTICE LEVEL3

KARMA CLEANING PROCESS, CLEAN THE KARMA FROM PAST LIVES, CLEAN THE KARMA FROM YOUR FUTURE LIFE, CLEAN THE KARMA FROM YOUR FUTURE LIFETIMES, SOUL FRAGMENTATION INTEGRATION AND RETRIEVAL, HOW TO STOP PSYCHOPATHIC ENERGY VAMPIRES, INTEGRATE INNER CHILDREN, HEAL AND INTEGRATE SELFISH EGO SUB PERSONALITIES, LIFE DESTROYING STRATEGIES, THE ALOOF, THE INTERROGATOR, THE VIOLATOR, THE SELFISH COMPETITIVE STAR, THE VAMP OR DON JUAN, THE PLEASER, THE BLAMER, THE CRITIC, THE KING, THE SELF DESTRUCTOR, REMOVE ALL THE DESTRUCTIVE VOWS FROM THIS AND PAST LIFETIMES, THE CREATION OF SELF LOVE, LOVE AND SERVICE.

If you are serious about self-improvement, growth, change, enlightenment! Then the Energy Enhancement Course is for you.  
JEAN, EE STUDENT

**OPEN YOUR HEART!!**

PSYCHOPATHIC STALIN DECIDED TO BURN ALL THE WHEAT IN THE UKRAINE IN THE POWER STATIONS TO CREATE ELECTRICITY, JUST AS WE USE SUGARCANE AND PALM OIL FOR BIOENERGY FOR HEAT AND POWER.

HOWEVER 4 MILLIONS OF PEOPLE DIED IN THE UKRAINE BECAUSE OF STARVATION THAT YEAR..

NOW PRICE OF RICE.. IS RISING

AND THE RAINFORESTS ARE BEING CUT FOR MORE BIOENERGY PROJECTS

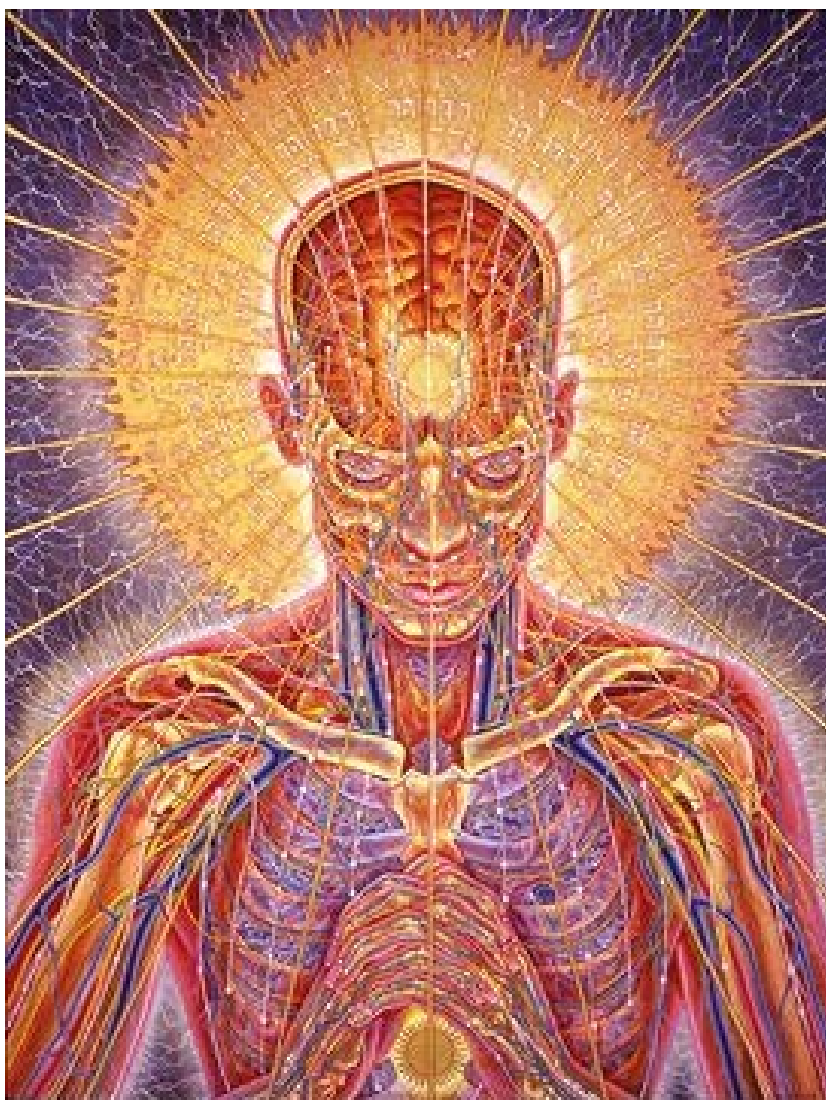
AND THE RAINFORESTS ARE BEING CUT FOR SOYA TO FEED THE CATTLE TO PRODUCE DEAD MEAT TO BREAK YOUR HEART AND GIVE YOU CANCER IN THE, "REVENGE OF THE COWS" - YES, KARMA IN ACTION..

SINCE WHEN HAS KILLING ALL THE ANIMALS AND DESTROYING THE RAINFOREST BEEN A PART OF THE CONCEPT OF, "UNIVERSAL LOVE"??

VEGETABLES REQUIRE 50 TIMES LESS LAND TO PRODUCE THE SAME NUMBER OF CALORIES AND BETTER HEALTH FOR YOU AND FOR YOUR CHILDREN

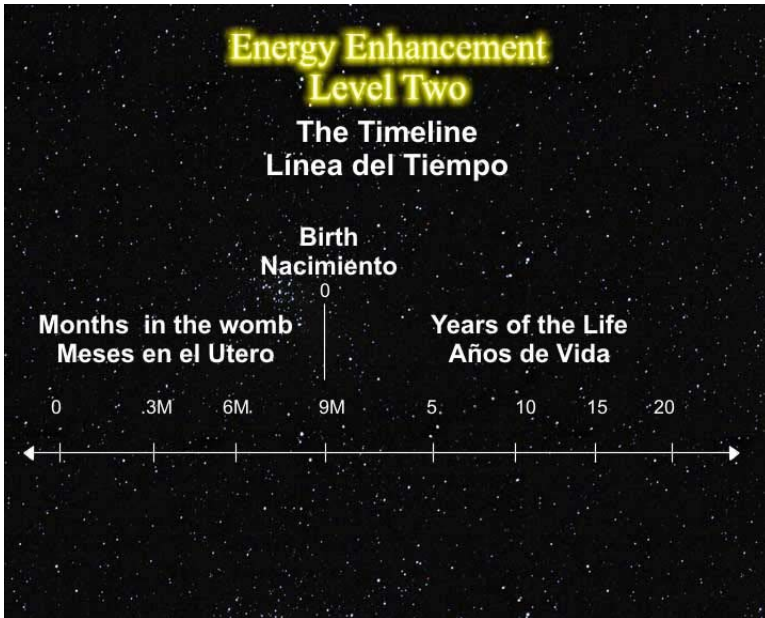
AND TO OPEN YOUR HEART!!





ENERGY ENHANCEMENT APPRENTICE LEVEL 3

SOUL SPLIT RETRIEVAL THIS LIFE TRAUMA CLEARING



**PAST LIFE KARMA CLEARING**

Energy Enhancement is the fastest way to Enlightenment..

Yoga is good but Pranayama is 10 times faster at releasing Energy Blockages which stop the Enlightenment process.

Pranayama is good but Meditation is 10 times faster than even that at releasing Energy Blockages which stop the Enlightenment process.

Meditation is good but Samyama is 10 times faster than even that at releasing Energy Blockages which stop the Enlightenment process.



Yoga, Pranayama, Meditation and Samyama are part of the Eight Limbs of Yoga in the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali and Samyama is talked about from over 5000 years ago in the THIRD AND FOURTH Chapter of The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali.

And Samyama IS Energy Enhancement, 1000 times faster on the Path of Enlightenment.

You cannot afford NOT to try it!!

Love and Light,

Satchidanand

**THE MEDITATION ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SEVEN STEP PROCESS OF LEVEL TWO IS THE ONLY PROCESS ON ANY PATH WHICH TEACHES HOW TO TOTALLY REMOVE THE NEGATIVE ENERGY BLOCKAGES OF THE EGO!!**

"All of our students report on their personal success in eliminating their own Energy Blockages by themselves"

"The Technique of the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process is the only Enlightenment process outside of expensive Scientology which can dissolve Energy Blockages. Without it Buddhism, Hinduism, Ramana Maharshism, Ekhard Tollism, Sri Niscardattaim, any other Enlightenment process depends on the Master to remove the energy blockages.

In Energy Enhancement, we help but we give full instructions to our students on how to Eliminate the Energy Blockages of the Angry, Painful, Selfish, Competitive, Fearful, Desire filled Ego and all of our students report on their personal success in eliminating their own Energy Blockages by themselves.

**IN THIS WAY, WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, NEW MASTERS ARE VERY EASILY FORMED**

The rate of evolution of humanity needs to increase. The old ways of the Master doing all the work of removing the energy blockages of the ego are now too slow. The recommendation is for students to serve their Masters for at least 12 years. Many have been there for 20 years with no appreciable movement forwards. The new technique of The Energy Enhancement Seven Step process can now

augment the processes of every Enlightened Master and thus Speed Up!! the Process of Enlightenment Worldwide - Satchidanand Bio"

"NOW IS THE OPPORTUNITY FOR FULFILLMENT AND NEW BEGINNINGS FOR THE WORLD"

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS A NEW REVELATION OF GOD TO HUMANITY!!

PAUL

Energy Enhancement is truly an atom bomb, extremely powerful stuff. When I return to real life I will be in such a kick ass state, I want to go dancing and engage with existence! Yes! The clouds have parted!

But seriously, it is great. What more can I say? I don't want to oversell it, so I'll simply say that in the end it'll make you feel better, you'll meet two wonderful people and have a great time. My spirits have been lifted and my mind expanded since I've been here, and I have a strong feeling inside that life will simply go on getting better and better for me and for everyone I know."

COME AND GET EXPERIENCED!

THE REMOVAL OF TRAUMA,

PAST LIFETIME KARMA CLEANUP,

SOUL SPLIT RETRIEVAL,

HEALING INNER CHILDREN,

REMOVING NEGATIVE EMOTIONS,

REMOVING NEGATIVE KARMIC MASS FROM THE STRATEGIES OF THE VAMPIRE

**INTELLECTUALLY KNOW HOW TO RECOGNISE ENERGY  
VAMPIRES BUT TO TRULY SOLVE THE PROBLEM, YOU  
NEED ENERGY ENHANCEMENT**

Energy Enhancement APPRENTICE LEVEL 3. Initiation 1.

**THE REMOVAL OF OLD KARMA**

**FROM ALL YOUR PAST LIFETIMES**

Remove all the Blockages from all your previous lifetimes

This is what they mean when they say a Master is not under the  
Laws of Karma.

He has dissolved all the negativity from all his past lives.

He has used his SOUL, MONAD, LOGOS AND HIGHER  
ENERGIES to dissolve all the negativity, to FORGIVE all the bad  
actions and trauma that he has done, and have been done to him.

Create a Clean white sheet again from your Messy Dark History  
Painting which you have created brushful by brushful, every day of  
your life.

Learn How to easily and quickly Heal, remove all the negative  
trauma energy from all your Personal History, Your Life until now,  
of all of its painful memories and blockages which act as filters to  
our vision.

Learn How to easily and quickly Heal, remove all the negative  
trauma energy from all your Past Lifetimes, Your Lives until now,  
of all of their painful memories and blockages.

Learn How to easily and quickly Heal, remove all the negative  
trauma energy from this Future Life of all of its painful memories  
and blockages.

Learn How to easily and quickly Heal, remove all the negative trauma energy from all your Future Lifetimes, Your Future Lifetimes of all of their painful memories and blockages which act as filters to our vision.

One of our Students age 37, the director of an Internet Business in Bolivia, started to clean his future of this lifetime by mistake, before he had cleaned all of his past lifetimes and this life. He saw himself at the age of 56 with two children in his arms and no wife and then.... all became blank. He then cleaned this lifetime and all previous lifetimes of all their Negative Energy blockages, Energies and bad Karma. When he came to clean the future of this life he saw himself entering into the light, becoming a spiritual teacher in his fifties, onwards towards AGE 80!!!

One of my Teachers, Zen Master Hogen said, "We are all History Paintings. We start with a clean white sheet and then every day we apply paint. Usually our History Paintings become very messy!!!" "I am a clean white sheet which is washed constantly. Every time we meet, it is as if there is no emotional holdover from the past"

"Everytime, I see you clearly, as if for the first time!" Zen Master Hogen.

**ONLY BY LEARNING HOW TO CLEAN OUR KARMA AND NEGATIVE KARMIC MASS CAN WE ACCESS THIS STATE FOR OURSELVES**

**COME TO LEARN THE KARMA CLEARING PROCESS WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL 3!!**

Energy Enhancement APPRENTICE LEVEL 3. Initiation 3.

The Retrieval of the Soul Splits of the Inner Children Sub-Personalities.

Many psychological books talk about these Inner Children Energy Blockages but Only ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, Through the Grounding of Negative Energies and other Immensely Powerful

Blockage Busting Techniques, can drain these Energy Blockages of their Painful Negative Energies and Emotions and Integrate them back into the Soul Central Stem.

Learn how to heal all your Energy Blockages, Your inner children, the Inner Saboteurs, the childish sub-personalities which split off from the central stem of the personality at the time when YOU are hurt, and which then destructively affect our emotions and our actions for the rest of our lives as they wander into and out of the active personality. These Inner Children Sub-personalities are stronger the older they are and can form at any age in your life.

The Inner Children Sub-personalities are separate egos which have been artificially created through painful experiences. Once created they shuttle in and out of your consciousness without you noticing them, except by their negative effects in your life. They are like separate ego programs, virtual machines, psychic viruses, which live within the one computer, you.

Sometimes these Inner Children Hurt Personalities try to protect you from your old painful memories through amnesia. As you heal them you start to access everything and learn, Its Just Not That Bad!! The Child could not handle the old situation but you, the adult Integrated Personality, viewing the scenes of the past which have been drained of their negative and emotional energy by Energy Enhancement techniques, can handle anything!!

As you heal them and integrate them, then all their experiences become available to the Central Strong Soul Personality, YOU, which then becomes even stronger.

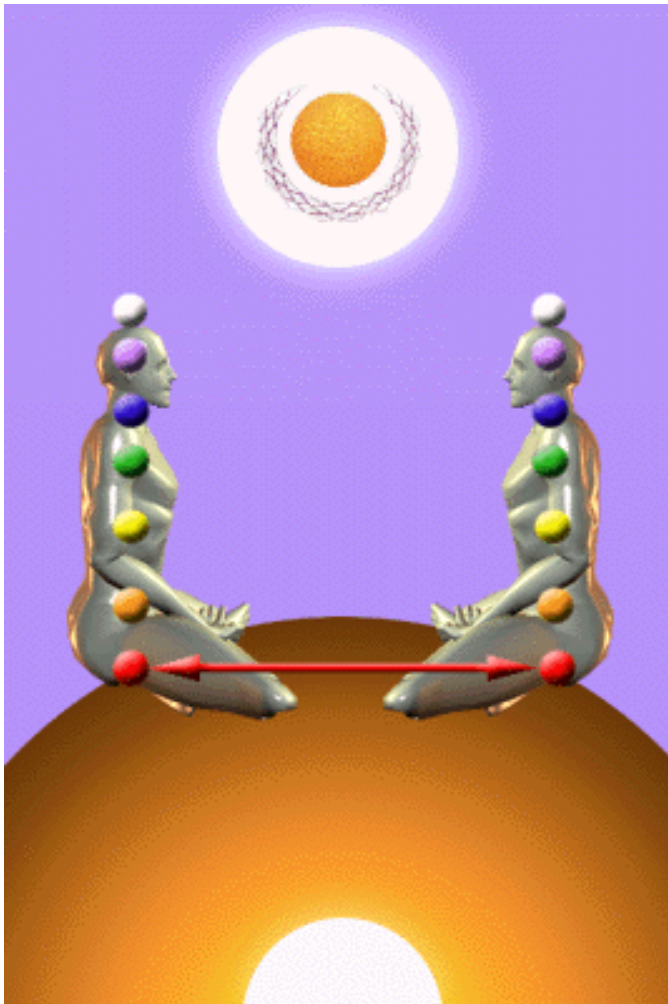
**THERE CAN ONLY BE ONE!!**

**AND THIS ONE IS THE ENLIGHTENED SOUL INFUSED PERSONALITY.**

**COMPLETELY DISTINCT FROM THE PAIN CAUSED, EGO FILLED, SUBPERSONALITIES.**

The development of a Human Being is a series of Paradigm shifts as One by One the Chakras Open. If an Inner Child Personality remains behind it sabotages all the next openings of the chakras, all your Evolution.

See APPRENTICE LEVEL Four THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, to see how Energy Enhancement can dissolve the Connector Inner Child Energy Blockages which Unconsciously Link Your Sexual Base Chakra and the Relationship Abdominal Chakra to the Chakras of Other People thus causing Adultery and Divorce.





Learn THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, the Mastery of the Second Initiation, the Mastery of the Sexual Base Chakra the Relationship Second Chakra, the Mastery of the Psychic Sexual Connection, the Mastery of Intimacy and Independence. The Mastery of Relationships

## TRANSMUTE BAD LUCK TO GOOD LUCK

All bad luck comes from these Soul Splits. As your Life is Sabotaged and Fails due to the influence of these inner saboteurs, the your stress rises and their action becomes more intense. It is the Inner Children who want to use the Strategies in order to gain what they have been programmed to do, AND THE INNER CHILDREN WILL USE THE STRATEGIES LIKE THE POOR ME, VIOLATOR AND STAR, MORE AND MORE INTENSELY AS THE STRESS INCREASES.

AS THE STRINGS ARE WOUND UP.  
IN THIS WAY YOU LOSE BALANCE.

## SOUL RETREIVAL WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

This Energy Enhancement Stage teaches you to do the same thing that Shamen do in what they call "Soul Retrieval". To the sound of a beating drum they will enter into the astral plane and bring back to you these split off parts of yourself.

Energy Enhancement teaches you how to do this for yourself, by Yourself. By grounding all these negative energies with the SEVEN STEP PROCESS OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT we can heal the sub-personalities and integrate them back into the soul.

## **Meditation Energy Enhancement and Gurdjieff**

Gurdjieff said that the personality which swore to meditate early in the morning every day was not the same personality and the one who threw the alarm clock out of the window!!!

They say "I have changed my mind" and as Monty Python accurately joked, "I will get a new one from the corner store tomorrow!"

He said, "If you are not one, if you have within more than one mind, how can you promise anything? YOU CAN NOT MAKE A PROMISE IF YOU ARE SPLIT!!"

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TEACHES YOU HOW TO REMOVE ALL THESE PAINFUL PARTS OF THE SPLIT MIND WITHOUT ANY PAIN OR PROBLEM, JUST THROUGH MEDITATION AND THE PRESENCE OF YOUR TEACHERS, IN THE BUDDHAFIELD..

## THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE

IGUAZU FALLS IS A WORLD ENERGY CENTER SACRED TO THE INCA AND THE GUARANI FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS

IN SPAIN, ELEGANT 5Star INDIA TAJ MAHAL, INDIA TOUR, SACRED IGUAZU FALLS, MEXICO, PERU  
SIGN UP TO THE MAILING LIST FOR MORE DETAILS

EMAIL [sol@energyenhancement.org](mailto:sol@energyenhancement.org)

for details

[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



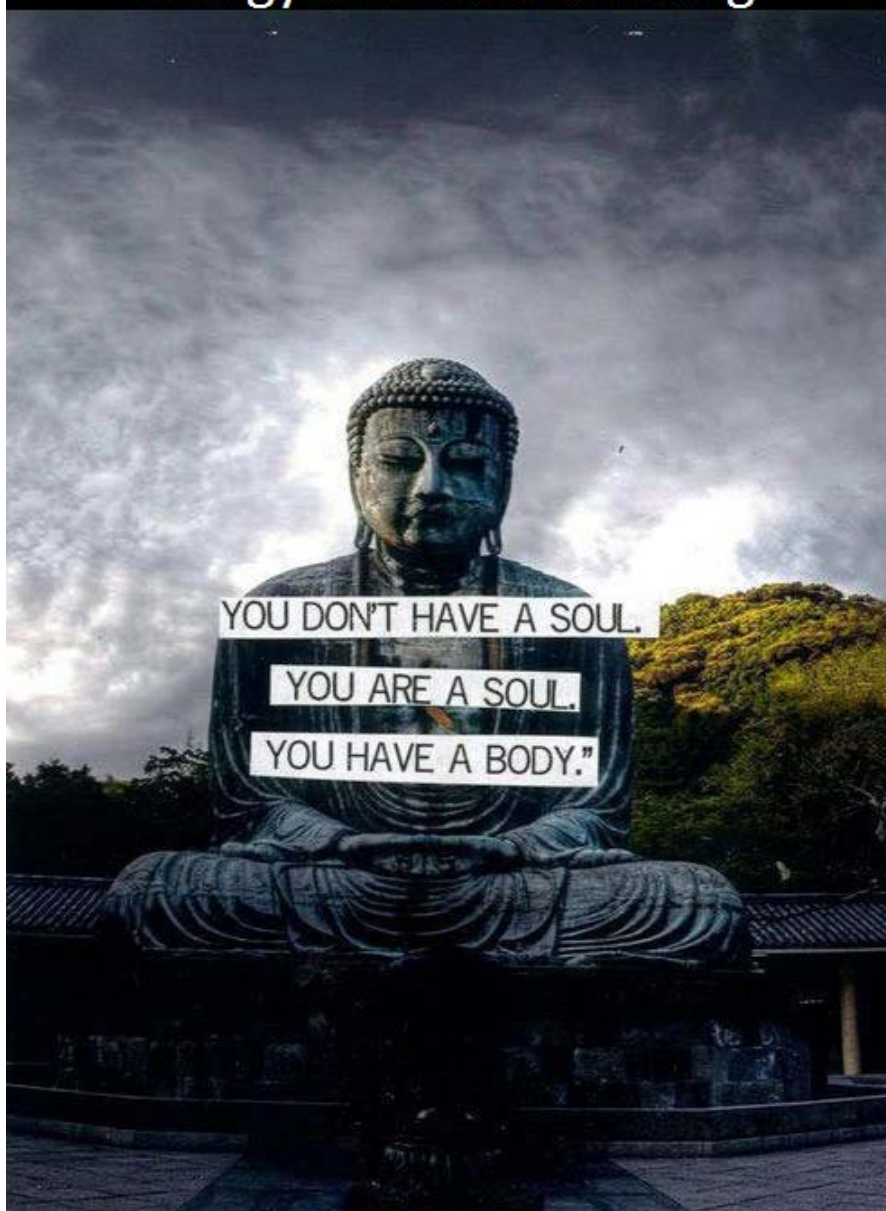
**Regain Your Soul Connection  
With Energy Enhancement**

[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



**Energy Enhancement  
Awakens The Force**

[energyenhancement.org](http://energyenhancement.org)



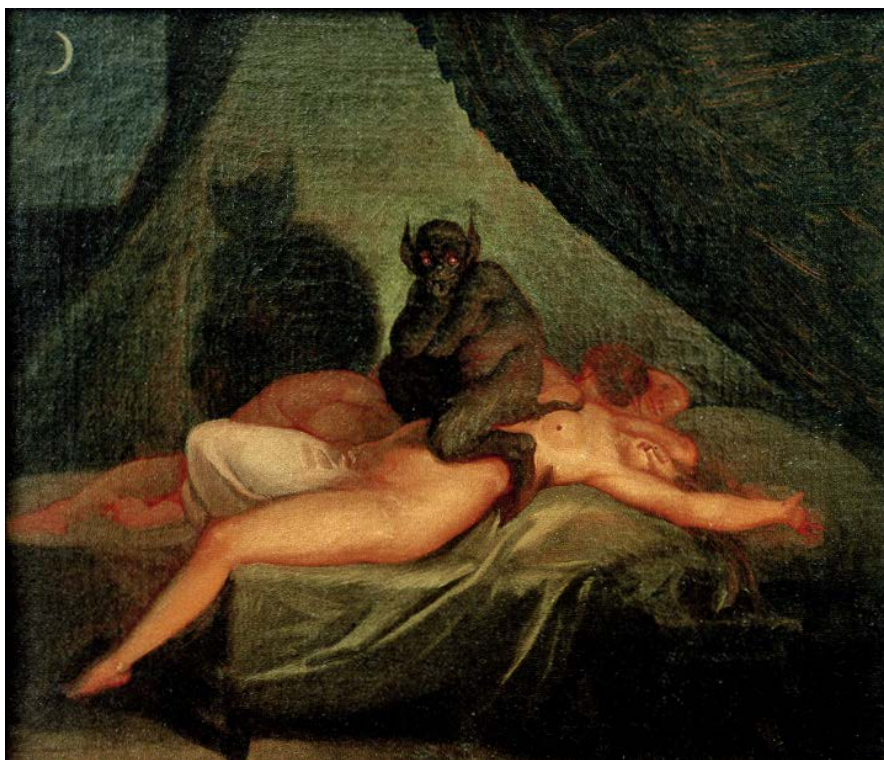
YOU DON'T HAVE A SOUL.

YOU ARE A SOUL.

YOU HAVE A BODY."

**Remember Who You Are  
with Energy Enhancement Meditation**

**SUB-PERSONALITIES, ALTER EGOS AND  
ENERGY BLOCKAGES - TEACHINGS WRITTEN  
BY SATCHIDANAND**



***Removing the Strategies of the Psychopathic  
Energy Vampire!!***

SIMPLY READING BELOW ABOUT HOW OTHER PEOPLE  
ARE DRAINING YOUR ENERGY WILL HELP TO STOP  
THESE ENERGY VAMPIRES FROM DESTROYING YOUR  
LIFE.

LEARN HOW NOT TO BECOME ENGAGED BY THEIR STRATEGIES TO SUCK YOUR ENERGY.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IN LEVEL THREE WILL TOTALLY REMOVE THE STRATEGIES OF THE ENERGY VAMPIRE FROM YOU - FURTHER INCREASING YOUR ENERGY, SPIRITUALITY AND PEACE.

Learn how to heal all your childish Thoughtforms, by healing and using the Strategies and Strategy Combinations in order to find the Inner Child Using them.

Learn how to Heal these Selfish Strategies which we All use unconsciously to steal energies from others and which lead us into painful situations which can depress us and which can lead to destructive patterns in our lives.

Gurdjieff and all the Sufi Masters brought recognition of this splitness within everyone to the attention of the Western psychologists. Eventually creating Transactional Analysis and "The Games People play" a book written by Psychologist Eric Berne. The Strategies are also mentioned in the Celestine Prophecy by James Redfield.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT HEALS SHAMANIC SOUL SPLITS

These Strategies are Caused where separate intelligences are split off from the central stem of your Soul and are Archetypes created and used by the Hurt Inner Children or Inner Demons.

Hurt Inner Children are split off from the Central Soul personality when the person gets traumatised by the painful and corrupt actions of life.

These Hurt Inner Children flow in and out of your consciousness and it is these split personalities which use the Strategies like the Violator, the Poor Me and the Selfish Competitive Star in order to get the attention and the Love of everyone around them.

The problem is that these ego strategies always hurt the people around them. Eventually they stop working and the people around them throw them out. With ego strategies, if you are rich everyone puts up with them, their job depends on it, but no-one likes them.

Without someone pointing out the discrepancies in your behaviour, you probably will not notice them..

As Gurdjieff said, "The person that says I will get up early in the morning is not the same personality who throws the alarm clock out of the window!!."

As we remove these blockages through advanced Energy Enhancement techniques the False Negative Emotions of Anger, Manicism, Seeking Sympathy and Attention, Depression and Fear are Eliminated, Emotional Integration with the Intelligence results in Willpower and the Power of Doing.

This Advanced Spirituality and Peace is the result of healing these Strategies through Advanced Energy Enhancement Techniques!

Ask Yourself.

**WHO IS IN CHARGE??!!!!**

The first Initiation of this healing is intellectually to recognise these sub-personalities, the Inner Child and Inner Children working within ourselves.

**ENERGY VAMPIRES**

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT APPRENTICE LEVEL ONE WILL DRAMATICALLY REDUCE THEIR NEGATIVE POWER**

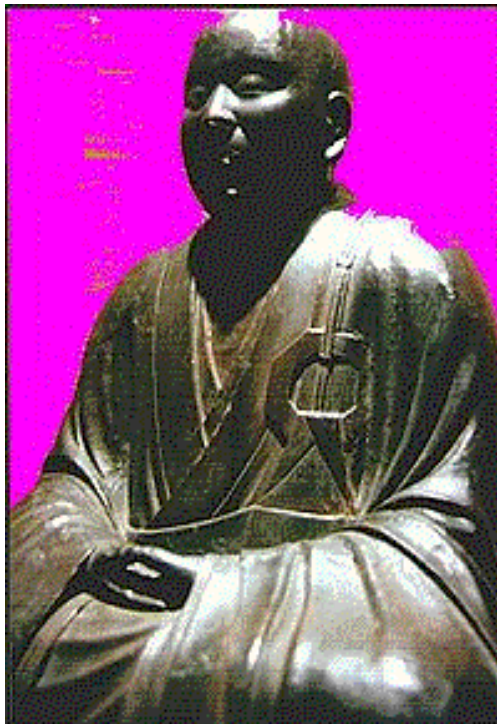
However, to remove these sub-personalities completely, the more Advanced techniques of Energy Enhancement are absolutely necessary:-

TO Totally Remove ALL the Strategies You NEED ENERGY ENHANCEMENT APPRENTICE LEVELS 2 and 3 !!!

THE REMOVAL OF THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WILL TOTALLY REMOVE ALL THESE STRATEGIES OF THE ENERGY VAMPIRE

SIMPLY READING BELOW ABOUT HOW OTHER PEOPLE ARE DRAINING YOUR ENERGY WILL HELP TO STOP THESE ENERGY VAMPIRES FROM DESTROYING YOUR LIFE. LEARN HOW NOT TO BECOME ENGAGED BY THEIR STRATEGIES TO SUCK YOUR ENERGY. ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IN LEVEL THREE WILL TOTALLY REMOVE THE STRATEGIES OF THE ENERGY VAMPIRE - FURTHER INCREASING YOUR ENERGY, SPIRITUALITY AND PEACE.

### **The Aloof Strategy.**





When we remain quiet as a child, then our mothers often ask if there is a problem. The strategy has worked! We have caught the attention, the energy, the love of our mothers. Because of this people remain quiet and show no love at inappropriate times, simply because this strategy worked once.

The aloof use this strategy to gain attention. Once we had a client who used to constantly travel around the world in order to remain aloof from his family and create food for themselves and eat it separately. It certainly got their attention!!

Also the aloof can work in combination with the Star. Once we had a client who preferred to eat alone rather than eat with others. The star made wonderful food which it used in order to remain aloof.

### **The Poor me Strategy,**

Further than the aloof strategy the Poor Me gains energy by being sad or sick and by moaning and complaining.

Many people say that doctors surgeries are places where people compete for the worst things that happened to them. The combination of the Poor me and the Star. They have some investment in always remaining sick, and that is because it gets the attention of all the people around them.

As people get sick of their constant moaning the strategy begins to fail to get attention, as all of these strategies eventually fail. Then something stronger is needed in order to gain the attention and the POOR ME becomes an amputee, Alcoholic or a Drug Addict.

They are so sad that one feels guilty to be happy in their presence. Needless to say, this childish personality will do anything, hurt or even kill themselves to gain your attention and your Energy!

And if that does not work the Poor Me always flips into the Violator Strategy in order to get attention. Ignore them and they get Very Very Angry!!! This is the origin of many Bi-polar Disorders.

Remember the Vampiric Strategy Sub-Personality does not care one jot about its host, YOU!!

All it cares about is to perform its robotic programmed function of gaining attention and love and energy from everyone around them. The Strategies of the Vampire.

## **The BAD SELFISH COMPETITIVE ENERGY VAMPIRE STAR STRATEGY.**

By asking questions or telling jokes. "Daddy, look, I got ten out of ten at school today!" There are many ways to be a star.

But ask yourself why they are doing it? If all they want is attention. If they have no selfless inner purpose. Then this is just another selfish strategy, developed when they were a child, to gain your attention.

Further, in extremis the star becomes a jealous and vindictive tyrant. They try to destroy all competition. As Gengis Khan said,- "It is not enough that I succeed, everyone else must fail." These stars become surrounded by many poor me's who need help so that the Star can be seen to be "Generous" and people who say "Yes". These people will confirm you as a Star. They are no Competition, No Threat.

However if a Bad Star sees someone as competition, then they will try to destroy that person by saying bad things about them. Destroying their reputation and in extremis, killing them.

Stalin was said to be always asking if the people around him were geniuses. If he thought they were a genius, a threat to his ego and his power, then they would "disappear" and end up dead in a concentration camp, a Gulag in Siberia.

Stars always want to teach and never to learn. They are not good students, not respectful of the teacher or the teachings, always competing and thus never learning or just being.

Once the Star has been healed of all its negative energy on the Meditation Energy Enhancement Course, then it can become a Good Star!! A Good Star encourages all people to become stars. It does not see anyone as competition because it understands that for this world to evolve, it needs everyone to become a strong personality, evolved and creative.

Every Man and Woman is a STAR!!

### **The Interrogator Strategy**

This one is always asking questions to get your attention. It is the forerunner of the Violator Strategy because it is so invasive.

The Interrogator does not want the answer, all it wants is your attention and your energy.

### **The Violator Strategy**

Further than the interrogator and the star, this person uses powerful hurtful means to get your attention and energy. Verbal abuse, Physical abuse. Rape. A Violator needs the acquiescence of a Poor Me in order to create the energy sucking polarity he craves.

A good violator will use this technique to break blockages and generally test out your emotional state

One of my favourite Strategy Jokes...

Masochist, "Beat me, Beat me!"

Sadist, "NO!!!!!"

#### *The Violator - When It Happened to Me*

The day that the irony of it all hit me is a day that I shall never forget. I wanted to cry, but no tears came. An overwhelming urge to write it down is all that I had.

It started when I remembered a story that a dear and valued friend told me over a year ago. She, much to her surprise, found herself pregnant and making plans to change her life into that of a single parent. Laughing, she had commented how funny it was because she had said so much about how single mothers were being irresponsible, because once she had considered them to be "scum of the earth", and here she was now. It certainly opened up her eyes. She was now wiser and regretted what she had said.

What struck me was the realisation that exactly the same sort of thing had happened to me, although my issue was different. I was confronting domestic violence. I had believed that women who suffered through it, asked for it. I believed they held the power to control or avoid it, but chose not to. And now here I was a victim of it.

The only woman I know who had been abused in this way is my mother. I know about it because I lived through it and its aftermath. I could easily identify what it was that my mother said that caused my father to react so violently towards her. Being seven years old at the time it seemed to me that if she just didn't say those things, it wouldn't happen. Simple.

I can remember the last two times it happened to me very clearly. I am sure that it had happened at least once or twice before that, but they are now holes in my memory put there by terror, panic and disbelief.

The first incident I remember happened for me in slow motion. I saw the madness in his eyes as he leapt out of the bed at me. His face was red and his mouth slightly frothed. His hands were outstretched heading straight for my throat. They made contact with it in the hallway as I had backed up against the wall. Over and over he repeated "I want you dead", as the back of my head hit the door when he shook me. I didn't struggle or panic, I didn't care if he did kill me. I just wanted it over and done with one way or the other.

He was very sorry about it afterwards of course. He said that I made him do it, so I should recognise that and learn my lesson. He

suffered no guilt, as he said, because he was not in the slightest bit responsible for the incident. Then he pointed out to me that he is one of the nicest most sincere men that I was likely to meet, and I was a bad person for making him act that way. I took this on because it was perfectly consistent with my childhood beliefs.

The second time we were arguing in the dining room. I was sick of him making emphatic statements then storming out of the room. So when he tried to leave again, I grabbed his jumper. He turned on me. His eyes went wild and he pounded full strength on my forearm to break my hold. Then he swung at me with his other fist hitting me in the chest. The next blow impacted so hard on my shoulder that I was knocked back six meters into the kitchen. Losing my balance, teetering backwards with him following me, he pushed me. I remember thinking to look out for my head as I was going down near the corner of the bench. I fell amongst the rubbish and recycling stuff very awkwardly and he kicked me in the shin. That was three weeks ago and my bruises are only just starting to fade.

He was very sorry about it afterwards of course. He said that I made him do it, so I should recognize that and learn my lesson. He continued to maintain a guilt free existence because I was responsible for the incident.

He said that he thought I was mad and should be locked up. Then he pointed out to me again that he is one of the nicest most sincere men that I was likely to meet, and I was an even worse person for making him act that way once more. I continued to take this on because it was still perfectly consistent with my own learned beliefs.

So I had struggled through this issue a lot over the last couple of weeks wondering, had I asked for it? I knew that physically I was powerless against him. Could I have stopped it? I have been very confused about it all and I am also aware that compared to many domestic violence situations, my story is nothing.

I am however making plans to leave this house and this environment. I want to be by myself for a while. I do know that it is time for me to ditch my childhood ideologies and admit that his

actions were not excusable or justifiable. Meanwhile everybody else continues to think that he is one of the most caring men that they have ever met, especially his women friends.

### **The Don Juan or Vamp Strategy**

We have all heard of the town bicycle who is ridden by everyone. Well, because of this need for Love and Attention. Because we are afraid of people leaving us so that we leave them first.

Because of the very strong psychic sexual connection and the energy flows it can create - it takes very strong energies to draw a soul down from heaven. This strategy is a wonderful method for both men and women to vampirise the energies of people they meet and to pass on Psychic Virus Implant Energy Blockages which pass on the energy of the orgasm back to their creators.

### **Pleaser Strategy**

Because they want your love, they will put aside their wants and even their justifiable needs, and try to please you. They will have no personality of their own except that which wants to please. They will be happy or sad depending upon whether you have been pleased.

However, they will make you dependant upon them. they will engage your attention more and more. They become inescapable. They mutate into a Tyrant!

### **The Blamer Strategy**

Its all your fault. There are only two of us here and it can't be me who is wrong. It must be you!!!

### **The Critic Strategy**

Like the interrogator this intellectual strategy gets off on criticising everything to get your energy and attention. Yet the critic even criticises himself.

## **The Tyrant Strategy**

All of the strategies in the end are tyrants who want, need and even demand your attention.

All they want is your attention. They will get your attention in many destructive and self destructive ways

## **The Self Destructor Strategy**

This one is the Big Daddy of them all. The Controlling Archetype of all of the Strategies. All of them lead to self destruction because they are the major part of the Desire-filled, wanting, vampire ego.

## **Manic Depression.**

The Poor Me and the Violator usually flip from one to the other and back again within one body AS THE BLOCKAGE MOVES FROM ONE MERIDIAN TO ANOTHER. If you have one Strategy, then soon you will flip to the other side.

We see many Poor Me's. All of them are capable of becoming the violator in a trice.

## **THE CONNECTOR STRATEGY**

Like the Poor Me and the Violator, the Connector sub-personality exists in everyone. The Connector Sub-Personality exists to connect and has the power of connection and vampirism over everyone.

The Connector Sub-Personality connects to form a relationship. To have sex. To get married. Usually it is a little childish and falls for the biggest idiots.

And then the childish Connector Sub-Personality gets upset at the least offense and stops the connection. And we then cannot form any

sexual connection ever again and the relationship breaks up in acrimony and divorce.

The cherished little old lady who exists at the heart of many families until she dies has learnt to connect and take her tithe of energy from every member of the family, over many lifetimes.

The solution of course is to learn that we do not need to take energy ever again from the people around us by connecting with a source of energy from the chakras above our heads which can never fail every day in meditation using Energy Enhancement Initiation Four.

But even this is not enough. To take back our power of connection, we need to purify the Connector Sub-Personality and then integrate the Connector with our Soul as taught in Energy Enhancement Level 3, the Purification of Talents.

Only then can we regain the power of connection so that we can decide to connect and to disconnect, when we want to. The Connector Sub-Personality can never decide for us again.

**Who is in charge?**



WITH THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE BUY  
A STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN

**energyenhancement.org**

*Avatar of Synthesis*

*Sirius*

*Logos*

*Monad*

*Soul*

*Synthesis of Light  
One  
Harmonious  
Enlightened  
World*

**Buy A Stairway  
To Heaven**

BUY A STAIRWAY TO  
HEAVEN  
WITH THE ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT COURSE

STUDENT  
REPORT

Also I noticed as soon as Satchidanand emailed me, I got a down-pouring of light from above the crown which kept charging me up the rest of the day – and my cravings died out! Then I realized the cravings were ego-blockages and that I did not want them.



Energy Enhancement says that there are an infinity of chakras above the head up into the Center of the Universe and above, high above the head, ending in God, just as there are an infinity of chakras below the base - "As above, So Below" - Hermes Trismegistus from the Emerald Tablet.

**INCREASE YOUR INTELLIGENCE - THE PARALLEL PROCESSING SUPERCOMPUTER YOU!!** Energy Enhancement says that each chakra within you and above the head is a computer processor with higher and higher frequency, speed and capacity as you go higher. So, like a parallel processing supercomputer, the more chakras you can get working in the Infinity of Chakras above the Head and the more chakras you can access, the more chakras you can disblock, the more chakras you

can augment, the more intelligent, the more intuitive, the more wise you will be.

**FUSING WITH THE SOUL CHAKRA** - Energy Enhancement says that just by fusing with the soul chakra one can see all your past lives and remove all blockages from all your past lives in one sweep, fast!!



**FUSING WITH HIGHER CHAKRAS** - THE SOUL, MONAD, LOGOS, SIRIUS, AVATAR OF SYNTHESIS - Energy Enhancement says that it also contains the secret of Initiations Higher than Illumination -

**"Enlightenment is not Enough!!"**

## **VAMPIRE STRATEGIES ARE HABITUAL**

Without the coordinating awareness of the Soul Chakra. Only using the limited options which the habitual use of Energy Vampire Strategies will allow. Life can be an existential process of filling in time until the arrival of death, with very little choice, if any, of what we as a race or individually are doing.

For certain fortunate people who are living the Energy Enhancement life there is something which transcends all classifications of behaviour. That is awareness, which rises above all the conditioning of the past and creates spontaneity and intimacy which are infinitely more rewarding than games.

**Gain Incredible Energy and Remove Vampire Strategies from your life. Energy Enhancement is THE Scientific Solution for the Modern Age to create Energy and Happiness, Peace and Wisdom in You and in Your life**

"My gut instinct told me that you were both good people and that you would help me with my goals. Here is my advice to anyone who is unsure if it is wise to fly half way around the world to join you:

**DO IT!**

You are two of the most compassionate and supportive people I know" Arwen Evenstar - Energy Enhancement Student 2002

**ANCIENT PROVEN TECHNIQUES WHICH WORK TO CREATE A PROFOUND TRANSFORMATION OF HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS, FAST!!**

**MEDITATION ENERGY ENHANCEMENT APPRENTICE LEVEL 1 WILL DRAMATICALLY DECREASE YOUR NEGATIVE AND INCREASE YOUR POSITIVE ENERGIES**

**THE MEDITATION ENERGY ENHANCEMENT SEVEN STEP PROCESS OF LEVEL TWO IS THE ONLY PROCESS ON ANY PATH WHICH TEACHES HOW TO TOTALLY REMOVE THE NEGATIVE ENERGY BLOCKAGES OF THE EGO!!**

"All of our students report on their personal success in eliminating their own Energy Blockages by themselves"

"The Technique of the Energy Enhancement Seven Step Process is the only Enlightenment process outside of expensive Scientology which can dissolve Energy Blockages. Without it Buddhism, Hinduism, Ramana Maharshism, Eckhard Tollism, Sri Niscardattaism, any other Enlightenment process depends on the Master to remove the energy blockages.

In Energy Enhancement, we help but we give full instructions to our students on how to Eliminate the Energy Blockages of the Angry, Painful, Selfish, Competitive, Fearful, Desire filled Ego and all of our students report on their personal success in eliminating their own Energy Blockages by themselves.

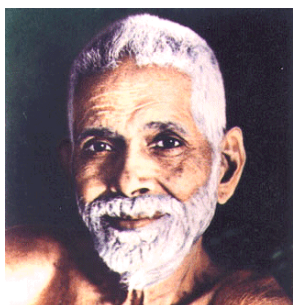
**IN THIS WAY, WITH ENERGY ENHANCEMENT, NEW MASTERS ARE VERY EASILY FORMED**

The rate of evolution of humanity needs to increase. The old ways of the Master doing all the work of removing the energy blockages of the ego are now too slow. The recommendation is for students to serve their Masters for at least 12 years. Many have been there for 20 years with no appreciable movement forwards. The new technique of The Energy Enhancement Seven Step process can now augment the processes of every Enlightened Master and thus Speed Up!! the Process of Enlightenment Worldwide - Satchidanand Bio"

**"NOW IS THE OPPORTUNITY FOR FULFILLMENT AND NEW BEGINNINGS FOR THE WORLD"**

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT IS A NEW REVELATION OF GOD TO HUMANITY!!**

## ***Ramana Maharshi on the Energy Enhancement Meditation Tour of India***



Ramana Maharshi Biography Ramana Maharshi died in 1949. For more information about this enlightened master whose energy still pervades the ashram we visit please read "Ramana Maharshi and the path of Self Knowledge" by Arthur Osborne. He promoted the use of Vichara or Self Enquiry Meditation to Achieve Enlightenment which you will practise in

Initiation 4 of Energy Enhancement.

In the summer of 1896, Ramana went into an altered state of consciousness which had a profound effect on him. He experienced what he understood to be his own death, and later returned to life. Satchidanand had the same experience when he was 14 and it was after this he started to practise yoga as a preparation for Meditation, meeting his spiritual masters and Enlightenment

Tiruvannamalai is a centre of power similar to Machu Pichu in Peru. Ramana Maharshi said they were on opposite poles of the planet and the Sacred Mountain of Arunachala - which we can walk up - near Tiruvannamalai is the Focus. We will visit the Great Temple of Tiruvannamalai, one of the largest temples in Southern India with Gopurams which are high gateway towers whose serried rows of white statues are tiered up to the sky and see a part of India seemingly unchanged for many years.

Meditation Tour India Directors at the Shiva Temple at the Ashram of Ramana Maharshi - Energy Enhancement (EE) Meditation and Meditations symbol for Retreats ,Courses, Seminars, and Yoga, Hatha.

Satchidanand at Tiruvannamalai Temple - the largest Shiva Temple in South India at the foot of Mount Arunachala

Climb, walk up, Arunachala, the Energy Power Centre at the opposite pole of Machu Pichu. We will visit the caves around the Sacred Mountain where sages of old entered into Samadhi.

Tiruvannamalai can give us a quantum leap in energy which can be used for your

own development. We will stay on the Ashram and visit places of interest. Food is served in the Ashram sitting on the floor and upon a leaf plate eaten by the cows afterwards so that there is less work and nothing is wasted. The food is pure south Indian and to our taste, very delicious!

We will visit Aurobindo Ashram and the Matri Mandir in Auroville near Pondicherry. The Samadhi shrine of Aurobindo and the Mother resides on the grounds of their ashram. Satchidanand at the photo.-

SOL Meditation Tour Guide Devi Dhyani in front of Spherical Matri Mandir (100ft high) in which there is a meditation room





whose focus is a meter diameter sphere of pure zeiss glass - sunlight is focussed through it into a pool of water beneath

Covered in flowers and incense every day it provides a haven of peaceful vibrations and a focus for the daily meditation which is available to all, every evening. Visit Auroville - Originally an idea of the Mother for an international community dedicated to the peace of the world. Over the last 20 years the community has reforested the land with over 30



million trees and provided evidence that this can change the climate, creating a Garden of Eden where once there was desert. At the centre of the community has been built a giant structure the Matri Mandir in the shape of a cosmic egg. It houses a meditation room whose focus is the largest crystal ball in the world. Devi Dhyani at the photo.-



Matri Mandir

## ***KUMBA MELA IN HARIDWAR***

I was in Haridwar for the Kumb in 1998. Every twelve years is a Kumba Mela and the next is in Haridwar in early 2010.

I got there for one of the auspicious days when the Nagas take a dip in the River Ganges - just where it comes into the plains at Haridwar descending from glaciers in the high Himalayas, sorry forget the date, perhaps Mid March, as I got to Badrinath for the temple opening on May 1.



Haridwar is a very good location for viewing events as there is a hill above Har Ki Pari ghat, where the TV cameras set up and you can view the crowds in safety, otherwise the streets were thronged day and night

Haridwar will be very crowded at the time of Kumbh, over the period more than 25 million people will go. The last Maha Kumb Mela (every 144 years) had 60 Millions - the largest gathering of people ever on this earth.

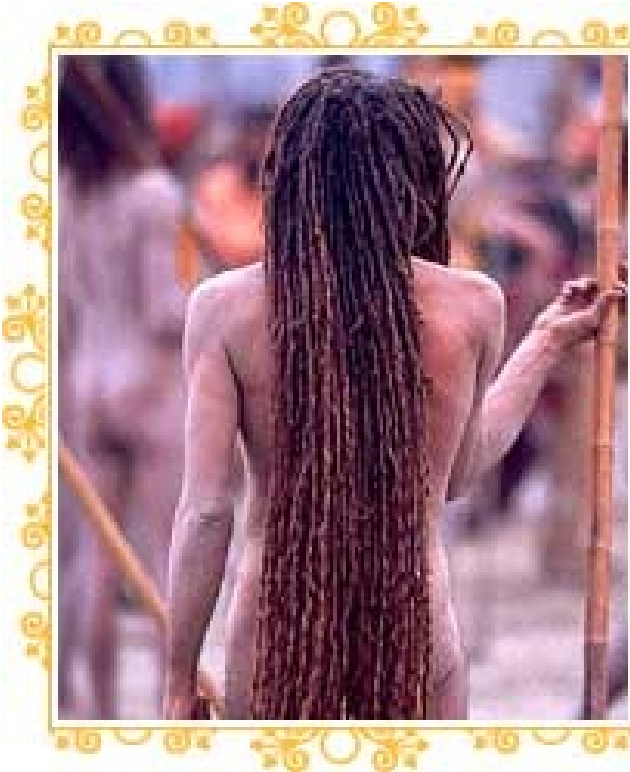
But that's what makes it a good time to visit. It's only when you see Kumbh with your own eyes, you can believe 'Faith can move mountains'. How the sea of humanity is managed is a miracle.....



April will have two main snans (baths) first on 14th April on Baisakhi i.e. Summer Solstice and second on 28th April. 14th April will attract a huge crowd.....

It'll be difficult to get accommodation at that time unless you book in advance. So book pretty well in advance.

And many bath are at early hours when Naked Sadhus (Nagas - the warrior caste) take the holy dip.....so if you want to see Kumbha, stay at Haridwar...





THE ARATI FESTIVAL OF THE LIGHTS PERFORMED EVERY NIGHT IN HARIDWAR - HINDU PRIESTS WILL BLESS YOU - ENLIGHTENED MASTERS FROM THE HIGH HIMALAYAS - HARIDWAR AND RISHIKESH, 24 KM AWAY, ARE THE STAGING POSTS FOR THE PILGRIMAGE TO BADRINATH TEMPLE - ONE OF THE HIGHEST ON THIS PLANET - YOU CAN GET TO THE TOP BY HELICOPTER NOW - COME TO JOIN IN AND GIVE ENERGY TO THE OCCASION - SHOWERED WITH FLOWERS - OF ENERGY!! PEOPLE SWIM THIS GLACIAL STREAM AT THIS TIME AND GET SWEEP AWAY!!



*Haridwar.*



ENORMOUS STATUE OF SHIVA - see the crescent moon on top of his head

EE LEVEL 1 POWER UP!!

GAIN SUPER ENERGY

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level1.htm>

EE LEVEL 2 ELIMINATE

ENERGY BLOCKAGES

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level2.htm>

EE LEVEL 3 CLEAN

KARMA BLOCKAGES

AND PAST LIFE KARMA

BY TRANSMUTATION

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level3.htm>

EE LEVEL 4 MASTER

ENERGY CONNECTIONS

AND RELATIONSHIPS

<http://www.energyenhancement.org/Level4.htm>



**THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT FOUNDATION FOR THE  
PRESERVATION AND DISSEMINATION OF ENERGY  
ENHANCEMENT SUCCESSFUL ADVANCED MEDITATION  
TECHNIQUES TO SPEED UP THE PROCESS OF  
ENLIGHTENMENT**

**MORE ADVANCED THAN MEDITATION!!**

**FASTER THAN MEDITATION**

**ABOVE AND BEYOND MEDITATION**

**TURBOCHARGED ENERGY ENHANCEMENT**

*When I, Satchidanand, was talking to the famous Benedictine Monk, Father Bede Griffiths, Head of the Ashram of Shantivanam on the Banks of the River Cauvery in Tamil Nadu, Southern India, he said that each Saint who has come to Earth to create a Religion has brought a Revelation, A Special Teaching, a precious Jewel to the Earth for the benefit of Humanity. Such is the competition between religions is that some of these precious jewels have been destroyed or lost.*

*Any person who has arrived. Any person who has cleaned the Insane Mind. Any person who has become Enlightened has entered into the Presence, that moment of NOW! and thus has gained Fire, that Buddhafield which can dissolve the Body of Pain In You which has created the Insane Mind which is Draining you of Life Energy just as it is Poisoning and Destroying the Earth. That Body of Pain which is torturing and killing all the people on the Earth - 200 Millions in the last century alone, without Conscience without Empathy, without Heart... Heartless!!*

*Energy Enhancement has picked up the most important of these Precious Jewels, these Advanced Meditations to Speed Up the Process of Evolution and Enlightenment in all Humanity to create a profound transformation in Your Consciousness and in All Human Consciousness, Now!! Not only does Energy Enhancement utilise the Buddhafield, the Presence, but also it Utilises all these Precious Jewels from 5000 Years of Spiritual Technology to Speed Up! the Process of Enlightenment within YOU, as quickly as possible. As you Ground all your Body of Pain,*

*Burn up the Body of Pain in Kundalini Chakra and dissolve it in the Soul Chakra of you Higher Self, so you will enter into the Presence Yourself. You will awaken out of the Dream of Time into the Presence of the Present. NOW!!*

*THE CIRCULATION OF THE ENERGIES,*

*THE MICRO AND MACROCOSMIC ORBITS OF CHINESE ALCHEMICAL TAOISM,*

*THE FIVE ELEMENTAL CIRCULATIONS OF THE QI.*

*VITRIOL...*

*MEDITATION, SHAKTIPAT, ENERGY CIRCULATION, THE KUNDALINI KRIYAS, THE FIVE ELEMENTAL PATHS OF THE CHI OF CHINESE ALCHEMICAL TAOISM, THE GROUNDING OF NEGATIVE ENERGIES, V.I.T.R.I.O.L, THE ART CARD OF THE THOTH TAROT, ACCESS TO KUNDALINI ENERGY, STRONG PSYCHIC PROTECTION, LEARN THE MERKABA, PYRAMID PROTECTION, POWER TOWER PROTECTION, CREATE THE ANTAHKARANA, SOUL FUSION, MONADIC INFUSION, LOGOS INFUSION!!!*

# SUPER ENERGY AND SACRED SYMBOLS

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT**

\*Ancient Sacred Symbols - Guided Meditations indicating How to get into Alignment with a Stream of Energy from Kundalini Chakra in the Earth's Center to the Central Spiritual Sun "Brighter than 10,000 Suns" in the Center of the Universe.

Learn Secrets of the Kundalini Kriyas...

- The Yin Yang
- Om or Amen
- Anahkarana
- Squaring the Circle
- The Holy Grail
- The DNA Spiral
- Caduceus
- The Pyramid
- The Ark
- Whirling Dervishes
- The Light of the Soul
- Sphinx or Cathedral
- Zen Circle
- Alchemy
- VTIKOL
- Serpents
- The Asimbokarana and Axis Mundi
- The Myth of King Arthur
- The Chakras
- Kundalini Energy
- Tantra and Sex
- Philosophers Stone

Human Evolution and the Chakras  
Sexual Abuse and Rape  
The Heart Chakra and Society  
Crown Chakra Connections  
Then There is Anger  
Jealous People are called Morlocks  
What are the Strategies of the Holy Vampire?

Swami Satchidanand has taught many Students Ancient yet Powerful methods to Access More Wisdom, More Kundalini, More Clarity, More Intelligence, More Energy using Energy Enhancement Techniques available Live or On Video together with many Talks, Books, Videos.

More Energy Enhancement  
Meditation at...

[www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)

**SUPER ENERGY and SACRED SYMBOLS**

**SUPER ENERGY  
and  
SACRED SYMBOLS**

for Perfect Wisdom  
Enlightenment

\*THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT BOOK... Ancient Sacred Symbols - Guided Meditations indicating How to get into Alignment with a Stream of Energy from Kundalini Chakra in the Earth's Center to the Central Spiritual Sun "Brighter than 10,000 Suns" in the Center of the Universe.

*Learn Secrets of the Kundalini Kriyas... and more...*

*Swami Satchidanand has taught many Students Ancient yet Powerful methods to Access More Wisdom, More Kundalini, More Clarity, More Intelligence, More Energy using Energy Enhancement Techniques available Live or On Video together with many Talks, Books, Videos.*

# ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TWO - REMOVAL OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES, MANAGING ENERGY CONNECTIONS AND MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

**ENERGY ENHANCEMENT TWO**

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN, HOW TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW.

NOW, HOW TO MANAGE PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO ENERGY VAMPIRES TO REMOVE THEIR BLOCKAGES WHICH STEAL YOUR ENERGY AND STOP THE FLOW, WHICH IS ALL PART OF THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS.

LEONARDO DA VINCI WAS A GREAT MASTER OF WISDOM. MASTER OF THE PRIORY OF SION - INTEGRATION - HEART, INTELLIGENCE, EMOTIONAL IQ, PSYCHOLOGY, CREATIVITY AND EEMEDITATION

MANAGING PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION ELIMINATING THE EGO STRATEGIES OF THE ENERGY VAMPIRE, THE PLEASER, BLAMER, VAMP, TYRANT, SELF DESTRUCTOR, MANIC DEPRESSIVE, BLOOD AND THE POOR ME, VIOLATOR, INTERROGATOR, AND THESTAR

EE MEDITATION AND THE SHAMAN AN INTEGRATED SOUL PERSONALITY GROUNDING AND ELIMINATING FRAGMENTATION, MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES, MPD + DID, FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS

EE MEDITATION AND EXISTENTIALISM AND KUBRICK'S PSYCHOPATHS IN THE FILMS OF STANLEY KUBRICK, GEORGE LUCAS, STAR WARS, THE REVENGE OF THE SITH, AND PSYCHOPATHS

THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS, IMPLANTS, ENERGY VAMPIRES, THE INITIATIONS OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION AND THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

BLOCKAGES IN CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD CREATE PSYCHOPATHY.


75% ARE PSYCHOPATHS, SCHIZOPHRENIC, AND MANIC DEPRESSIVE.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND TRAUMA: RELATIONSHIPS, DIVORCE, SEX, SEX ADDICTION, TANTRA, GAMBLING, HOMOSEXUALITY, LESBIANISM, DRUGS AND ADDICTION, BAD BACKS, HEART DISEASE, AND CANCER.

More Energy Enhancement Meditation at...

[www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)

## ENERGY ENHANCEMENT



REMOVAL OF ENERGY BLOCKAGES,  
MANAGING ENERGY CONNECTIONS  
AND MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT GUIDED MEDITATIONS TEACH HOW TO GET INTO ALIGNMENT WITH A COLUMN OF ENERGY FROM EARTH TO HEAVEN, HOW TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY BLOCKAGES WHICH STOP THE FLOW.

NOW, HOW TO MANAGE PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS TO ENERGY VAMPIRES TO REMOVE THEIR BLOCKAGES WHICH STEAL YOUR ENERGY AND STOP THE FLOW, WHICH IS ALL PART OF THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS.

LEONARDO DA VINCI WAS A GREAT MASTER OF WISDOM. MASTER OF THE PRIORY OF SION - INTEGRATION - HEART, INTELLIGENCE, EMOTIONAL IQ, PSYCHOLOGY, CREATIVITY AND EEMEDITATION MANAGING PSYCHIC ENERGY CONNECTIONS ENERGY ENHANCEMENT

MEDITATION ELIMINATING THE EGO STRATEGIES OF THE  
ENERGY VAMPIRE, THE PLEASER, BLAMER, VAMP,  
TYRANT, SELF DESTRUCTOR, MANIC DEPRESSION, ALOOF  
AND THE POOR ME, VIOLATOR, INTERROGATOR, AND THE  
STAR

EE MEDITATION AND THE SHAMAN AN INTEGRATED SOUL  
PERSONALITY GROUNDING AND ELIMINATING  
FRAGMENTATION, MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES, MPD + DID,  
FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS

EE MEDITATION AND EXISTENTIALISM AND KUBRICK'S  
PSYCHOPATHS IN THE FILMS OF STANLEY KUBRICK,  
GEORGE LUCAS, STAR WARS, THE REVENGE OF THE SITH,  
AND PSYCHOPATHS

THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS, PSYCHIC ENERGY  
CONNECTIONS, IMPLANTS, ENERGY VAMPIRES, THE  
INITIATIONS OF ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION AND  
THE MASTERY OF RELATIONSHIPS

BLOCKAGES IN CHAKRAS ABOVE THE HEAD CREATE  
PSYCHOPATHY.

75% ARE PSYCHOPATHS, SCHIZOPHRENIC, AND MANIC  
DEPRESSIVE.

ENERGY ENHANCEMENT AND TRAUMA, RELATIONSHIPS,  
DIVORCE, SEX, SEX ADDICTION, TANTRA, GAMBLING,  
HOMOSEXUALITY, LESBIANISM, DRUGS AND ADDICTION,  
BAD BACKS, HEART DISEASE, AND CANCER.

Buy all Books and DVD's at:  
amazon.com

[www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)

# DVD 1 - KUNDALINI CHAKRA MEDITATION

## HEART SUTRA – HIGHEST HEART OF WISDOM MEDITATION

DVD 1:

**KUNDALINI CHAKRA MEDITATION**

Swami Satgurunand gives the introductory talk for the Guided Meditation to access Kundalini Chakra, described by Alchemical VITRIOL – Visita Interiora Terrae Rectificando Invenies Occultum Lapidem, The Philosophers Stone which transmutes Base Metal or Blockages of the Base Chakra into Gold, the pure Spiritual Gold of the Crown Chakra in order to allow Kundalini Energy and Enlightenment. This Ancient Meditation is a part of Powerful Kriya Yoga and the Kundalini Kriyas.

Swami Satgurunand has been teaching this Meditation to many students over the years and every one has had Shaktipat and increased Kundalini experiences together with Energy and Peace.

Now it is available to everyone who sees this Video...

**HEART SUTRA - HIGHEST HEART OF WISDOM MEDITATION**

Swami Satgurunand gives a talk on the Heart Sutra, an Ancient discourse Given by the Buddha about Enlightenment through Meditation. "All Enlightened Sages for Thousands of Years Live From the Highest Heart of Wisdom and are granted all over the World, now and for Thousands of Years to remove negative energies and arouse the energies of Enlightenment.

This DVD talk is an adjunct to the Introductory Talk for the Guided Meditation to Access Higher Wisdom Chakras above the Head connecting you with the Higher Energies of Enlightenment, Nirvana, Soul – Love, Wisdom, Integration and Peace, which talk is available on DVD 2.

More Energy Enhancement Meditation at...

[www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)

Duration: 90 Min. Approximately

NTSC  
DVD VIDEO DISC  
DVD NTSC

**Energy Enhancement DVD 1**

**KUNDALINI CHAKRA MEDITATION**  
*and Heart Sutra - Highest Heart Of Wisdom Meditation*

LEARN...  
The Secrets of Kundalini Chakra  
The Alchemical Secrets of VITRIOL  
Ancient Techniques to Access Kundalini Energy

**Energy Enhancement Meditation DVD 1**

\* ENERGY ENHANCEMENT MEDITATION DVD 1...  
Guided Meditation to Access Kundalini Chakra,  
VITRIOL, The Philosopher's Stone, Kriya Yoga and  
the Kundalini Kriyas.

Heart Sutra, All Enlightened Sages for Thousands  
of Years Live From the Highest Heart of Wisdom.

Buy all Books and DVD's at:  
[amazon.com](http://amazon.com)

[www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)

# DVD 2 - HIGHEST HEART OF GENIUS WISDOM MEDITATION

DVD 2:

## HIGHEST HEART OF GENIUS WISDOM MEDITATION

Swami Satchidananda gives the Introductory Talk for the Guided Meditation to Access Higher Wisdom Chakras above the Head connecting you with the Higher Energies of Nirvana, God – Love, Wisdom, Genius, Integration and Peace and for the Creation of the Antahkarana, a Higher State Connection with the Higher Energies of Enlightenment, Nirvana, God – Love Wisdom, Integration and Peace.

This Ancient Meditation is a part of Powerful Kriya Yoga and the Kundalini Kriyas and also forms the Basis of Surya Yoga. As the Higher Energies enter into the Brain through the Crown Chakra, like the Sun through the Glands and Higher faculties of Man leading towards Genius and Enlightenment.

The Second talk is how this Guided Meditation is given in Secrets of Shakespeare, The Holy Trinity, The Holy Grail, and the Sanskrit meaning of Satchidananda.

On DVD 1, Swami Satchidananda's talk on the Heart Sutra Gautama Buddha says, "All Enlightened Beings for Thousands of Years Live From the Highest Heart of Wisdom." The Heart Sutra is Chanted now and for Thousands of Years to remove Negative Energies and create Enlightenment.

Swami Satchidananda has been teaching this Meditation to many students over the years and every one has had Shaktipat and increased Kundalini experiences of Chit Shakti together with increased feelings of Intelligence, Genius, Energy and Peace.

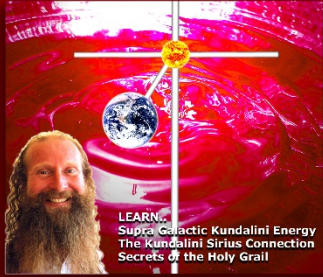
Now it is available to everyone who sees this Video...  
More Energy Enhancement Meditation at...

[www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)

Duration: 95 Min. Approximately

Energy Enhancement DVD 2

## HIGHEST HEART OF GENIUS WISDOM MEDITATION



Energy Enhancement  
Meditation DVD 2

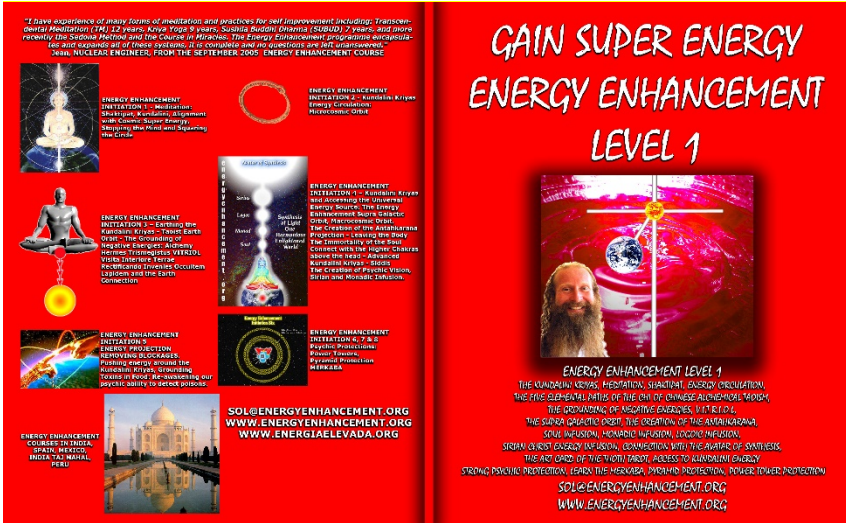
Guided Meditation to Access Higher Wisdom Chakras above the Head connecting you with the Higher Energies of Nirvana, God – Love, Wisdom, Genius, Integration and Peace and the Creation of the Antahkarana.

How this Guided Meditation is given in Secrets of Shakespeare, The Holy Trinity, The Holy Grail and the Sanskrit meaning of Satchidananda.

*Swami Satchidananda has been teaching this Meditation to many students over the years and every one has had Shaktipat and increased Kundalini experiences of Chit Shakti together with increased feelings of Intelligence, Genius, Energy and Peace.*

# BOOK - GAIN SUPER ENERGY

## ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LEVEL 1



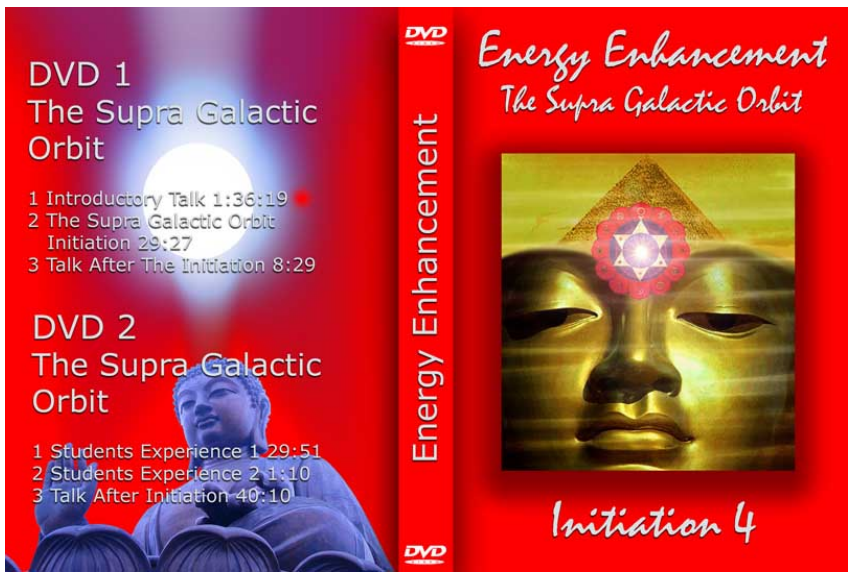
READ... The Kundalini Kriyas, Meditation, Shaktipat, Energy Circulation, The Five Elemental Paths of the Chi of Chinese Alchemical Taoism, The Grounding of Negative Energies, V.I.T.R.I.O.L., The Supra Galactic orbit, The Creation of the Antahkarana, Soul Infusion, Monadical Infusion, Logoic Infusion, Sirian Christ Energy Infusion, Connection with the Avatar of Synthesis, The Art Card of the Thoth Tarot, Access to Kundalini Energy Strong Psychic Protection, Learn the Merkaba, Pyramid Protection, Power Tower Protection.

Buy all Books and DVD's at:  
[amazon.com](http://amazon.com)

[www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)



# THE ENERGY ENHANCEMENT FOUR INITIATION DVD COURSE - THE ULTIMATE TECHNIQUES ON 15 DVDS



"I have experience of many forms of meditation and practices for self improvement including: Transcendental Meditation (TM) 12 years, Kriya Yoga 9 years, Sushila Buddhi Dharma (SUBUD) 7 years, and more recently the Sedona Method and the Course in Miracles. The Energy Enhancement programme encapsulates and expands all of these systems, it is complete and no questions are left unanswered."

JEAN, NUCLEAR ENGINEER, FROM SEPTEMBER 2005 ENERGY ENHANCEMENT COURSE

# ENERGY ENHANCEMENT LIVE COURSES – WORLDWIDE



INDIA, 5 STAR INDIA TAJ  
MAHAL, SPAIN, MEXICO,  
PERU, ARGENTINA – MORE

**Bookings: [www.energyenhancement.org](http://www.energyenhancement.org)**

